## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part 1</strong> Preliminary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Short title and commencement</td>
<td>C1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Enactments amended</td>
<td>C1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part 2</strong> Amendments to Emergency (Date of General Election) (Seventh Term of the Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 241 sub. leg. L)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Section 6 amended (new date of general election and application of electoral law to 2021 election)</td>
<td>C1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part 3</strong> Amendments to Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Section 3 amended (establishment and membership)</td>
<td>C1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Section 7 amended (regulations)</td>
<td>C1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Section 8 amended (report on elections)</td>
<td>C1279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. Section 18 amended (report on boundaries)</td>
<td>C1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 2—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Section 2AA added</td>
<td>C1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2AA. Meaning of eligible person</td>
<td>C1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
<td>C1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Section 3 amended (form of register)</td>
<td>C1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Section 4 amended (how to apply for registration in provisional register)</td>
<td>C1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask for additional information)</td>
<td>C1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Section 7 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing final register)</td>
<td>C1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Section 8 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing final register are registered in the appropriate section and subsection)</td>
<td>C1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list)</td>
<td>C1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)</td>
<td>C1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Section 10A amended (application for change of particulars in existing final register)</td>
<td>C1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Section 11 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in existing final register in compiling provisional register)</td>
<td>C1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Section 12 amended (what is to be contained in provisional register)</td>
<td>C1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection)</td>
<td>C1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Section 14 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the provisional register)</td>
<td>C1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Section 15 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim)</td>
<td>C1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Section 16 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection and notices of claim to Revising Officer)</td>
<td>C1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Section 18 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in provisional register with approval of Revising Officer)</td>
<td>C1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Section 19 amended (what is to be contained in final register)</td>
<td>C1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Section 20 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish notice of final register and to make final register available for public inspection)</td>
<td>C1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make available extracts of register for purposes of an election)</td>
<td>C1343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Section 22 amended (offences and penalties)</td>
<td>C1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Section 2AA added</td>
<td>C1353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
<td>C1357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Section 3 amended (form of the functional constituencies register)</td>
<td>C1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Section 4 amended (form of the subsector register)</td>
<td>C1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Section 5 amended (form of the Election Committee register)</td>
<td>C1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Section 7 amended (entries in an Election Committee register to be in Chinese or English)</td>
<td>C1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to have power to require information from persons to prepare registers)</td>
<td>C1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may require personal particulars of persons to be registered as ex-officio members of Election Committee)</td>
<td>C1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Section 11 amended (interpretation of Part IV)</td>
<td>C1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Section 12 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications)</td>
<td>C1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile functional constituencies register)</td>
<td>C1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Section 13A repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to elected DC members to compile functional constituencies register)</td>
<td>C1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Section 13B added</td>
<td>C1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation to compile functional constituencies register</td>
<td>C1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to natural persons eligible to be registered as electors for functional constituencies)</td>
<td>C1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>C1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>C1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Section 19 amended (how to apply for registration in functional constituencies provisional register and subsector provisional register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Section 20 amended (a corporate elector or corporate voter to appoint an authorized representative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask for additional information)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Section 22 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Section 23 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector final register are registered in the appropriate part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Section 24 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Section 25 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Section 26 amended (request for change of certain particulars in existing final register and correction of entries in it)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60.</strong> Section 26A amended (application for change of personal particulars in existing final register)</td>
<td>C1430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>61.</strong> Section 27 amended (what is to be contained in a functional constituencies provisional register)</td>
<td>C1435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>62.</strong> Section 28 amended (what is to be contained in a subsector provisional register)</td>
<td>C1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>63.</strong> Section 28AA added</td>
<td>C1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>64.</strong> Section 29 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection)</td>
<td>C1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>65.</strong> Section 30 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the register)</td>
<td>C1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>66.</strong> Section 31 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim)</td>
<td>C1459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>67.</strong> Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection, notices of claim and notices of appeal to Revising Officer)</td>
<td>C1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>68.</strong> Section 34 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in provisional register with approval of Revising Officer)</td>
<td>C1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Section 35 amended (what is to be contained in a functional constituencies final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Section 36 amended (what is to be contained in a subsector final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Section 37 amended (what is to be contained in an Election Committee interim register and an Election Committee final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Section 38 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish notice of and make available for public inspection functional constituencies final register and subsector final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Section 39 amended (publication of an Election Committee interim register and an Election Committee final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Section 41 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make available extracts of registers for purposes of an election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Section 42 amended (offences and penalties)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division 4—Electoral Affairs Commission (Nominations Advisory Committees (Legislative Council)) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. C)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Section 3 amended (functions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Section 5 amended (procedure relating to applications by prospective candidates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Section 6 amended (procedure relating to applications by Returning Officers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Section 6A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Section 8 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish by-election notice if a by-election is to be held under section 36 of the Legislative Council Ordinance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Section 10 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Section 11 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Section 12A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Section 15 amended (Returning Officer not to accept nomination form without deposit and to issue receipt for deposit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Section 16 amended (Returning Officer to decide whether candidates are validly nominated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Section 17 amended (Returning Officer to have regard to advice of Nominations Advisory Committee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Section 18 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Section 19 amended (Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Section 21 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice of particulars of validly nominated candidates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Section 22 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Section 22A amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to have died)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Section 22B amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to be disqualified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Section 22C amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency under certain circumstances)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Section 23 amended (a candidate or a list of candidates may appoint election agent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Section 24 amended (Returning Officer to send to other candidates a notice of particulars of election agent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Section 25 amended (authorization of election expense agent to incur election expenses at or in connection with an election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Section 27 amended (appointment and notification of polling hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Section 28 amended (designation of polling stations, counting stations and ballot paper sorting stations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Section 28A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28A.</td>
<td>Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Section 30 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to assign polling stations for constituencies and to allocate polling stations to electors and authorized representatives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Section 33 amended (Chief Electoral Officer may allocate special polling stations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105. Section 35 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply candidates with copy of final register)</td>
<td>C1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106. Section 36 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply Returning Officer with copy of final register)</td>
<td>C1582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107. Section 37 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to carry out other duties relating to polling stations)</td>
<td>C1582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108. Section 40 amended (Returning Officer to determine no canvassing zones and no staying zones)</td>
<td>C1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109. Section 42 amended (candidates may appoint polling agents)</td>
<td>C1585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110. Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station)</td>
<td>C1591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111. Section 49 amended (form of ballot papers and order of appearance of lists or names of candidates on ballot papers)</td>
<td>C1593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112. Section 49A added</td>
<td>C1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113. Section 51 amended (questions to be asked from persons applying for a ballot paper)</td>
<td>C1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114. Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue one or more ballot papers depending on the entitlement to vote)</td>
<td>C1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115. Section 53A amended (elector who has not cast vote may not return to cast vote unless permitted)</td>
<td>C1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116. Section 54 amended (procedure for voting)</td>
<td>C1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117. Section 55 amended (how geographical constituency and District Council (second) functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
<td>C1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118. Section 56 repealed (how special functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
<td>C1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119. Section 57 amended (how ordinary functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency) ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
<td>C1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120. Section 58A added</td>
<td>C1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58A. How ECC ballot papers are to be marked</td>
<td>C1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121. Section 59 amended (marking of ballot papers for or by incapacitated person)</td>
<td>C1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122. Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is also a counting station)</td>
<td>C1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123. Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is not a counting station)</td>
<td>C1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124. Part 4, Division 1 heading added</td>
<td>C1617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.</td>
<td>Section 65 amended (Returning Officer and Presiding Officer to give notice of time and place of counting of votes to candidates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.</td>
<td>Section 66 amended (candidates may appoint counting agents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.</td>
<td>Part 4, Division 2 heading and section 69A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69A.</td>
<td>Interpretation (Division 2 of Part 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.</td>
<td>Section 70 substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes to be delivered to central counting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.</td>
<td>Section 71 amended (arrangements for the supervision of counting station and counting zone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.</td>
<td>Sections 72, 73 and 73A substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc. delivered to central counting station to be handed over to Returning Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Returning Officer at central counting station to open FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73A.</td>
<td>Presiding Officer of counting station to open GC ballot boxes etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.</td>
<td>Sections 73B to 73E added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Arrangements for sorting of and verifying number of FC ballot papers at central counting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133.</td>
<td>Arrangements for verifying number of ECC ballot papers at central counting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.</td>
<td>Arrangements for verifying number of GC ballot papers at GC counting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.</td>
<td>Arrangements for sorting of and counting number of ballot papers in ballot paper sorting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.</td>
<td>Sections 74, 74AAA, 74A, 74AA, 74AB and 74B repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Section 75 amended (counting of votes for geographical constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.</td>
<td>Section 75A amended (special arrangements for counting of votes for geographical constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Section 76 repealed (counting of votes for special functional constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Section 77 amended (counting of votes for ordinary functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td>Sections 77A and 77B repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>Section 78A added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 第3分部——就選票作出的決定

139. 修訂第79條 (功能界別的點票結果及重新點票) .......................... C1666
140. 修訂第79A條 (地方選區的點票結果及重新點票) ....................... C1668
141. 加入第4部第3分部標題 ......................................................... C1670

#### Division 3—Decision on Ballot Papers

142. Section 80 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted) ............................................ C1670
143. Section 81 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to make decisions on questionable ballot papers) .... C1676
144. Part 4, Division 4 heading added ............................................ C1678

### 第4分部——宣布選舉結果

145. 修訂第83條 (選舉主任須宣布選舉結果) .................................. C1680
146. 修訂第84條 (選舉主任刊登選舉結果所須採用的格式) ...................... C1682
147. 修訂第86條 (選舉主任或投票站主任須將選票、結算表、包裹等送交總選舉事務主任) ............................. C1682
148. 修訂第88條 (總選舉事務主任須保留選舉文件最少6個月) .......... C1684

#### Division 4—Declaration of Election Results

145. Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to declare election result) .......................................................... C1680
146. Section 84 amended (the form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of election) ............................. C1682
147. Section 86 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer) ..................................................... C1683
148. Section 88 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain election documents for at least 6 months) .................. C1684
### Clause Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>Section 97 amended (procedure after election proceedings are terminated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>Section 97A amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate after close of poll)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.</td>
<td>Section 98 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.</td>
<td>Section 101A amended (letters that may be sent free of postage by candidates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.</td>
<td>Section 104 amended (interpretation (Part 7))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.</td>
<td>Part 8 added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 8

**Electronic Copy of Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(7)(b)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Interpretation (Part 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>FR electronic copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>Protection of FR electronic copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.</td>
<td>Schedule 2 amended (postponement and adjournment of general election and by-election)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158. Schedule 3 amended (forms of ballot papers for a general election/by-election)</td>
<td>C1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159. Schedule 4 amended (forms for the notice of election result under section 58 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542))</td>
<td>C1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C1720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161. Section 31A added</td>
<td>C1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations</td>
<td>C1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162. Section 47 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station)</td>
<td>C1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163. Section 52A added</td>
<td>C1728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.</td>
<td>C1728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164. Section 56 amended (Presiding Officer to issue only one ballot paper to an elector)</td>
<td>C1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165. Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is also a counting station)</td>
<td>C1732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166. Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is not a counting station)</td>
<td>C1732</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Clause Page

167. Section 75 amended (Presiding Officer to verify ballot paper account) ...................................................... C1732
168. Section 75A amended (arrangements for sorting in ballot paper sorting stations) .............................................. C1734
169. Section 84 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to receive ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc.) ................ C1736
170. Section 86 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain election documents for at least 6 months) ................... C1738
171. Section 94 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy) ................................................................. C1738
172. Section 95 amended (procedure after election proceedings are terminated) .................................................... C1740
173. Part 8 added ............................................................................................................................................... C1742

Part 8

Electronic Copy or Extract of Final Register for Purposes of Section 56(3)(b)

Clause Page

110. Interpretation (Part 8) ................................................................. C1741
111. FR electronic copy or extract .................................................. C1744
112. Protection of FR electronic copy or extract ........................ C1745
113. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract .......................................................... C1745
174. Schedule 1 amended (postponement and adjournment of ordinary election and by-elections) ....................... C1745
## Division 7—Electoral Affairs Commission (Nominations Advisory Committees (Election Committee)) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. H)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.</td>
<td>Section 3 amended (appointment of the Committee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (functions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.</td>
<td>Section 6 amended (procedure relating to applications by prospective candidates, prospective nominees or designated bodies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.</td>
<td>Section 7 amended (procedure relating to applications by Returning Officers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.</td>
<td>Section 9 amended (Committee to attend and give advice at the meeting called by the Commission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.</td>
<td>Section 10 amended (advice not to preclude seeking of nomination, etc.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Division 8—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. I)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>182.</td>
<td>Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.</td>
<td>Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (application)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.</td>
<td>Part 1A added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 1A

**Registration as Ex-Officio Members**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A. Interpretation (Part 1A)</td>
<td>C1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B. How NPC deputies and CPPCC members are to be registered as ex-officio members</td>
<td>C1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C. How other persons are to be registered as ex-officio members</td>
<td>C1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine whether person is validly registered</td>
<td>C1793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

186. Part 2 heading amended (nominations and supplementary nominations for religious subsector and nominations for other subsectors and other stages of subsector election before poll) | C1799 |

187. Section 3 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice calling for nominations or supplementary nominations for religious subsector) | C1801 |

188. Section 4 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice specifying period and address for submitting subsector nomination forms) | C1803 |

189. Section 6 amended (notices under sections 3 and 4 to be in specified form) | C1805 |

190. Section 7 amended (how to nominate EC members for religious subsector) | C1805 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>191.</td>
<td>C1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.</td>
<td>C1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>C1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>C1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>C1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>C1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>C1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>C1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>C1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>C1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>C1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191.</td>
<td>C1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.</td>
<td>C1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>C1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>C1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>C1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>C1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>C1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>C1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>C1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>C1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201. Section 22 amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of candidate under certain circumstances)</td>
<td>C1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202. Section 28A added</td>
<td>C1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations</td>
<td>C1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203. Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at polling station)</td>
<td>C1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204. Section 49A added</td>
<td>C1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.</td>
<td>C1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205. Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue ballot papers to voter or authorized representative)</td>
<td>C1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206. Section 56 amended (how ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
<td>C1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207. Section 61 amended (steps to be taken at polling station after close of poll)</td>
<td>C1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208. Section 73 amended (arrangements for counting of votes and verification of the ballot paper account in manual counting)</td>
<td>C1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209. Section 74 amended (arrangements for counting of votes and verification of the ballot paper account in computer counting)</td>
<td>C1849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210.</td>
<td>Section 77 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211.</td>
<td>Section 78A amended (Returning Officer to prepare ballot paper statement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.</td>
<td>Section 81 amended (form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.</td>
<td>Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.</td>
<td>Section 85 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain subsector election documents for at least 6 months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.</td>
<td>Section 89 amended (Returning Officer may perform functions through Assistant Returning Officers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.</td>
<td>Section 93 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.</td>
<td>Section 94 amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate on polling day but before declaration of result)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.</td>
<td>Section 95 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.</td>
<td>Part 8 added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 第 8 部

#### Electronic Copy of Subsector Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(5)(b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Interpretation (Part 8)</td>
<td>C1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>FR electronic copy</td>
<td>C1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Protection of FR electronic copy</td>
<td>C1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy</td>
<td>C1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.</td>
<td>Schedule 1 amended (postponement and adjournment of subsector elections)</td>
<td>C1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.</td>
<td>Schedule 2 amended (form of ballot paper and form of notice of result of subsector election)</td>
<td>C1862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 第 9 部——《選舉程序 (行政長官選舉) 規例》 (第 541 章，附屬法例 J)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>222.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (how to nominate a candidate)</td>
<td>C1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224.</td>
<td>Section 4A added</td>
<td>C1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A.</td>
<td>Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to decide whether candidates are validly nominated</td>
<td>C1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.</td>
<td>Section 5 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form)</td>
<td>C1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.</td>
<td>C1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227.</td>
<td>C1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.</td>
<td>C1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.</td>
<td>C1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.</td>
<td>C1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.</td>
<td>C1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.</td>
<td>C1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233.</td>
<td>C1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.</td>
<td>C1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.</td>
<td>C1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.</td>
<td>C1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.</td>
<td>C1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.</td>
<td>C1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.</td>
<td>C1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.</td>
<td>C1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 11

Electronic Copy of Final Register for Purposes of Section 34(3)(b)

91. Interpretation (Part 11) ........................................... C1890
92. FR electronic copy .............................................. C1891
93. Protection of FR electronic copy ......................... C1893
94. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy ........................................... C1895

Division 10—Particulars Relating to Candidates on Ballot Papers (Legislative Council and District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. M)

241. Section 2 amended (interpretation) ......................... C1895
242. Section 2A added ............................................... C1897
2A. Application ........................................................ C1899
243. Section 3 amended (request by candidate for LC functional constituency or sole candidate on LC nomination list or by candidate for DC constituency) .......... C1899
244. Section 4 repealed (request by candidate on LC nomination list with more than one candidate) ............. C1901
245. Section 5 amended (consent of prescribed body in relation to request) ........................................ C1901
246. Section 6 amended (Commission may refuse to accept request) .................................................... C1903
247. Section 7 amended (size and position of printing) ........ C1903
### 第11分部—選舉管理委員會（立法會選舉及區議會選舉資助）（申請及支付程序）規例（第541章，附屬法例 N）

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>253.</td>
<td>修訂第2條（釋義）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.</td>
<td>修訂第3條（作出申索時須遵守的規定）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.</td>
<td>修訂第4條（申索的提交）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.</td>
<td>修訂第5條（申索（資格、進一步資料等）的核實）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.</td>
<td>修訂第7條（申索的撤回）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.</td>
<td>修訂第8條（在核實後支付申索）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.</td>
<td>修訂第9條（在選委人在壹選委人）去世的情況下作出的支付）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clauses</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>253.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.</td>
<td>Section 3 amended (requirements to be complied with when making claims)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (presentation of claims)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.</td>
<td>Section 5 amended (verification of claims (eligibility, further information, etc.))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.</td>
<td>Section 7 amended (withdrawal of claims)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.</td>
<td>Section 8 amended (payment of claims after verification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.</td>
<td>Section 9 amended (payment in cases of death of candidate (single candidate))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 4

#### Amendments to Legislative Council Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

**Division 1—Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>260.</td>
<td>Section 10 repealed (payment in cases of death of candidate (multi-candidate list))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.</td>
<td>Section 13 amended (making claims on behalf of deceased candidates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.</td>
<td>Section 3 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.</td>
<td>Section 3AA added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.</td>
<td>Section 8 amended (different dates may be specified for different classes of elections)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.</td>
<td>Part 3, Division 1 heading added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.</td>
<td>Section 18 amended (establishment of geographical constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.</td>
<td>Section 19 amended (number of Members to be returned for geographical constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.</td>
<td>Part 3, Division 2 heading added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Division 2—Functional Constituencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>269.</td>
<td>C1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270.</td>
<td>C1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.</td>
<td>C1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.</td>
<td>C1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.</td>
<td>C1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274.</td>
<td>C1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.</td>
<td>C1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.</td>
<td>C1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.</td>
<td>C1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.</td>
<td>C1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201A.</td>
<td>C1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274.</td>
<td>C1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.</td>
<td>C1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.</td>
<td>C1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.</td>
<td>C1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.</td>
<td>C1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201A.</td>
<td>C1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274.</td>
<td>C1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.</td>
<td>C1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.</td>
<td>C1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.</td>
<td>C1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.</td>
<td>C1947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

201A. Composition of the medical and health services functional constituency

201A. Composition of the real estate and construction functional constituency

201A. Composition of the tourism functional constituency

201A. Composition of the commercial (first) functional constituency

201A. Composition of the commercial (second) functional constituency

201A. Composition of the commercial (third) functional constituency
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>279.</td>
<td>Section 20R amended (composition of the industrial (first) functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.</td>
<td>Section 20S amended (composition of the industrial (second) functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281.</td>
<td>Section 20U amended (composition of the financial services functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.</td>
<td>Section 20V substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283.</td>
<td>Section 20W substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.</td>
<td>Section 20X amended (composition of the textiles and garment functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.</td>
<td>Section 20Y amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286.</td>
<td>Section 20Z substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287.</td>
<td>Section 20ZA amended (composition of the catering functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288.</td>
<td>Sections 20ZB and 20ZC repealed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
第3分部——選舉委員會界別
21A. 選舉委員會界別的設立 ................................. C1958
21B. 選舉委員會界別須選出的議員人數 .................. C1960
292. 加入第4A部 .................................................. C1960

第4A部
候選人資格審查委員會
23A. 設立候選人資格審查委員會 ............................ C1960
293. 修訂第5部標題 (選民登記) ............................. C1962
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>294.</td>
<td>修訂第 25 條 (登記為功能界別選民的資格)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295.</td>
<td>修訂第 27 條 (選民須為香港永久性居民)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.</td>
<td>取代第 29 條</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.</td>
<td>修訂第 30 條 (申請登記為選民的人須持有身分證明文件)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.</td>
<td>修訂第 31 條 (喪失登記為選民的資格的情況)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.</td>
<td>修訂第 32 條 (選舉登記主任須編製和發表選民登記冊)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.</td>
<td>修訂第 36 條 (舉行補選以填補立法會議席空缺)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.</td>
<td>修訂第 37 條 (獲提名為候選人的資格)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.</td>
<td>廢除第 38 條 (地方選區及區議會 (第二) 功能界別的提名名單)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.</td>
<td>修訂第 39 條 (喪失獲提名為候選人或當選為議員的資格的情況)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.</td>
<td>修訂第 40 條 (獲提名的候選人須遵從的規定)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.</td>
<td>Section 25 amended (who is eligible to be registered as an elector: functional constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295.</td>
<td>Section 27 amended (elector to be permanent resident of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.</td>
<td>Section 29 substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.</td>
<td>Elector to be 18 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.</td>
<td>Section 30 amended (applicant for registration as elector to be in possession of identity document)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.</td>
<td>Section 31 amended (when person is disqualified from being registered as an elector)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.</td>
<td>Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish electoral registers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.</td>
<td>Section 36 amended (by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Legislative Council)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.</td>
<td>Section 37 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.</td>
<td>Section 38 repealed (nomination lists for geographical constituencies and District Council (second) functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.</td>
<td>Section 39 amended (when person is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate and from being elected as a Member)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.</td>
<td>Section 40 amended (what requirements are to be complied with by persons nominated as candidates)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
305. Section 41 substituted .......................................................... C1985
41. Person not to be nominated for more than one constituency .......................................................... C1985
306. Section 42A amended (who are validly nominated candidates) .......................................................... C1985
307. Section 42B amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency before date of election) .......................................................... C1987
308. Section 42C substituted .......................................................... C1989
42C. Death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for geographical constituency or functional constituency before date of election .......................................................... C1991
309. Section 43 amended (candidates entitled to send letter to electors free of postage) .......................................................... C1991
310. Section 46A amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before declaration of election result) .......................................................... C1995
311. Section 48 amended (who is entitled to vote at an election) .......................................................... C1999
312. Section 49 substituted .......................................................... C2001
49. System of voting and counting of votes: geographical constituencies .......................................................... C2001
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>313. Section 50 repealed (system of voting and counting of votes: the Heung Yee Kuk, the agriculture and fisheries, the insurance and the transport functional constituencies)</td>
<td>C2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314. Section 51 amended (system of voting and counting of votes: other functional constituencies)</td>
<td>C2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315. Section 52A added</td>
<td>C2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52A. System of voting and counting of votes: Election Committee constituency</td>
<td>C2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316. Section 53 amended (when an elector is disqualified from voting at an election)</td>
<td>C2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317. Section 58 amended (Returning Officer to publish result of election)</td>
<td>C2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318. Part 6A heading amended (financial assistance for candidates and lists of candidates in respect of election expenses)</td>
<td>C2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319. Section 60A amended (interpretation: Part 6A)</td>
<td>C2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320. Section 60B amended (financial assistance payable to list of candidates and candidates)</td>
<td>C2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321. Section 60C substituted</td>
<td>C2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60C. Eligibility for financial assistance</td>
<td>C2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322. Section 60D repealed (amount payable as financial assistance: list of candidates)</td>
<td>C2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.</td>
<td>Section 60E amended (amount payable as financial assistance: candidates for functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.</td>
<td>Section 60F amended (entitlement to financial assistance not affected by failure of election, but financial assistance not payable if election proceedings are terminated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.</td>
<td>Section 60H amended (recovery of payment of financial assistance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.</td>
<td>Section 60J repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.</td>
<td>Section 61 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.</td>
<td>Section 62 amended (who may lodge election petition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.</td>
<td>Section 63 amended (who may be made respondent to election petition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.</td>
<td>Section 67 amended (Court to determine election petition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.</td>
<td>Section 70B amended (Court of Final Appeal’s determination)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332.</td>
<td>Section 78 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.</td>
<td>Section 79 amended (offence to obstruct or hinder electoral officers)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>334. Section 82 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations)</td>
<td>C2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335. Section 83 amended (Chief Executive in Council may amend Schedules 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D and 1E)</td>
<td>C2035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336. Schedule 1 amended (composition of the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency)</td>
<td>C2035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337. Schedule 1A amended (composition of the transport functional constituency)</td>
<td>C2037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338. Schedule 1B substituted</td>
<td>C2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule 1B Composition of the Sports, Performing Arts, Culture and Publication Functional Constituency</td>
<td>C2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339. Schedule 1C amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)</td>
<td>C2059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340. Schedule 1D substituted</td>
<td>C2061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule 1D Composition of the Technology and Innovation Functional Constituency</td>
<td>C2063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341. Schedule 1E repealed (composition of the catering functional constituency)</td>
<td>C2075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342. Schedule 6 added</td>
<td>C2075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule 6 Geographical Constituencies for Seventh Term of Office of Legislative Council</td>
<td>C2075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Division 2—Registration of Electors (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. B)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>343. Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C2089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344. Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
<td>C2091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345. Section 2 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying the appellant thereof)</td>
<td>C2095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346. Section 2A amended (Revising Officer to determine certain claims or objections based on written submissions)</td>
<td>C2097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347. Section 3 amended (appellant and person in respect of whom objection is made to be notified of rulings etc.)</td>
<td>C2099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348. Section 4 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 2(5) and (5A) etc.)</td>
<td>C2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349. Section 4A amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 2A(5))</td>
<td>C2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350. Section 5 amended (determination of matters and powers of adjournment, etc.)</td>
<td>C2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351. Section 6 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)</td>
<td>C2103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division 3—Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>352. Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353. Section 2 amended (amount of deposit)</td>
<td>C2109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>354. Sections 3 and 4 substituted</td>
<td>C2109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.</td>
<td>C2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Disposal of deposit after publication of election result or declaration of failure of election</td>
<td>C2114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355. Section 5 amended (disposal of deposit in case of death)</td>
<td>C2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356. Section 7 substituted</td>
<td>C2119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination form</td>
<td>C2119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357. Rule 12 amended (lists of objections in recriminatory case)</td>
<td>C2130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358. Schedule amended (election petition)</td>
<td>C2131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359. Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 repealed</td>
<td>C2135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360. Section 60I repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition)</td>
<td>C2137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

第4分部——《立法會 (選舉呈請) 規則》(第 542 章，附屬法例 F)

357. 修訂第 12 條 (反對案中的反對理由清單) ................. C2130

358. 修訂附表 (選舉呈請書) ........................................ C2132

第5分部——《2019年地方選區 (立法會) 宣布令》(第 542 章，附屬法例 M)

359. 廢除《2019年地方選區 (立法會) 宣布令} ....................... C2134

### 貢部

修訂《區議會條例》(第 547 章)

360. 廢除第 60I 條 (直至選舉呈請獲處置才支付資助) .......... C2136

### 第5部分

Amendment to District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547)

360. Section 60I repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition) .................... C2137
### Part 6

#### Amendments to Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

**Division 1—Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>361. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C2139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362. Section 14 amended (corrupt conduct to engage in certain deceptive behaviour in relation to electors)</td>
<td>C2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363. Section 19 amended (how candidate must dispose of certain election donations)</td>
<td>C2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364. Section 23 amended (illegal conduct for persons other than candidates and election expense agents to incur election expenses)</td>
<td>C2145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365. Section 24 amended (illegal conduct for candidate to incur election expenses exceeding prescribed amount)</td>
<td>C2145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366. Section 27A added</td>
<td>C2145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27A. Illegal conduct to incite another person not to vote, or to cast invalid vote, by activity in public during election period</td>
<td>C2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367. Section 28 amended (court empowered to restrain person from repeating certain illegal conduct)</td>
<td>C2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368. Section 37 amended (candidate to lodge election return with appropriate authority)</td>
<td>C2151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369. Section 37A amended (relief for minor errors etc. in election return)</td>
<td>C2151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370.</td>
<td>Section 45 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations) .............................................. C2151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.</td>
<td>Schedule amended (limit prescribed for election concerned for purposes of section 37A) .................. C2151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**第 2 分部——《選舉開支最高限額 (行政長官選舉) 規例》(第 554 章，附屬法例 A)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>372.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (maximum amount of election expenses) .......................................................... C2153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**第 3 分部——《選舉開支最高限額 (立法會選舉) 規例》(第 554 章，附屬法例 D)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>373.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation) .................................................. C2155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.</td>
<td>Section 3 substituted ................................................................. C2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Maximum amount of election expenses for geographical constituency ............................................. C2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.</td>
<td>Section 3A repealed (maximum amount of election expenses for District Council (second) functional constituency) ........................... C2159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.</td>
<td>Section 4 substituted ................................................................. C2159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Maximum amount of election expenses for functional constituency .................................................. C2161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377.</td>
<td>Section 4A added ................................................................. C2161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A.</td>
<td>Maximum amount of election expenses for Election Committee constituency ............................... C2163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

C1248

Clause Page

第 4 部——《選舉開支最高限額（選舉委員會）令》(第 554 章，附屬法例 1)
378. 修訂第 1 條 (釋義) ................................................................. C2162
379. 修訂第 2 條 (選舉開支的最高限額) ........................................ C2162

第 7 部
修訂《行政長官選舉條例》及其附屬法例

第 1 部——《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章)
380. 取代詳題 ............................................................................ C2166
381. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義) ............................................................. C2166
382. 修訂第 9 條 (選舉委員會的任期) ....................................... C2166
383. 加入第 3A 部 ................................................................. C2168

第 3A 部
候選人資格審查委員會

9A. 設立候選人資格審查委員會 ........................................ C2168
384. 修訂第 16 條 (提名方式) .................................................... C2170
385. 取代第 17 條 ...................................................................... C2172
17. 裁定提名的有效性 ......................................................... C2172
386. 修訂第 20 條 (喪失當選資格) ........................................ C2174

380. Section 1 amended (interpretation) ........................................ C2163
379. Section 2 amended (maximum scale of election expenses) ........................................ C2163

Part 7
Amendments to Chief Executive Election Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)
380. Long title substituted ......................................................... C2167
381. Section 2 amended (interpretation) ..................................... C2167
382. Section 9 amended (term of office of Election Committee) ........................................ C2167
383. Part 3A added ................................................................. C2169

Part 3A
Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

9A. Establishment of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee ........................................ C2169
384. Section 16 amended (manner of nomination) ......................... C2171
385. Section 17 substituted ....................................................... C2173
17. Determination of validity of nomination ............................... C2173
386. Section 20 amended (disqualification from being elected) ..... C2175
### Clause Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>387.</td>
<td>Section 22 amended (termination of election proceedings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388.</td>
<td>Section 26 amended (disqualification from voting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389.</td>
<td>Section 26A amended (system of voting: only one candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.</td>
<td>Section 27 amended (system of voting: contested election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.</td>
<td>Section 32 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392.</td>
<td>Section 33 amended (who may lodge election petition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393.</td>
<td>Section 35 substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394.</td>
<td>Section 41 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.</td>
<td>Section 42 substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 2 amended (how Election Committee is to be constituted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 3 amended (resignation of member of Election Committee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399. Schedule, section 4 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish provisional register)</td>
<td>C2218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400. Schedule, section 5 amended (supplementary nomination or subsector by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Election Committee)</td>
<td>C2220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401. Schedule, Part 2A added</td>
<td>C2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402. Schedule, Part 3 heading amended (religious subsector)</td>
<td>C2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403. Schedule, Part 3, Division 1 added</td>
<td>C2253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404. Schedule, section 6 substituted</td>
<td>C2255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405. Schedule, section 6A added</td>
<td>C2255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406. Schedule, Part 3, Division 2 heading added</td>
<td>C2261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407. Schedule, section 7 amended (nomination of members by the religious subsector)</td>
<td>C2261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408. Schedule, section 7A added</td>
<td>C2267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409. Schedule, section 8 amended (who is qualified for selection as a nominee)</td>
<td>C2267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410. Schedule, section 9 amended (when a person is disqualified from being a nominee)</td>
<td>C2269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411. Schedule, section 9A added</td>
<td>C2271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412. Schedule, section 10 amended (application of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance)</td>
<td>C2273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413. Schedule, section 11 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>C2273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414. Schedule, section 11A added</td>
<td>C2275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clause</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415. Schedule, section 12 amended (who is eligible to be registered as a voter)</td>
<td>C2281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416. Schedule, section 13 amended (corporate voter to have authorized representative)</td>
<td>C2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417. Schedule, section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish a register of voters)</td>
<td>C2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418. Schedule, section 17 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at a subsector election)</td>
<td>C2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419. Schedule, section 17A added</td>
<td>C2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420. Schedule, section 18 amended (when a person is disqualified from being a subsector candidate)</td>
<td>C2297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421. Schedule, section 18A amended (when a person is disqualified from being a candidate for 4 subsectors in the Fourth Sector)</td>
<td>C2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422. Schedule, sections 18B and 18C repealed</td>
<td>C2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423. Schedule, section 22 amended (who are validly nominated candidates for subsector election)</td>
<td>C2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424. Schedule, section 23 amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before date of subsector election)</td>
<td>C2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425. Schedule, section 26 amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before declaration of election result)</td>
<td>C2303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clause Page
426. Schedule, section 39 amended (subsector election may be questioned only by appeal to Revising Officer) .................. C2305
427. Schedule, Part 4, Division 5 added ........................................ C2305
428. Schedule, section 40 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish interim register and final register) .............................................................. C2337
429. Schedule, section 41 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to amend interim register or final register to give effect to change in ex-officio membership) ................. C2339
430. Schedule, section 42A added .................................................. C2341
431. Schedule, section 43A added .................................................. C2345
432. Schedule, section 47 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants) .......................................................... C2355
433. Schedule, section 48 amended (right of appeal to Revising Officer against decisions of Electoral Registration Officer) .............................................................. C2355
434. Schedule, Annexes 1 to 13 added ............................................. C2357

Division 2—Election Committee (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. A)
435. Section 2 amended (interpretation) ........................................ C2495
436. Section 3 amended (appeal against result of subsector election to Revising Officer) .............................................................. C2497
437. Section 4 amended (appeals in relation to registration of nominees declared by Returning Officer as members of Election Committee) .............................................................. C2499
Clause | Page
--- | ---
438. | Section 4A added ................................................................. C2501
4A. | Appeals in relation to registration of ex-officio members as members of Election Committee ................................................................. C2503
439. | Section 5 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying appellant thereof) ................................................................. C2503
440. | Section 6 amended (ruling of Revising Officer) ......................... C2509
441. | Section 7 amended (appellant and other persons concerned to be notified of ruling) ................................................................. C2511
442. | Section 8 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of ruling) ................................................................. C2513
443. | Section 10 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer) ................................................................. C2515
444. | Section 11 amended (Revising Officer may require Electoral Registration Officer and Returning Officer to provide information) ................................................................. C2517
445. | Schedule amended (appeal notice) ................................................................. C2517

第 3 分部——《選舉委員會 (登記) (界別分組投票人) (選舉委員會委員) (上訴) 規例》(第 569 章, 附屬法例 B)

446. | 修訂第 2 條 (釋義) ................................................................. C2518
447. | 修訂第 2A 條 (惡劣天氣警告對日期和期間的影響) ................................................................. C2518
448. | 修訂第 3 條 (安排聆訊並就聆訊事宜通知上訴人) ................................................................. C2522

Division 3—Election Committee (Registration) (Voters for Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. B)

446. | Section 2 amended (interpretation) ................................................................. C2519
447. | Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period) ................................................................. C2519
448. | Section 3 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying appellant thereof) ................................................................. C2523
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>449.</td>
<td>Section 3A amended (Revising Officer to determine certain claims or objections based on written submissions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (appellant and person in respect of whom objection is made to be notified of rulings etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.</td>
<td>Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3(6) and (6A) etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452.</td>
<td>Section 5A amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3A(5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453.</td>
<td>Section 6 amended (determination of matters and powers of adjournment, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.</td>
<td>Section 7 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.</td>
<td>Section 8 amended (number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination paper)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**第4分部——《選舉委員會 (提名所需的選舉按金及簽署人) 規例》(第569章，附屬法例 C)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>455.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.</td>
<td>Section 8 amended (number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination paper)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
第5分部——《2001年在指定團體之間分配的委員數目（選舉委員會）令》（第569章，附屬法例D）

458. 廢除《2001年在指定團體之間分配的委員數目（選舉委員會）令》................................................................. C2538

第6分部——《行政長官選舉（選舉呈請）規則》（第569章，附屬法例E）

459. 修訂附表（選舉呈請書）................................................................. C2540

第8部
相應修訂

第1分部——《高等法院條例》（第4章）

460. 修訂第14條（民事事宜的上訴）.................................................. C2542

第2分部——《香港終審法院條例》（第484章）

461. 修訂第II部第2分部標題（源自上訴法庭的上訴提交終審法院；與選舉有關的上訴）................................. C2542

462. 修訂第22條（民事上訴）.................................................. C2542

第3分部——《電子交易（豁免）令》（第553章，附屬法例B）

463. 修訂附表1（獲豁除於本條例第5條的適用範圍之外的條文）................................................................. C2544

第4分部——《旅遊業條例》（第634章）

464. 修訂附表11（相關修訂）.................................................. C2544

第5分部——《2001年在指定團體之間分配的委員數目（選舉委員會）令》（第569章，附屬法例D）

458. 廢除《2001年在指定團體之間分配的委員數目（選舉委員會）令》................................................................. C2538

第6分部——《行政長官選舉（選舉呈請）規則》（第569章，附屬法例E）

459. 修訂附表（選舉呈請書）................................................................. C2540

第8部
相應修訂

第1分部——《高等法院條例》（第4章）

460. 修訂第14條（民事事宜的上訴）.................................................. C2542

第2分部——《香港終審法院條例》（第484章）

461. 修訂第II部第2分部標題（源自上訴法庭的上訴提交終審法院；與選舉有關的上訴）................................. C2542

462. 修訂第22條（民事上訴）.................................................. C2542

第3分部——《電子交易（豁免）令》（第553章，附屬法例B）

463. 修訂附表1（獲豁除於本條例第5條的適用範圍之外的條文）................................................................. C2544

第4分部——《旅遊業條例》（第634章）

464. 修訂附表11（相關修訂）.................................................. C2544

Division 5—Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 (Cap. 569 sub. leg. D)

458. Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 repealed ..................... C2539

Division 6—Chief Executive Election (Election Petition) Rules (Cap. 569 sub. leg. E)

459. Schedule amended (election petition) ........................................ C2541

Part 8
Consequential Amendments

Division 1—High Court Ordinance (Cap. 4)

460. Section 14 amended (appeals in civil matters) ..................... C2543

Division 2—Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484)

461. Part II, Division 2 heading amended (appeal from Court of Appeal to Court; appeal relating to election) ..................... C2543

462. Section 22 amended (civil appeals) ...................................... C2543

Division 3—Electronic Transactions (Exclusion) Order (Cap. 553 sub. leg. B)

463. Schedule 1 amended (provisions excluded from application of section 5 of Ordinance) ................................. C2545

Division 4—Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634)

464. Schedule 11 amended (related amendments) ...................... C2545
Amend certain electoral legislation to improve the electoral system by revising the methods of forming the Election Committee, selecting the Chief Executive and forming the Legislative Council in accordance with Annexes I and II to the Basic Law; to specify the date of the general election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council; to introduce certain measures to facilitate the conduct of Legislative Council elections, District Council elections, Election Committee subsector elections and Chief Executive elections; to introduce the requirements of signing a statutory declaration and written oath as prerequisites for being a member of the Election Committee; to introduce offences for certain conduct obstructing another person from voting, or inciting another person not to vote, or to cast an invalid vote, at an election; to make minor technical amendments; and to provide for related matters.

Enacted by the Legislative Council.
Part 1

Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement

(1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021.

(2) Subject to subsections (3), (5), (6) and (7), this Ordinance comes into operation on the day on which it is published in the Gazette.

(3) The provisions specified in subsection (4)—

(a) come into operation on the day on which this Ordinance is published in the Gazette for the purpose only of enabling arrangements to be made for the constitution of the new term of office of the Election Committee in 2021; and

(b) in so far as they have not come into operation under paragraph (a), come into operation on 22 October 2021.

(4) The provisions specified for the purposes of subsection (3) are—

(a) Division 7 of Part 3;

(b) Division 8 of Part 3 (except sections 182(9), 202 to 205, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 216, 219, 220 and 221(7));

(c) Division 1 of Part 7 (except sections 380, 382, 384 to 395, 398, 399, 417 and 431); and

(d) Divisions 2, 4 and 5 of Part 7.

(5) Division 1 of Part 4 (except sections 266(2) and (3), 294(20), 296, 299, 326, 333(3) and 342)—
《2021年完善選舉制度（綜合修訂）條例草案》

第1部
第1條

(a) 只限於為使就第七届立法會的任期而舉行的換屆選舉的安排得以作出，而自本條例於憲報刊登當日起施行；及
(b) 在該分部沒有根據(a)段開始實施的範圍內，自第七届立法會的任期開始當日起實施。

(6) 以下條文自2021年10月22日起實施——

(a) 第3部第9分部（第231、232及233條除外）；
(b) 第384至395條；
(c) 第398條；
(d) 第431條；
(e) 第7部第6分部；
(f) 第8部第1及2分部。

(7) 以下條文自2022年5月1日起實施——

(a) 第12(2)條；
(b) 第14(2)條；
(c) 第19(1)及(3)至(6)條；
(d) 第23(1)、(3)、(4)、(5)、(7)至(13)及(15)條；
(e) 第29(1)、(3)至(11)及(13)條；
(f) 第30條；
(g) 第34(2)條；
(h) 第52(6)條；
(i) 第58(1)、(2)及(4)至(9)條；

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 1
Clause 1

(a) comes into operation on the day on which this Ordinance is published in the Gazette for the purpose only of enabling arrangements to be made for the holding of the general election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council; and
(b) in so far as it has not come into operation under paragraph (a), comes into operation on the day on which the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council begins.

(6) The following provisions come into operation on 22 October 2021—

(a) Division 9 of Part 3 (except sections 231, 232 and 233);
(b) sections 384 to 395;
(c) section 398;
(d) section 431;
(e) Division 6 of Part 7;
(f) Divisions 1 and 2 of Part 8.

(7) The following provisions come into operation on 1 May 2022—

(a) section 12(2);
(b) section 14(2);
(c) section 19(1) and (3) to (6);
(d) section 23(1), (3), (4), (5), (7) to (13) and (15);
(e) section 29(1), (3) to (11) and (13);
(f) section 30;
(g) section 34(2);
(h) section 52(6);
(i) section 58(1), (2) and (4) to (9);
Part 1
Clause 2

(j) section 64(1), (3), (4), (5), (7) to (11) and (14);
(k) section 72(1), (3), (5), (6), (8), (10), (11), (12) and (15);
(l) section 73;
(m) section 74;
(n) section 299(3), (4) and (5);
(o) section 344(2);
(p) section 399;
(q) section 417(3), (5) and (6);
(r) section 447(2).

2. Enactments amended
The enactments specified in Parts 2 to 8 are amended as set out in those Parts.
第 2 部

修訂《緊急情況 ( 換屆選舉日期 ) ( 第七屆立法會 ) 規例》
( 第 241 章，附屬法例 L )

3. 修訂第 2 條 ( 释義 )
(1) 第 2 條——
將該條重編為第 2(1) 條。
(2) 第 2(1) 條，2021 年選舉的定義——
廢除
“9 月 5 日”
代以
“12 月 19 日”。
(3) 在第 2(1) 條之後——
加入
“(2) 在本規例 ( 第 6 條除外 ) 中，對另一成文法則的提述 ( 包括構成對該成文法則某特定條文的提述一部分的提述 ) ，須解釋為對在緊接中止日期前屬有效的該成文法則的提述。”。

4. 修訂第 6 條 ( 新定換屆選舉日期以及選舉法應用於 2021 年選舉的方式 )
(1) 第 6(1) 條——
廢除
“9 月 5 日”
代以

Part 2

Amendments to Emergency (Date of General Election) (Seventh Term of the Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 241 sub. leg. L)

3. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2—
Renumber the section as section 2(1).
(2) Section 2(1), definition of 2021 election—
Repeal
“5 September”
Substitute
“19 December”.
(3) After section 2(1)—
Add
“(2) In this Regulation (except section 6), a reference to another enactment (including a reference that forms part of a reference to a particular provision of the enactment) is to be construed as a reference to that enactment as in force immediately before the discontinuation date.”.

4. Section 6 amended (new date of general election and application of electoral law to 2021 election)
(1) Section 6(1)—
Repeal
“5 September”
Substitute
(2) Section 6(2)—
Repeal
“5 September”
Substitute
“19 December”.

“19 December”.

“12月19日”。
代以
“12月19日”。

“9月5日”
废除
“9月5日”
第 3 部

修訂《選舉管理委員會條例》及其附屬法例

第 1 分部——《選舉管理委員會條例》 (第 541 章)

5. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義)
第 2(1) 條——
廢除臨時立法會及臨時區議會的定義。

6. 修訂第 3 條 (選管會的設立及其成員)
(1) 第 3(5)(d) 條——
廢除第 (iv) 節
代以
“(iv) 區議會的議員；或”。
(2) 第 3(5)(k) 條——
廢除第 (v)、(viii) 及 (x) 節。

7. 修訂第 7 條 (規例)
(1) 第 7(1)(hb)(iv) 條——
廢除
“或就候選人名單支付資助”。
(2) 在第 7(6) 條之後——
加入
“(6A) 根據本條訂立的規例可——

Part 3

Amendments to Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)

5. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definitions of Provisional District Board and Provisional Legislative Council.

6. Section 3 amended (establishment and membership)
(1) Section 3(5)(d)—
Repeal subparagraph (iv)
Substitute
“(iv) a member of a District Council; or”.
(2) Section 3(5)(k)—
Repeal subparagraphs (v), (viii) and (x).

7. Section 7 amended (regulations)
(1) Section 7(1)(hb)(iv)—
Repeal
“or in respect of a list of candidates”.
(2) After section 7(6)—
Add
“(6A) Regulations under this section may provide for——
8. **Section 8 amended (report on elections)**

(1) Section 8(1), after “(6)”—

Add

“, (6AA)”.

(2) After section 8(6)—

Add

“(6AA) For a subsector election that precedes an election of the Chief Executive, the period within which the report in relation to the subsector election is to be made under subsection (1) begins only on the conclusion of the election of the Chief Executive.”.

(3) Section 8(7), English text, definition of **subsector by-election**—

Repeal the full stop

Substitute a semicolon.

(4) Section 8(7)—

Add in alphabetical order

“**subsector election** (界別分組選舉) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

9. **Section 18 amended (report on boundaries)**

After section 18(4)—
Add
“(5) Despite subsection (1)(a), the Commission is not required to submit a report under that subsection in relation to the general election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council.”.

Division 2—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A)

10. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1), definition of District Council constituency—
Repeal
“or (1A), as the case may be.”.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of final register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(i)”.

(3) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of Legislative Council constituency—
Substitute
“Legislative Council constituency (立法會選區) means—
(a) in relation to the compilation of a register for 2021 or any subsequent year before the specified year mentioned in paragraph (b)—an area that is specified to be a geographical constituency in Schedule 6 to the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); or
(b) in relation to the compilation of a register for the year in which the first order made under section 18(2)(a) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) after 2021 comes into operation (specified year) or any subsequent year—an area that is declared to be a geographical constituency in the last order made under that section immediately before the date by which the register must be compiled under section 32(1) of that Ordinance for that year;.”

(4) Section 2(1), definition of provisional register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(i)”.

(5) Section 2(1), definition of register—
(a) paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(i)”;

(b) paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(i)”.

(6) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of District Council election year.

(7) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
eligible person (合資格人士) means an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 within the meaning of section 2AA;
Part 3—Division 2
Clause 11

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

11. **Section 2AA added**

After section 2—

Add

“2AA. **Meaning of eligible person**

(1) A person is an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—

(a) is eligible under section 25 of Cap. 542 to be registered as an elector for the following functional constituency in the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021—

(i) the medical and health services functional constituency; or

(ii) the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency;

(b) has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B to be registered as such an elector; and

(c) is not disqualified under section 31 of Cap. 542 from being registered as such an elector.
(2) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—
   (a) is eligible under section 12 of the Schedule to Cap. 569 to be registered as a voter for a subsector in the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021; and
   (b) has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B to be registered as such a voter.

(3) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—
   (a) is eligible under section 5L of the Schedule to Cap. 569 to be registered as an ex-officio member for the purpose of constituting the Election Committee to be constituted on 22 October 2021;
   (b) has applied under section 5I or 5J of that Schedule to be registered as such a member; and
   (c) is not disqualified under section 5M of that Schedule from being registered as such a member.

(4) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if—
   (a) a body who is an eligible person described in section 2AA(1) or (2) of Cap. 541B has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B for registration as a corporate elector;
   (b) the person is appointed by the body under section 20 of Cap. 541B as the authorized representative of the body; and
(c) 該人根據《第 542 章》第 26 條有資格成為該團體的獲授權代表。

(5) 某人在以下情況下，就為 2021 年編製的臨時選民登記冊而言，亦屬合資格人士——

(a) 某團體屬《第 541B 章》第 2AA(3) 條描述的合資格人士，並已根據《第 541B 章》第 19 條申請登記為團體投票人；

(b) 該人根據《第 541B 章》第 20 條獲該團體委任為該團體的獲授權代表；及

(c) 該人根據《第 569 章》的附表第 13 條有資格成為該團體的獲授權代表。

(6) 在本條中——

功能界別 (functional constituency) 具有《第 542 章》第 3(1) 條所給予的涵義；

功能界別臨時選民登記冊 (functional constituencies provisional register) 具有《第 541B 章》第 2(1) 條所給予的涵義；

界別分組 (subsector) 具有《第 569 章》的附表第 11(1) 條所給予的涵義；

界別分組臨時投票人登記冊 (subsector provisional register) 具有《第 541B 章》第 2(1) 條所給予的涵義；

《第 541B 章》 (Cap. 541B) 指《選舉管理委員會 (登記) (立法會功能界別選民) (選舉委員會界別分組投票人) (選舉委員會委員) 規例》(第 541 章，附屬法例 B)；

(c) the person is eligible under section 26 of Cap. 542 to be an authorized representative of the body.

(5) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if—

(a) a body who is an eligible person described in section 2AA(3) of Cap. 541B has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B for registration as a corporate voter;

(b) the person is appointed by the body under section 20 of Cap. 541B as the authorized representative of the body; and

(c) the person is eligible under section 13 of the Schedule to Cap. 569 to be an authorized representative of the body.

(6) In this section—

body (團體) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of Cap. 541B;

Cap. 541B (《第541B章》) means the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B);

Cap. 542 (《第542章》) means the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Cap. 569 (《第569章》) means the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

corporate elector (團體選民) has the meaning given by section 3(1) of Cap. 542;
corporate voter (團體投票人) has the meaning given by section 11(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

Election Committee (選舉委員會) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of Cap. 569;

functional constituencies provisional register (功能界別臨時選民登記冊) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of Cap. 541B;

functional constituency (功能界別) has the meaning given by section 3(1) of Cap. 542;

subsector (界別分組) has the meaning given by section 11(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

subsector provisional register (界別分組臨時投票人登記冊) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of Cap. 541B.”.

12. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)

(1) Section 2A(4)—

Repeal Table 1

Substitute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 4(1)(a)</td>
<td>section 4(2)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(a)(i)</td>
<td>section 4(3)(a)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 4(3)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 10A(12)(a)(ii)</td>
<td>section 10A(12)(b)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 10A(12)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 10A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 10A(12)(c)(ii)</td>
<td>section 10A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

#### Part 3—Division 2

#### Clause 13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 19(5)(b)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) Section 2A(4), Table 1—

**Repeal**

“section 13(1A)(b)(i) section 19(5)(a)
section 13(1A)(b)(ii) section 19(5)(b)”

**Substitute**

“section 13(1A)(b) section 19(5)(b)”.

(3) Section 2A(5)—

**Repeal Table 2**

**Substitute**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 4(1)(a)</td>
<td>section 12(c)(iii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(a)(i)</td>
<td>section 12(c)(ii)(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 12(c)(ii)(B)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Section 3(5)(a)(ii)—

**Repeal**

“or a sub-sub-sector”.

(2) Section 3(5)(b)—

**Repeal**

everything after “constituency”

**Substitute**

13. **Section 3 amended (form of register)**

(1) Section 3(5)(a)(ii)—

**Repeal**

“or a sub-sub-sector”.

(2) Section 3(5)(b)—

**Repeal**

everything after “constituency”

**Substitute**
14. Section 4 amended (how to apply for registration in provisional register)

(1) Section 4(1)—

Repeal paragraph (a)

Substitute

“(a) subject to subsection (3)(a)(i) or (b)(i), the application must be made to the Electoral Registration Officer to be received by that Officer on or before 2 June in the year for which the provisional register is to be compiled;”.

(2) After section 4(1)—

Add

“for which a person is registered as an elector;”.

(3) After section 3(5)(b)—

Add

“(c) the subsector for which a person is registered as a voter; and

(d) the subsector represented by a person as a member of the Election Committee.”.
“(1A) The Electoral Registration Officer may require the applicant to submit together with the application documentary evidence that proves that the address stated in the application is the principal residential address of the applicant.”.

(3) Section 4—

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute

“(2) Subject to subsection (3)(a)(ii) or (b)(ii), an application received by the Electoral Registration Officer must be treated as—

(a) if the application is received on or before 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for that year; or

(b) if the application is received after 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for the following year.

(3) In relation to the provisional register to be compiled for 2021—

(a) if a person is not an eligible person—

(i) an application made under subsection (1) by the person must be received by the Electoral Registration Officer on or before 2 May 2021; and

(ii) any such application received by the Officer after 2 May 2021, and on or before 2 June 2022, must be treated as an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for 2022; or
15. Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask for additional information)

Section 5(11)—

Repeal—
everything after “means—”

Substitute—
“(a) if the requirement is made in relation to an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for 2021—a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—

(i) if the person is not an eligible person—11 May 2021; or

(ii) if the person is an eligible person—14 August 2021; or

(b) if the requirement is made in relation to an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before 11 July in that year.”.
16. Section 7 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing final register)

Section 7(3)—

Repeal everything after “existing final register”

Substitute

“only on or before—

(a) if the inquiry is made in compiling the provisional register for 2021—1 August 2021; or

(b) if the inquiry is made in compiling the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—16 May in that year.”.

17. Section 8 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing final register are registered in the appropriate section and subsection)

Section 8(1)(c), after “(Cap. 542)”—

Add “or Schedule 6 to that Ordinance”.

18. Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list)

Section 9(5)—

Repeal everything after “of—”

Substitute

“(a) the provisional register for 2021—

(i) for subsections (1)(a)(i) and (4)(a)—
19. Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)

(1) Section 10, heading—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 10(2)—
Repeal
everything after “, is”
Substitute
“the period beginning on the date on which the notice relating to that list is published under subsection (1) and ending on—
(a) if the list is prepared in compiling the provisional register for 2021—25 September 2021; or
(b) if the list is prepared in compiling the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year.”.

(3) Section 10—

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute

“(2) For the purposes of section 32(6) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)—

(a) a copy of an omissions list is to be made available for inspection at the Electoral Registration Officer’s office during its ordinary business hours in accordance with this section by specified persons only; and

(b) the period for which the copy of the list is to be made available for such inspection is the period beginning on the publication date and ending on 25 August in the same year.”.

(4) Section 10(3)—

Repeal

“public inspection”

Substitute

“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(5) After section 10(3)—

Add

“(3A) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, that is made available for inspection by specified persons under this section, show the
name of each person entered on the list in a way that—
(a) if the person’s name is entered in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or
(b) if the person’s name is entered in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(3B) Subsection (3A) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person entered on an omissions list may be shown.

(3C) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person entered on an omissions list an extract from the list showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(6) Section 10—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute

“(4) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, the omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.

(5) In this section—
coming election (下一個選舉), in relation to an omissions list, means any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(a) a Legislative Council general election;
(b) a Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency;
(c) a District Council ordinary election;
(d) a District Council by-election;

District Council by-election (區議會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);

District Council ordinary election (區議會一般選舉) means an ordinary election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);

Legislative Council by-election (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Legislative Council general election (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

previous election (先前的選舉), in relation to an omissions list, means—
(a) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date;
(b) any Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (a) and before the publication date;
(c) the last District Council ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or
(d) any District Council by-election that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (c) and before the publication date;
指明的人 (specified person) 就取消登记名单而言，指——

(a) 属政府新闻处长所管理的政府新闻处新闻发布系统的登记用户的人；或

(b) 根据香港法律成立或登记或豁免登记，并符合以下说明的团体或组织——

(i) 该团体或组织根据第 21(1) 条为与任何先前的选举有关的目的提供摘录；

(ii) 该团体或组织在先前的选举中由获有效提名的候选人代表；或

(iii) 该团体或组织曾公开宣布有意安排任何人（包括尚未指明的人）在下一次选举以候选人身份参选。

區議會一般選舉 (District Council ordinary election) 指《區議會條例》(第 547 章) 第 2 條所界定的一般選舉；

區議會補選 (District Council by-election) 指《區議會條例》(第 547 章) 第 2 條所界定的補選。”。

20. 修訂第 10A 條 (申請更改現有的正式選民登記冊內的詳情)

(1) 第 10A(3) 條——

廢除

“在該申請中，”。

(2) 第 10A 條——

廢除第 (5) 款

20. Section 10A amended (application for change of particulars in existing final register)

(1) Section 10A(3)—

Repeal

“, in the application,”.

(2) Section 10A—

Repeal subsection (5)
Suppose

“(5) The period is a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—

(a) if the application is made within the period specified in subsection (12)(a)—11 May 2021;
(b) if the application is made within the period specified in subsection (12)(b)—11 July 2022; or
(c) if the application is made within a period specified in subsection (12)(c)—the first 11 July that follows the period.”.

(3) Section 10A(12)—

Repeal
everything after “of—”

Substitute
“(a) the provisional register for 2021—
   (i) after 2 April 2020; but
   (ii) not later than 2 April 2021;
(b) the provisional register for 2022—
   (i) after 2 April 2021; but
   (ii) not later than 2 June 2022; or
(c) the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—
   (i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but
   (ii) not later than 2 June in the current year.”.

21. Section 11 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in existing final register in compiling provisional register)

Section 11(5)—
Repeal
everything after “of—”

Substitute
“(a) the provisional register for 2021—
   (i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
       (A) after 2 May 2020; but
       (B) not later than 2 May 2021; or
   (ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
       (A) after 2 May 2020; but
       (B) not later than 14 August 2021;
(b) the provisional register for 2022—
   (i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
       (A) after 2 May 2021; but
       (B) not later than 2 June 2022; or
   (ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
       (A) after 14 August 2021; but
       (B) not later than 2 June 2022; or
(c) the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—
   (i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but
   (ii) not later than 2 June in the current year.”.
22. Section 12 amended (what is to be contained in provisional register)

Section 12(c)—

Repeal

everything after “section 4(1)—”

Substitute

“(i) for the provisional register for 2021—

(A) for applications made by persons who are not eligible persons—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on 2 May 2021; or

(B) for applications made by persons who are eligible persons—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on 14 June 2021;

(ii) for the provisional register for 2022—

(A) for applications made by persons who are not eligible persons—during the period beginning on 3 May 2021 and ending on 2 June 2022; or

(B) for applications made by persons who are eligible persons—during the period beginning on 15 June 2021 and ending on 2 June 2022; or

(iii) for the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year.”.

23. Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection)

(1) Section 13, heading—

Repeal

“public inspection”
(2) Section 13—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) After a provisional register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the provisional register.

(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—
(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and
(b) not later than—
(i) for the provisional register compiled for 2021—13 September 2021; or
(ii) for the provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—1 August in that year.”.

(3) Section 13(1A)(b)—
Repeal everything after “not later than”
Substitute
“1 August in the year for which the provisional register is compiled.”.

(4) Section 13(2)(a)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(5) Section 13(2)(b)—
Repeal
“by the public”.

(6) Section 13—
Repeal subsection (3)

Substitute
“(3) The Electoral Registration Officer must make available for public inspection, at the place or places specified in the notice under subsection (1) during ordinary business hours, a copy of the provisional register during the period beginning on the date on which the notice is published and ending on—
(a) for the provisional register compiled for 2021—25 September 2021; or
(b) for the provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year.”.

(7) Section 13(3)—
Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(8) Section 13(3)—
Repeal
everything after “ending on”
Substitute
“25 August in the same year.”.

(9) Section 13(4)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(10) Section 13(4A)—
Repeal
“public inspection an”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons an”.

(11) Section 13(4A)—
Repeal
“public inspection.”
Substitute
“such inspection.”.

(12) After section 13(4A)—
Add
“(4B) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a provisional register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a provisional register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons under this section, show the name of each person registered in a way that—
Part 3—Division 2
Clause 23

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

(a) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or
(b) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(4C) Subsection (4B) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a provisional register may be shown.

(4D) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a provisional register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(13) Section 13—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a provisional register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a provisional register, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(14) Section 13(6)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(i), as the case may be,”.

(15) After section 13(6)—
Add
“(7) In this section—

specified person (指明的人), in relation to a provisional register, means a person who is entitled to inspect under section 10 a copy of the omissions list prepared in compiling the register.”.

24. Section 14 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the provisional register)

Section 14(2)(c)—

Repeal—
everything after “Officer—”

Substitute—
“(i) if the objection relates to a person registered in the provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 25 September 2021; or

(ii) if the objection relates to a person registered in the provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year.”.

25. Section 15 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim)

Section 15(7)—

Repeal—
everything after “Officer—”

Substitute—
“(a) if the claim relates to a register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the provisional register, for 2021—not later than 25 September 2021; or
26. **Section 16 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection and notices of claim to Revising Officer)**

Section 16(3)—

Repeal
everything after “delivered—”

Substitute

“(a) if the notice relates to a register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the provisional register, for 2021—not later than 29 September 2021; or

(b) if the claim relates to a register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the provisional register, for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year.”.

27. **Section 18 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in provisional register with approval of Revising Officer)**

Section 18(2)(a)—

Repeal
everything after “removal—”

Substitute

“(i) in relation to the final register to be compiled for 2021—not later than 11 October 2021; or

(b) if the claim relates to a register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the provisional register, for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 29 August in that year.”.
28. Section 19 amended (what is to be contained in final register)

Section 19—

Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) Only decisions made by the Revising Officer during the following period are to be taken into account for the purposes of subsection (1)(b), (2), (3) or (4)—

(a) in relation to the final register to be compiled for 2021—the period beginning on 13 September 2021 and ending on 11 October 2021; or

(b) in relation to the final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.

29. Section 20 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish notice of final register and to make final register available for public inspection)

(1) Section 20, heading—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 20—
Repeal subsection (1)
Part 3—Division 2
Clause 29

Substitute
“(1) After a final register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the final register.

(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—
(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and
(b) not later than—
(i) for the final register compiled for 2021—25 October 2021; or
(ii) for the final register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 September in that year.”.

(3) Section 20(1A)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “not later than”
Substitute
“25 September in the year for which the final register is compiled.”.

(4) Section 20(2)(a)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(5) Section 20(2)(b)—
第 20(3) 條——
廢除
“在公告指明的地方，將正式選民登記冊的文本供公眾”
代以
“按照本條在公告指明的地方，將正式選民登記冊的文本供指明的人”。

第 20(4) 條——
廢除
“在其他增設的地方，將正式選民登記冊的任何特定的一部或分部的文本供公眾”
代以
“按照本條在其他增設的地方，將正式選民登記冊的任何特定的一部或分部的文本供指明的人”。

第 20(4A) 條——
廢除
“進一步提供正式選民登記冊的增設文本或正式選民登記冊的任何特定的一部或分部的增設文本，以供公眾”
代以
“按照本條進一步提供正式選民登記冊的增設文本或正式選民登記冊的任何特定的一部或分部的增設文本，以供指明的人”。

第 20(4A) 條——
廢除
“對公眾”

Repeal
“inspected by the public”
Substitute
“so inspected”.

(6) Section 20(3)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(7) Section 20(4)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(8) Section 20(4A)—
Repeal
“public inspection an”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons an”.

(9) Section 20(4A)—
Repeal
“public inspection.”
Substitute
“such inspection.”.

(10) After section 20(4A)—

Add
“(4B) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a final register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a final register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons under this section, show the name of each person registered in a way that—

(a) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(b) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(4C) Subsection (4B) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a final register may be shown.

(4D) A person falling within paragraph (c) of the definition of specified person in subsection (7) may, in that capacity, inspect under this section only—

(a) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a Legislative Council constituency—a copy of the section of the final register that relates to that Legislative Council constituency; or

(b) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a District Council constituency—a copy of the subsection of the final register that relates to that District Council constituency.
(4E) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a final register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(11) Section 20—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a final register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a final register, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(12) Section 20(6)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(i), as the case may be,”.

(13) After section 20(6)—
Add
“(7) In this section—
coming election (下一個選舉), in relation to a final register, means any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(a) a Legislative Council general election;
(b) a Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency;
(c) a District Council ordinary election;
(d) a District Council by-election;
District Council by-election (區議會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);

District Council ordinary election (區議會一般選舉) means an ordinary election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);

Legislative Council by-election (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Legislative Council general election (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

previous election (先前的選舉), in relation to a final register, means—
(a) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date;
(b) any Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (a) and before the publication date;
(c) the last District Council ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or
(d) any District Council by-election that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (c) and before the publication date;

publication date (刊登日期), in relation to a final register, means the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1);

specified person (指明的人), in relation to a final register, means—
30. **Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make available extracts of register for purposes of an election)**

(1) Section 21, heading, after “register”—

Add

“to specified persons”.

(2) Section 21(1)—

(a) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services;

(b) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—

(i) was provided an extract under section 21(1) for a purpose related to a previous election;

(ii) was represented by a validly nominated candidate at a previous election; or

(iii) has publicly declared an intention to arrange for any person (including a person yet to be specified) to stand as a candidate at a coming election; or

(c) a person who is—

(i) a validly nominated candidate for a Legislative Council constituency at a coming election; or

(ii) a validly nominated candidate for a District Council constituency at a coming election.”.
31. Section 22 amended (offences and penalties)

Section 22(7)(c) —

Repeal
“any person that Officer considers appropriate”

Substitute
“a specified person”.

(3) Section 21—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute
“(5) In this section—

election (選舉) means—

(a) an election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); or

(b) an election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);

specified person (指明的人) means—

(a) in relation to a provisional register—a person who is entitled to inspect under section 10 a copy of the omissions list prepared in compiling the register by virtue of being a person falling within paragraph (b) of the definition of specified person in section 10(5); or

(b) in relation to a final register—a person falling within paragraph (b) or (c) of the definition of specified person in section 20(7).”

31. 修訂第 22 條 (罪行及罰則)

第 22(7)(c) 條——

廢除
“18 及 30”
Division 3—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B)

32. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
   (1) Section 2(1), definition of functional constituencies final register—
       Repeal
       “or (1A)(b)(ii)”.
   (2) Section 2(1), definition of functional constituencies provisional register—
       Repeal
       “or (1A)(a)(ii)”.
   (3) Section 2(1), definition of geographical constituencies final register—
       Repeal
       “or (1A)(b)(i)”.
   (4) Section 2(1), definition of geographical constituencies provisional register—
       Repeal
       “or (1A)(a)(i)”.
   (5) Section 2(1), definition of geographical constituency, after “(Cap. 542)”—
       Substitute
       “and 18”.
加入
“或在該條例附表6中指明為地方選區的地區範圍”。

(6) 第2(1)條，界別分組正式投票人登記冊的定義——
廢除
“或(1A)(b)”。

(7) 第2(1)條，界別分組臨時投票人登記冊的定義——
廢除
“或(1A)(a)”。

(8) 第2(1)條——
(a) 區議會選舉年的定義；
(b) 民選區議員的定義；
(c) 小組的定義——
廢除該等定義。

(9) 第2(1)條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“全國人大、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別(NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency)指香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別；

Add
“or specified to be a geographical constituency in Schedule 6 to that Ordinance”.

(6) Section 2(1), definition of subsector final register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)”.

(7) Section 2(1), definition of subsector provisional register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)”.

(8) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of District Council election year;
(b) definition of elected DC member;
(c) definition of sub-subsector——
Repeal the definitions.

(9) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“eligible person (合資格人士) means—
(a) in relation to a functional constituencies provisional register—an eligible person for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021 within the meaning of section 2AA(1) or (2); or
(b) in relation to a subsector provisional register—an eligible person for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021 within the meaning of section 2AA(3);
Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector (港九地區委員會界別分組) means the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of Hong Kong and Kowloon subsector;

member of District Committee (地區委員會的委員) means a person who is a member of any of the Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees specified in section 39ZH or 39ZI of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

New Territories District Committees subsector (新界地區委員會界別分組) means the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of the New Territories subsector;

NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency (全國人大、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別) means the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency;

NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation (全國人大代表、全國政協委員或有關全國性團體代表) means a person specified in section 20ZD of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);
33. **Section 2AA added**

After section 2—

Add—

```
“2AA. **Meaning of eligible person**

(1) A person is an eligible person for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—

(a) is eligible under section 25 of Cap. 542 to be registered as an elector for the following functional constituency in that provisional register—

(i) the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency;

(ii) the commercial (third) functional constituency;

(iii) the transport functional constituency;

(iv) the tourism functional constituency;

(v) the catering functional constituency;

(vi) the technology and innovation functional constituency;

(vii) the sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency;

(viii) the medical and health services functional constituency; or
```
(ix) the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency;
(b) applies under section 19 to be registered as such an elector; and
(c) is not disqualified under section 31 of Cap. 542 from being registered as such an elector.

(2) A person is also an eligible person for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if—
(a) the person is registered in the functional constituencies final register published in 2020 as an elector for a functional constituency in a particular capacity (former capacity);
(b) the person is no longer eligible to be registered as an elector for any functional constituency by virtue of the former capacity; and
(c) the person—
(i) is eligible under section 25 of Cap. 542 to be registered as an elector for any functional constituency in another capacity in that provisional register;
(ii) applies under section 19 to be registered as such an elector; and
(iii) is not disqualified under section 31 of Cap. 542 from being registered as such an elector.

(3) A person is an eligible person for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—
34. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)

(1) Section 2A(4)—

Repeal Table 1

Substitute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 19(1)(a)</td>
<td>section 19(4)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4A)(a)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(4A)(a)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4A)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(4A)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4A)(a)(i)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4A)(b)(i)(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4A)(b)(i)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4A)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4A)(b)(ii)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4A)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4A)(c)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26(4A)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(a)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(b)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 3—Division 3
#### Clause 34

#### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 35(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 36(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(iii)</td>
<td>sections 35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) Section 2A(4), Table 1—

**Repeal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 35(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 36(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(iii)</td>
<td>sections 35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Substitute**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(i)</td>
<td>sections 35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Section 2A(5)—

**Repeal Table 2**

**Substitute**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 19(1)(a)</td>
<td>sections 27(1)(c)(i)(C) and (ii)(C) and 28(1)(a)(i)(C) and (ii)(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4A)(a)(i)</td>
<td>sections 27(1)(c)(i)(B)(I) and 28(1)(a)(i)(B)(I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4A)(b)(i)</td>
<td>sections 27(1)(c)(i)(B)(II) and 28(1)(a)(i)(B)(II)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
35. **Section 3 amended (form of the functional constituencies register)**

(1) **Section 3(1)—**

Repeal

“Subject to subsection (1A), a”

Substitute

“A”.

(2) **Section 3—**

Repeal subsections (1A) and (2A).

(3) **Section 3(4)—**

Repeal

“(other than a register for the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

36. **Section 4 amended (form of the subsector register)**

(1) **Section 4(1)—**

Repeal

“4”

Substitute

“5”.

(2) **Section 4(1)—**

Repeal

“and the Fourth”

Substitute

“, the Fourth Sector and the Fifth”.

(3) **Section 4(2)—**

Repeal

everything after “Table.”.
37. Section 5 amended (form of the Election Committee register)
(1) Section 5(1)—
Repeal
“4”
Substitute
“5”.
(2) Section 5(2)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector”.
(3) Section 5(4)—
Repeal paragraph (e).
(4) Section 5(5)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector”.

37. 修訂第5條（選舉委員會委員登記冊的格式）
(1) 第5(1)條——
廢除
“4”
代以
“5”。
(2) 第5(2)條——
廢除
“或小組”。
(3) 第5(4)條——
廢除 (e) 段。
(4) 第5(5)條——
廢除
“或小組”。

(4) Section 4(3)—
Repeal
everything after “voter.”.
(5) Section 4(5) and (6)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector” (wherever appearing).
(6) Section 4(7)—
Repeal
“or a sub-subsector”.
38. **Section 7 amended (entries in an Election Committee register to be in Chinese or English)**

Section 7(a)(iii)(A)—

- **Repeal** “the religious”
- **Substitute** “a”.

39. **Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to have power to require information from persons to prepare registers)**

(1) **Section 9(2)(d)—**

- **Repeal** “20ZB”
- **Substitute** “20ZD”.

(2) **Section 9(2)(f)—**

- **Repeal** the semicolon
- **Substitute** “; and”.

(3) **Section 9(2)—**

- **Repeal** paragraph (g).

(4) **Section 9—**

- **Repeal** subsection (6A)
- **Substitute**

“(6A) In subsection (2)(c), the reference to the constitution of a body is a reference to—”
3 Part 3—Division 3
Clause 40

(a) in relation to a body concerned with a functional constituencies register—the constitution of the body within the meaning of section 3AA(2) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); or

(b) in relation to a body concerned with a subsector register—the constitution of the body within the meaning of section 11A(2) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(5) Section 9(7)—
Repeal the definition of constitution.

40. Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may require personal particulars of persons to be registered as ex-officio members of Election Committee)

(1) Section 10—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) For the purpose of preparing an Election Committee register, the Electoral Registration Officer may require any of the following persons to furnish information as to the personal particulars of any person who holds, or appears to the Officer to hold, an office specified in Division 1 of Part 2A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—

(a) a body;

(b) a public authority;

(c) any other person.”.
41. **Section 11 amended (interpretation of Part IV)**

(1) **Section 11(1), definition of *due date***—

Repeal

everything after “means”

Substitute

“the first 2 June that follows the sending of the notification or, if a date is specified in the notification under section 12(5), that date;”.

(2) **Section 11(1), definition of *existing geographical constituencies final register***—

Repeal

“or (1A)(b)(i)”.

(3) **Section 11(1)—**

(a) **definition of *corresponding subsector***;

(b) **definition of *listed subsector***;

(c) **definition of *optional subsector***—

Repeal the definitions.
Part 3—Division 3
Clause 42

42. Section 12 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications)

(1) Section 12(2)—
Repeal
everything after “post—”
Substitute
“(a) if the notification is sent for compiling—
(i) the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—at least 14 days before 14 August 2021; or
(ii) the subsector provisional register for 2021—at least 7 days before 14 June 2021; or
(b) if the notification is sent for compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—at least 14 days before 2 June in that year.”.

(2) At the end of section 12—
Add
Part 3—Division 3
Clause 43

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

(5) A notification sent for compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021 must specify a date as the due date for the notification.

(6) The date specified under subsection (5) must be—
(a) at least 7 days after the date on which the notification is sent; and
(b) not later than—
   (i) for a notification sent for compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—14 August 2021; or
   (ii) for a notification sent for compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021—14 June 2021.

(7) The Electoral Registration Officer may send 1 notification under this section to a person both for compiling a functional constituencies provisional register and for compiling a subsector provisional register.”.

Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile functional constituencies register)

Section 13(2A)(c)—

Repeal

“, but is not eligible to be registered as an elector for the District Council (first) functional constituency”.

Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile functional constituencies register)
44. Section 13A repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to elected DC members to compile functional constituencies register)

Section 13A —
Repeal the section.

45. Section 13B added

Before section 14 —
Add

“13B. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation to compile functional constituencies register

(1) To compile a functional constituencies provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a notification to an NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation who —

(a) is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register;
(b) is not registered for the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency in the existing functional constituencies final register;
(c) is eligible to be registered as an elector for the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency; and
(d) is not eligible to be registered as an elector for the Heung Yee Kuk functional constituency.
46. Section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to natural persons eligible to be registered as electors for functional constituencies)

(1) Section 14(1)—

Repeal

“an elected DC member”

Substitute

“an NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation”.

(2) Section 14(1)(c)—

Repeal

“District Council (first)”

Substitute

“the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations”.

(3) After section 14(1)—

Add

“(1A) For compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer may also send a notification to a natural person (not being a member of the Heung Yee Kuk or an NPC deputy, CPPCC member or
representative of relevant national organisation) who—
(a) is registered in the functional constituencies final register published in 2020 as an elector for a functional constituency in a particular capacity (former capacity);
(b) is no longer eligible to be registered as an elector for any functional constituency by virtue of the former capacity; and
(c) appears to the Officer to be eligible to be registered as an elector for a functional constituency (excluding the Heung Yee Kuk functional constituency and the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency).”.

(4) Section 14(5), after “(1)”—
Add
“or (1A)”.

(5) Section 14—
Repeal subsection (6).

47. Section 14A repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to elected DC members to compile subsector register)

Section 14A—
Repeal the section.

48. Sections 14B, 14C and 14D added
Before section 15—
Add
“14B. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile subsector register

(1) To compile a subsector provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a notification to a member of the Heung Yee Kuk who—

(a) is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register;

(b) is not registered for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector in the existing subsector final register; and

(c) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector.

(2) A notification sent under subsection (1) must state that unless the recipient elects not to be registered, the recipient will be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector.

14C. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to representatives of relevant national organisations to compile subsector register

(1) To compile a subsector provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a notification to a representative of relevant national organisation who—

(a) is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register;

(b) is not registered for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector in the existing subsector final register;
14D. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of District Committees to compile subsector register

(1) To compile a subsector provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a notification to a member of District Committee who—

(a) is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register;

(b) is not registered for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector in the existing subsector final register;

(c) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector; and

(d) is not eligible to be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector.

(2) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply in relation to the compilation of the subsector provisional register for 2021.

(3) A notification sent under subsection (1) must state that unless the recipient elects not to be registered, the recipient will be registered as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector.
49. Section 15 repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to natural persons eligible to be registered as voters for subsectors)

Section 15—
Repeal the section.

50. Section 16 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to register persons in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register in accordance with response to a notification)

(1) Section 16—
Repeal subsection (1A).

(2) Before section 16(2)—
Add
除非第 13B(3) 條所指的收件人選擇不登記，否則選舉登記主任須將該收件人登記為全國人大、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別的選民。”。

(3) 第 16(2) 條——
廢除

“，並在符合第 15 條的規定下，亦將該收件人登記為對等界別分組的投票人”。

(4) 第 16 條——
廢除第 (2A) 款。

(5) 在第 16(3) 條之前——
加入

“(2B) 除非第 14B(2) 條所指的收件人選擇不登記，否則選舉登記主任須將該收件人登記為鄉議局界別分組的投票人。

(2C) 除非第 14C(3) 條所指的收件人選擇不登記，否則選舉登記主任須將該收件人登記為有關全國性團體香港成員的代表界別分組的投票人。

(2D) 除非第 14D(3) 條所指的收件人選擇不登記，否則選舉登記主任須將該收件人登記為在通告中指明的港九地區委員會界別分組或新界地區委員會界別分組的投票人。”。

(6) 第 16 條——
廢除第 (3) 款。
PART 3—DIVISION 3

Clause 51

51. Section 18 amended (when Electoral Registration Officer cannot register persons under a notification)

Section 18(1)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute

“(a) in compiling—

(i) the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—not later than 14 August 2021; or

(ii) the subsector provisional register for 2021—not later than 14 June 2021; or

(b) in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 2 June in that year,”.

51. Section 18(1) amended (when Electoral Registration Officer cannot register persons under a notification)

Section 18(1)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute

“(a) in compiling—

(i) the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—not later than 14 August 2021; or

(ii) the subsector provisional register for 2021—not later than 14 June 2021; or

(b) in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 2 June in that year,”.
52. **Section 19 amended (how to apply for registration in functional constituencies provisional register and subsector provisional register)**

(1) **Section 19(1)—**

Repeal paragraph (a)

Substitute

“(a) subject to subsection (4A)(a)(i) or (b)(i), the application must be made to the Electoral Registration Officer to be received by that Officer on or before 2 June in the year for which the relevant provisional register is to be compiled;”.

(2) **Section 19—**

Repeal subsection (1A).

(3) **Section 19(1B)(a)—**

Repeal subparagraph (ii).

(4) **Section 19(1B)(a)—**

Repeal subparagraph (iii)

Substitute

“(iii) is registered as a voter for a subsector and makes an application for registration as an elector for a functional constituency; or

(iv) is registered as an elector for a functional constituency and makes an application for registration as a voter for a subsector; and”.

(5) **Section 19(1B)(b)—**

Repeal

“(ii) or (iii)”

Substitute

“(iii) or (iv)”.

52. 修訂第 19 條（如何申請在功能界別臨時選民登記冊及界別分組臨時投票人登記冊上登記）

(1) 修訂第 19(1) 條—

廢除 (a) 段

代以

“(a) 除第 (4A)(a)(i) 或 (b)(i) 款另有規定外，如有關的登記冊是為某年編製的，該申請須向選舉登記主任提出，並在該年的 6 月 2 日或之前送抵選舉登記主任;”。

(2) 修訂第 19 條—

廢除第 (1A) 款。

(3) 修訂第 19(1B)(a) 條—

廢除第 (ii) 節。

(4) 修訂第 19(1B)(a) 條—

廢除第 (iii) 節

代以

“(iii) 已登記為某界別分組的投票人，而該人提出申請，要求登記為某功能界別的選民；或

(iv) 已登記為某功能界別的選民，而該人提出申請，要求登記為某界別分組的投票人；及”。

(5) 修訂第 19(1B)(b) 條—

廢除

“(ii) 或 (iii)”

代以

“(iii) 或 (iv)”
(6) After section 19(1C)—
Add
“(1D) For an application made by a natural person, the Electoral Registration Officer may require the applicant to submit together with the application documentary evidence that proves that the address stated in the application is the principal residential address of the applicant.”.

(7) Section 19—
Repeal subsections (2) and (3).

(8) Section 19—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) Subject to subsection (4A)(a)(ii) or (b)(ii), an application for registration as an elector for a functional constituency, or as a voter for a subsector, received by the Electoral Registration Officer must be treated as—
(a) if the application is received on or before 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for that year; or
(b) if the application is received after 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for the following year.

(4A) In relation to the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—
(a) 如某人並非合資格人士——

(i) 該人根據第 (1) 款提出的申請，須在 2021 年 5 月 2 日或之前送抵選舉登記主任；而

(ii) 在 2021 年 5 月 2 日之前，送抵選舉登記主任的該等申請，須視為為在為 2022 年編製的有關的登記冊上登記而提出的申請；或

(b) 如某人屬合資格人士——

(i) 該人根據第 (1) 款提出的申請，須在 2021 年 6 月 14 日或之前送抵選舉登記主任；而

(ii) 在 2021 年 6 月 14 日之後，但在 2022 年 6 月 2 日或之前，送抵選舉登記主任的該等申請，須視為為在為 2022 年編製的有關的登記冊上登記而提出的申請。”。

(9) 第 19 條——
廢除第 (7) 款
代以
“(7) 在本條中——
現有的地方選區正式選民登記冊 (existing geographical constituencies final register) 具有第 11(1) 條所給予的涵義。”。

53. 修訂第 20 條 (團體選民或團體投票人須委任獲授權代表)
(1) 第 20(2) 條——

(a) if a person is not an eligible person—

(i) an application made under subsection (1) by the person must be received by the Electoral Registration Officer on or before 2 May 2021; and

(ii) any such application received by the Officer after 2 May 2021, and on or before 2 June 2022, must be treated as an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for 2022; or

(b) if a person is an eligible person—

(i) an application made under subsection (1) by the person must be received by the Electoral Registration Officer on or before 14 June 2021; and

(ii) any such application received by the Officer after 14 June 2021, and on or before 2 June 2022, must be treated as an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for 2022.”.

(9) Section 19—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) In this section—
existing geographical constituencies final register (現有的地方選區正式選民登記冊) has the meaning given by section 11(1).”.

53. Section 20 amended (a corporate elector or corporate voter to appoint an authorized representative)
(1) Section 20(2)—
(2) After section 20(2)—

Add

“(2A) In relation to the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021, a specified form sent by a person under subsection (2)—

(a) if the person is not an eligible person—must reach the Electoral Registration Officer not later than 2 May 2021; or

(b) if the person is an eligible person—must reach the Electoral Registration Officer not later than 14 June 2021.”.

54. Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask for additional information)

(1) Section 21—

Repeal subsection (7A).
(2) Section 21(12)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “means”

Substitute
“a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—

(i) if the requirement is made in relation to an application for registration in the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021—

(A) if the person is not an eligible person—11 May 2021; or

(B) if the person is an eligible person—14 August 2021;

(ii) if the requirement is made in relation to an application for registration in the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—

(A) if the person is not an eligible person—11 May 2021; or

(B) if the person is an eligible person—27 June 2021; or

(iii) if the requirement is made in relation to an application for registration in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—11 July in that year.”.
55. **Section 22 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector final register)**

(1) **Section 22—**

Repeal subsection (3A).

(2) After section 22(4)—

Add

“(4A) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—

(a) the Electoral Registration Officer may make an inquiry collectively regarding any category of persons whose names are recorded in the functional constituencies final register published in 2020; and

(b) such an inquiry may, despite subsections (3) and (4)—

(i) refer to the persons covered generally by any description the Officer considers appropriate; and

(ii) be made in any way the Officer considers appropriate.

(4B) Despite subsection (1), no inquiry is to be made in compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021.”.

(3) **Section 22(5)—**

Repeal

everything after “final register”
Substitute

“only on or before—

(a) if the inquiry is made in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—1 August 2021; or

(b) if the inquiry is made in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—16 May in that year.”.

56. Section 23 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector final register are registered in the appropriate part)

After section 23(3)—

Add

“(4) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021, if an inquiry mentioned in section 22(4A) was made in respect of any category of persons—

(a) the Electoral Registration Officer may inform all or any of those persons collectively of the Officer’s determinations under subsection (1); and

(b) such an information may, despite subsections (2) and (3)—

(i) refer to the persons covered generally by any description the Officer considers appropriate; and

(ii) be made in any way the Officer considers appropriate.”.
57. **Section 24 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list)**

(1) Section 24(1)—

**Repeal**

“subsections (1A), (1B), (1C) and”

**Substitute**

“subsection”.

(2) Section 24—

**Repeal subsections (1A), (1B) and (1C).**

(3) After section 24(3AA)—

**Add**

“(3AAB) For the omissions list prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021 (2021 subsector omissions list)—

(a) subsections (1), (3) and (3AA) do not apply; and

(b) the Electoral Registration Officer must, subject to subsection (3AAC) and section 28AA(2), enter on the list the personal particulars or relevant particulars of all persons whose names are recorded in the subsector final register published in 2020.

(3AAC) The Electoral Registration Officer may decide not to enter on the 2021 subsector omissions list the personal particulars or relevant particulars of a person if the Officer is satisfied on reasonable grounds, based on any information received under section 9 or Part IV or V, or otherwise, that the person is eligible to be registered as a voter for any subsector.”.
(4) Section 24(5)—
Repeal
"The"
Substitute
"Subject to subsection (5A), the".
(5) After section 24(5)—
Add
"(5A) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021, subsection (5)(a) does not apply in relation to a person if an inquiry mentioned in section 22(4A) covering that person was made.”.
(6) Section 24(7)—
Repeal
everything after “date is”
Substitute
“—
(a) in relation to the compilation of the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—
(i) for subsections (1)(i)(A), (3)(i) and (5)(a)—
a date specified by the Electoral Registration Officer in the inquiry that is not later than 14 August 2021;
(ii) for subsections (1)(ia)(B) and (3AA)(b)—2 May 2021; or
(iii) for subsection (1)(ii)—14 August 2021; or
(b) in relation to the compilation of the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—2 June in that year.”.
3 58. Section 25 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)

(7) Section 24—
Repeal subsection (8).

(8) Section 24(9)—
Repeal the definition of corresponding subsector.

58. Section 25 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)

(1) Section 25, heading—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 25—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) As soon as practicable after an omissions list is prepared, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish a notice that complies with section 32(5) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) or section 4(5) or 14(5) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) (as the case requires)—

(a) in the Gazette; and

(b) in at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong.”.

(3) Section 25(2)—
Repeal
everything after “relevant period”
Substitute

“is the period beginning on the date on which the notice relating to the omissions list is published under subsection (1)(a) (date of notice) and ending on —

(a) for an omissions list prepared in compiling a functional constituencies provisional register—

(i) if the list is prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—25 September 2021; or

(ii) if the list is prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year;

(b) for an omissions list prepared in compiling a subsector provisional register—

(i) if the list is prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021—1 July 2021; or

(ii) if the list is prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year; or

(c) for an Election Committee omissions list—the seventh day after the date of notice.”.

(4) Section 25—

Repeal subsection (2)
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 3—Division 3
Clause 58

Substitute

“(2) For the purposes of section 32(6) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) and sections 4(6) and 14(6) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—

(a) a copy of an omissions list is to be made available for inspection at the Electoral Registration Officer’s office during its ordinary business hours in accordance with this section by specified persons only; and

(b) the period for which the copy of the list is to be made available for such inspection is the period beginning on the publication date and ending on—

(i) for a copy of a functional constituencies omissions list or subsector omissions list—25 August in the same year; or

(ii) for a copy of an Election Committee omissions list—the seventh day after the publication date.”.

(5) Section 25—
Repeal subsection (3).

(6) Section 25(4)—
Repeal

“Without affecting subsection (1), the”

Substitute

“The”.

(7) Section 25(4)—
(8) After section 25(4)—

Add

“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, that is made available for inspection by specified persons (other than the general public) under this section—

(a) in relation to each natural person entered on the list—show the name of the person in a way that—

(i) if the person’s name is entered in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(ii) if the person’s name is entered in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable; and

(b) in relation to each body entered on the list—

(i) show the name of the body in full; and

(ii) show the name of the authorized representative of the body in full.

(4B) Subsection (4A) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person entered on an omissions list may be shown.

(4C) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, that is made available for inspection
Part 3—Division 3
Clause 58

by the general public under this section, show only the entries relating to the bodies, but not the entries relating to the natural persons, entered on the list.

(4D) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person entered on a functional constituencies omissions list, subsector omissions list or Election Committee omissions list an extract from the list showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(9) Section 25—

Repeal subsection (6)

Substitute

“(6) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, to—

(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and

(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.

(7) In this section—

Chief Executive election (行政長官選舉) means an election as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

coming election (下一個選舉), in relation to an omissions list, means—

(a) for a functional constituencies omissions list—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—

(i) a Legislative Council general election;
(ii) a Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency;

(b) for a subsector omissions list—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—

(i) a subsector ordinary election;

(ii) a subsector by-election; or

(c) for an Election Committee omissions list—

(i) the first Chief Executive election that is held after the publication date; or

(ii) any of the following elections that is held within the term of office of the Election Committee to which the list relates—

(A) a Legislative Council general election;

(B) a Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency;

*general public* (一般人士) means a person who falls within paragraph (b) of the definition of *specified person*;

*Legislative Council by-election* (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

*Legislative Council general election* (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

*previous election* (先前的選舉), in relation to an omissions list, means—

(a) for a functional constituencies omissions list—

(i) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or
(ii) 在第 (i) 節所述的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前為某功能界別舉行的任何立法會補選；

(b) 就界別分組取消登記名單而言——

(i) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的界別分組一般選舉；或
(ii) 在第 (i) 節所述的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前舉行的任何界別分組補選；或

(c) 就選舉委員會取消登記名單而言——

(i) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的行政長官選舉；
(ii) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的立法會換屆選舉；或
(iii) 在刊登日期之前但在第 (ii) 節所述的選舉之後而最後一次為選舉委員會界別舉行的立法會補選；

行政長官選舉 (Chief Executive election) 指《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 第 2(1) 條所界定的選舉；

指明的人 (specified person)——

(a) 就功能界別取消登記名單、界別分組取消登記名單或選舉委員會取消登記名單而言——指——

(ii) any Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date;

(b) for a subsector omissions list——

(i) the last subsector ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or
(ii) any subsector by-election that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date; or

(c) for an Election Committee omissions list——

(i) the last Chief Executive election that was held before the publication date;
(ii) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or
(iii) the last Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (ii) and before the publication date;

publication date (刊登日期), in relation to an omissions list, means the date on which a notice relating to the list is published under subsection (1);

specified person (指明的人)——

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies omissions list, subsector omissions list or Election Committee omissions list—means—
Section 26 amended (request for change of certain particulars in existing final register and correction of entries in it)

(1) Section 26(4A)—

(i) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services; or

(ii) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—

(A) was provided an extract under section 41(1) for a purpose related to a previous election;

(B) was represented by a validly nominated candidate at a previous election; or

(C) has publicly declared an intention to arrange for any person (including a person yet to be specified) to stand as a candidate at a coming election; and

(b) in relation to a functional constituencies omissions list or subsector omissions list—

includes any member of the public who does not fall within paragraph (a)(i) and (ii);

subsector by-election (界別分組補選) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

subsector ordinary election (界別分組一般選舉) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)."
Repeal
everything after “of—”

Substitute
“(a) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021—
   (i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
       (A) after 2 April 2020; but
       (B) not later than 2 April 2021; or
   (ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
       (A) after 2 April 2021; but
       (B) not later than 14 June 2021;
(b) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2022—
   (i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
       (A) after 2 April 2021; but
       (B) not later than 2 June 2022; or
   (ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
       (A) after 14 June 2021; but
       (B) not later than 2 June 2022;
(c) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—
   (i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but
   (ii) not later than 2 June in the current year; or
(d) an Election Committee provisional register—

(i) if another Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—

(A) after the seventh day after the date on which that other register was last published; but

(B) not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made; or

(ii) if no Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made.”.

(2) Section 26(5)—

Repeal

everything after “of”—

Substitute

“(a) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021—

(i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—

(A) after 2 May 2020; but

(B) not later than 2 May 2021; or

(ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—

(A) after 2 May 2020; but

(B) not later than 14 June 2021;

(b) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2022—
(i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
  (A) after 2 May 2021; but
  (B) not later than 2 June 2022; or
(ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
  (A) after 14 June 2021; but
  (B) not later than 2 June 2022;
(c) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—
  (i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but
  (ii) not later than 2 June in the current year; or
(d) an Election Committee provisional register—
  (i) if another Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—
    (A) after the seventh day after the date on which that other register was last published; but
    (B) not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made; or
  (ii) if no Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made.”.

(3) Section 26(8), definition of specified period—
Repeal
everything after “means”
Substitute

“a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—

(a) if the requirement is made in relation to a request made by a person who is not an eligible person—

(i) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(a)(i)—11 May 2021; or

(ii) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(b)(i)—11 July 2022;

(b) if the requirement is made in relation to a request made by a person who is an eligible person—

(i) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(a)(ii)—

(A) in the case of a functional constituencies provisional register—14 August 2021; or

(B) in the case of a subsector provisional register—27 June 2021; or

(ii) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(b)(ii)—11 July 2022; or

(c) if the requirement is made in relation to a request made by any person within a period specified in subsection (4A)(c)—the first 11 July that follows the period.”.
Repeal
“, in the application,”.

(2) Section 26A—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) The period is a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—
(a) if the application is made within the period specified in subsection (12)(a)—11 May 2021;
(b) if the application is made within the period specified in subsection (12)(b)—11 July 2022; or
(c) if the application is made within a period specified in subsection (12)(c)—the first 11 July that follows the period.”.

(3) Section 26A(12)—
Repeal
everything after “of—”
Substitute
“(a) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021—
(i) after 2 April 2020; but
(ii) not later than 2 April 2021;
(b) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2022—
(i) after 2 April 2021; but
(ii) not later than 2 June 2022;
61. **Section 27 amended (what is to be contained in a functional constituencies provisional register)**

(1) **Section 27(1)(a)**—

*Repeal*

“and 26A”

*Substitute*

“, 26A and 28AA”.

(2) **Section 27(1)(c)(i)**—

*Repeal*

everything after “Part IV—”

---

(c) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—

(i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but

(ii) not later than 2 June in the current year; or

(d) an Election Committee provisional register—

(i) if another Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—

(A) after the seventh day after the date on which that other register was last published; but

(B) not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made; or

(ii) if no Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made.”.

---

(c) 就為 2022 年後任何一年編製功能界別臨時選民登記冊或界別分組臨時投票人登記冊而言—

(i) 在對上一年的 6 月 2 日之後；但

(ii) 不遲於現年份的 6 月 2 日；或

(d) 就編製選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊而言—

(i) 如有另一份選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊在有關選舉委員會的任期內發表—

(A) 在該另一份登記冊最近發表的日期後第 7 天之後；但

(B) 不遲於指明宣布的日期；或

(ii) 如沒有選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊在有關選舉委員會的任期內發表—不遲於指明宣布的日期。”。
Substitute

“(A) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on 14 August 2021;

(B) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2022—during the period beginning on 15 August 2021 and ending on 2 June 2022; or

(C) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year; and”.

(3) Section 27(1)(c)(ii)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer—”

Substitute

“(A) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on—

(I) for persons who are not eligible persons—2 May 2021; or

(II) for persons who are eligible persons—14 June 2021;

(B) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2022—during the period beginning on the following date and ending on 2 June 2022—
(I) 如屬並非合資格人士的人——2021年5月3日；
或
(II) 如屬合資格人士的人——2021年6月15日；
或
(C) 為2022年後任何一年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊——自對上一年的6月3日開始而截至現年份的6月2日為止的期間接獲的申請；及”。

62. 修訂第28條 (界別分組臨時投票人登記冊須載錄的內容)

(1) 第28(1)(aa) 條——

廢除

“及26A”

代以

“、26A及28AA”。

(2) 第28(1)(a)(i) 條——

廢除

在“的人——”之後的所有字句

代以

“(A) 為2021年編製的界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——自2020年5月3日開始而截至2021年6月14日為止的期間；

(B) 為2022年編製的界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——自2021年6月15日開始而截至2022年6月2日為止的期間；或

(I) for persons who are not eligible persons—3 May 2021; or

(II) for persons who are eligible persons—15 June 2021; or

(C) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year; and”.

62. Section 28 amended (what is to be contained in a subsector provisional register)

(1) Section 28(1)(aa)—

Repeal

“and 26A”

Substitute

“, 26A and 28AA”.

(2) Section 28(1)(a)(i)—

Repeal

everything after “Part IV—”

Substitute

“(A) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on 14 June 2021;

(B) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2022—during the period beginning on 15 June 2021 and ending on 2 June 2022; or
(C) 為2022年後任何一年編製的界別分組臨時投票人登记冊——自對上一年的6月3日開始而截至現年份的6月2日為止的期間；及”。

(3) 第28(1)(a)(ii)條——

廢除

在“的人——”之後的所有字句

代以

“A”為2021年編製的界別分組臨時投票人登记冊——自2020年5月3日開始而截至以下日期為止的期間接獲的申請——

(I) 如屬並非合資格人士的人——2021年5月2日；或

(II) 如屬合資格人士的人——2021年6月14日；

“B”為2022年編製的界別分組臨時投票人登记冊——自以下日期開始而截至2022年6月2日為止的期間接獲的申請——

(I) 如屬並非合資格人士的人——2021年5月3日；或

(II) 如屬合資格人士的人——2021年6月15日；或

“C”為2022年後任何一年編製的界別分組臨時投票人登记冊——自對上一年的6月3日開始而截至現年份的6月2日為止的期間接獲的申請；及”。

(4) 第28條——

廢除第(2)及(3)款。

(C) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year; and”。

(3) Section 28(1)(a)(ii)—

Repeal
everything after “Officer—”

Substitute

“(A) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on—

(I) for persons who are not eligible persons—2 May 2021; or

(II) for persons who are eligible persons—14 June 2021;

(B) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2022—during the period beginning on the following date and ending on 2 June 2022—

(I) for persons who are not eligible persons—3 May 2021; or

(II) for persons who are eligible persons—15 June 2021; or

(C) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year; and”.

(4) Section 28—

Repeal subsections (2) and (3).
63. **Section 28AA added**

After section 28—

Add

“28AA. **Treatment of particulars recorded in existing final registers for certain functional constituencies and subsectors in compiling functional constituencies provisional register and subsector provisional register for 2021**

(1) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to include in that register, or the omissions list prepared in compiling that register, the personal particulars or relevant particulars of the persons whose names are recorded in the functional constituencies final register published in 2020 under the part for—

(a) the District Council (first) functional constituency;

(b) the District Council (second) functional constituency; or

(c) the information technology functional constituency.

(2) In compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to include in that register, or the omissions list prepared in compiling that register, the personal particulars or relevant particulars of the persons whose names are recorded in the subsector final register published in 2020 under the section for—

(a) the information technology subsector;
64. **Section 29 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection)**

(1) Section 29, heading—

   **Repeal**

   “public inspection”

   **Substitute**

   “inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 29—

   **Repeal subsection (1)**

   **Substitute**

   “(1) After a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the provisional register.

(b) the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Councils subsector; or

(c) the New Territories District Councils subsector.

(3) To avoid doubt, the Electoral Registration Officer is not, for the purposes of section 31(1)(a), regarded as having determined a person to be not eligible to be registered as an elector or voter only by reason of not having included the personal particulars or relevant particulars of that person in a provisional register or omissions list under subsection (1) or (2).”.

(b) 香港及九龍區議會界別分組；或

(c) 新界各區議會界別分組。

(3) 為免起見，就第 31(1)(a) 輯而言，選舉登記主任不會僅因根據第 (1) 或 (2) 款沒有將某人的個人詳情或有關詳情列入登記冊或取消登記名單內，而視為已裁定該人沒有資格登記為選民或投票人。”。
(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—
(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and
(b) not later than—
(i) for the functional constituencies provisional register compiled for 2021—13 September 2021;
(ii) for the subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—27 June 2021;
(iii) for the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—1 August in that year; or
(iv) for an Election Committee provisional register—the date by which the provisional register is required to be compiled under section 4 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(3) Section 29(1A)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “not later than—”
Substitute
“(i) for a functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register—1 August in the year for which the provisional register is compiled; or
(ii) for an Election Committee provisional register—the date by which the provisional register is required to be compiled under section 4 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(1A) 第(1)款所指的公告——
(a) 須在憲報和行銷於香港的中文日報及英文日報最少各一份刊登；及
(b) 須在以下日期或之前刊登——
(i) 如屬為 2021 年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊——2021 年 9 月 13 日；
(ii) 如屬為 2021 年編製的界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——2021 年 6 月 27 日；
(iii) 如屬為 2021 年後任何一年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊或界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——該年的 8 月 1 日；或
(iv) 如屬選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊——須根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章)的附表第 4 條編製該登記冊的最後日期。”。

(3) 第 29(1A)(b) 條——
廢除
在“登——”之後的所有字句
代以
“(i) 如屬為某年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊或界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——該年的 8 月 1 日；或
(ii) 如屬選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊——須根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章)的附表第 4 條編製該登記冊的最後日期。”。
(4) Section 29(2)(a) —
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(5) Section 29(2)(b) —
Repeal
“by the public”.

(6) Section 29 —
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) The Electoral Registration Officer must make available for public inspection, at the place or places specified in the notice under subsection (1) during ordinary business hours, a copy of the relevant provisional register during the period beginning on the date on which the notice is published (date of notice) and ending on—
(a) for the functional constituencies provisional register compiled for 2021—25 September 2021;
(b) for the subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—1 July 2021;
(c) for the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year; or
(d) for an Election Committee provisional register—the seventh day after the date of notice.”.
(7) Section 29(3)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(8) Section 29(3)—
Repeal
everything after “on—”
Substitute
“(a) for a functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register—25 August in the same year; or
(b) for an Election Committee provisional register—the seventh day after the date of notice.”.

(9) Section 29(4)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(10) After section 29(4)—
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 3—Division 3
Clause 64

Add

“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a provisional register, or a copy of any part or section of a provisional register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons (other than the general public) under this section—

(a) in relation to each natural person registered—
   show the name of the person in a way that—
   (i) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or
   (ii) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable; and

(b) in relation to each body registered—
   (i) show the name of the body in full; and
   (ii) show the name of the authorized representative of the body in full.

(4B) Subsection (4A) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a provisional register may be shown.

(4C) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a provisional register, or a copy of any part or section of a provisional register, that is made available for inspection by the general public under this section, show only the entries relating to the bodies, but not the entries relating to the natural persons, registered.

(4D) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a functional
(11) **Section 29—**

**Repeal subsection (5)**

Substitute

“(5) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(12) **Section 29(5A)—**

**Repeal**

“(5A) or (1A)(a)(ii), as the case may be,”.

(13) **Section 29(6)—**

**Repeal**

“(6) or (1A)(a), as the case may be,”.

(14) After section 29(7)—

**Add**

“(8) In this section—

*general public* (一般人士) has the meaning given by section 25(7);
specified person (指明的人), in relation to a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register, means a person who is entitled to inspect under section 25 a copy of the omissions list prepared in compiling the register.”.

65. Section 30 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the register)

Section 30(2)(c)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer—”

Substitute

“(i) if the objection relates to a person registered in the functional constituencies provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 25 September 2021;

(ii) if the objection relates to a person registered in the subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 1 July 2021;

(iii) if the objection relates to a person registered in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year; or

(iv) if the objection relates to a person registered in an Election Committee provisional register—not later than the seventh day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register.”.
66. **Section 31 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim)**

(1) **Section 31—**

Repeal subsection (6A).

(2) **Section 31(8)—**

Repeal everything after “Officer—”

Substitute

“(a) if the claim relates to a functional constituencies register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register, for 2021—not later than 25 September 2021;

(b) if the claim relates to a subsector register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register, for 2021—not later than 1 July 2021;

(c) if the claim relates to a functional constituencies register or subsector register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register, for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year; or

(d) if the claim relates to an Election Committee register or Election Committee omissions list—not later than the seventh day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register.”.

(3) **Section 31(9) and (9A)—**

Repeal

“(8)(a)(i) or (ii)”
67. Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection, notices of claim and notices of appeal to Revising Officer)

(1) Section 32(2)—

Repeal
everything after “delivered—”

Substitute
“(a) if the notice relates to a functional constituencies register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register, for 2021—not later than 29 September 2021;

(b) if the notice relates to a subsector register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register, for 2021—not later than 2 July 2021;

(c) if the notice relates to a functional constituencies register or subsector register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register, for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 29 August in that year; or

(d) if the notice relates to an Election Committee register or Election Committee omissions list—not later than the tenth day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register.”.

(2) Section 32(3)(b)—
(3) Before section 32(6)(a)—
Add
“(aa) the notice of objection is made in relation to the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for 2021;”.

(4) Before section 32(7)(a)—
Add
“(aa) the notice of claim is made in relation to the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for 2021;”.

68. Section 34 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in provisional register with approval of Revising Officer)

(1) Section 34—
Repeal subsection (1A).

(2) Section 34(2)—
Repeal
“or (1A)”.

(3) Section 34(2)(a)—
Repeal
everything after “removal—”
Substitute

“(i) in relation to the functional constituencies final register to be compiled for 2021—not later than 11 October 2021;

(ii) in relation to the subsector final register to be compiled for 2021—not later than 11 July 2021;

(iii) in relation to the functional constituencies final register or subsector final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 11 September in that year; or

(iv) in relation to an Election Committee final register—not later than the twentieth day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register; and”.

69. Section 35 amended (what is to be contained in a functional constituencies final register)

Section 35—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute

“(5) Only decisions made by the Revising Officer during the following period are to be taken into account for the purposes of subsection (1)(b), (2), (3) or (4)—

(a) in relation to the functional constituencies final register to be compiled for 2021—the period beginning on 13 September 2021 and ending on 11 October 2021; or

(b) in relation to the functional constituencies final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.
70. **Section 36 amended (what is to be contained in a subsector final register)**

(1) **Section 36—**

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute

“(5) Only decisions made by the Revising Officer during the following period are to be taken into account for the purposes of subsection (1)(b), (2), (3) or (4)—

(a) in relation to the subsector final register to be compiled for 2021—the period beginning on 27 June 2021 and ending on 11 July 2021; or

(b) in relation to the subsector final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.

(2) **Section 36—**

Repeal subsection (6).

71. **Section 37 amended (what is to be contained in an Election Committee interim register and an Election Committee final register)**

Section 37(1)(c)—

Repeal

“2(8)”

Substitute

“5I, 5J”.
Section 38 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish notice of and make available for public inspection functional constituencies final register and subsector final register)

(1) Section 38, heading—

Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 38—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) After a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the final register.

(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—

(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and

(b) not later than—

(i) for the functional constituencies final register compiled for 2021—25 October 2021;

(ii) for the subsector final register compiled for 2021—25 July 2021; or
(iii) for the functional constituencies final register or subsector final register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 September in that year.”.

(3) Section 38(1A)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “not later than”
Substitute
“25 September in the year for which the final register is compiled.”.

(4) Section 38(2)(a)—
Repeal
“and where applicable, the subsector final register,”
Substitute
“or a copy of the subsector final register (as the case may be)”.

(5) Section 38(2)(a)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(6) Section 38(2)(b)—
Repeal
“inspected by the public”
Substitute
“so inspected”.

(iii) 如屬為 2021 年後任何一年編製的功能界別正式選民登記冊或界別分組正式投票人登記冊——該年的 9 月 25 日。”。

(3) 第 38(1A) 條——
廢除 (b) 段
代以
“(b) 如屬為某年編製的登記冊——須在該年的 9 月 25 日或之前刊登。”。

(4) 第 38(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“及（如適用的話）界別分組正式投票人登記冊的文本”
代以
“的文本或界別分組正式投票人登記冊的文本 ( 視屬何情況而定)”。

(5) 第 38(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“公眾”
代以
“指明的人”。

(6) 第 38(2)(b) 條——
廢除
“公眾”
代以
“指明的人”。

(iii) 部分為 2021 年後任何一年編製的功能界別正式選民登記冊或界別分組正式投票人登記冊——該年的 9 月 25 日。”。
(7) Section 38—
Repeal subsection (2A).

(8) Section 38(3)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(9) Section 38(3)—
Repeal
“and where applicable, the subsector final register;”
Substitute
“or a copy of the subsector final register (as the case may be)”.

(10) Section 38(4)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(11) After section 38(4)—
Add
“(4AA) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a final register, or a copy of any part or section of a final register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons (other than the general public) under this section—

(a) in relation to each natural person registered—
    (i) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or
    (ii) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable; and

(b) in relation to each body registered—
    (i) show the name of the body in full; and
    (ii) show the name of the authorized representative of the body in full.

(4AAB) Subsection (4AA) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a final register may be shown.

(4AAC) A person falling within paragraph (c) of the definition of specified person in subsection (7) may, in that capacity, inspect under this section only—

(a) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a functional constituency—a copy of the part of the functional constituencies final register that relates to that functional constituency; or
(b) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a subsector—a copy of the section of the subsector final register that relates to that subsector.

(4AAD) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a final register, or a copy of any part or section of a final register, that is made available for inspection by the general public under this section, show only the entries relating to the bodies, but not the entries relating to the natural persons, registered.

(4AAE) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(12) Section 38—
Repeal subsection (4A)
Substitute
“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register, or a copy of a part or section of those registers, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(13) Section 38(5)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(ii), as the case may be,”.
(14) Section 38(6)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b), as the case may be,”.

(15) After section 38(6)—
Add
“(7) In this section—

coming election (下一個選舉) means—

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies final register—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(i) a Legislative Council general election;
(ii) a Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency; or

(b) in relation to a subsector final register—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(i) a subsector ordinary election;
(ii) a subsector by-election;

general public (一般人士) means a person who falls within paragraph (d) of the definition of specified person;

Legislative Council by-election (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Legislative Council general election (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

previous election (先前的選舉) means—

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies final register—
立法會換屆選舉 (Legislative Council general election) 指《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 3(1) 條所界定的換屆選舉；

立法會補選 (Legislative Council by-election) 指《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 3(1) 條所界定的補選；

先前的選舉 (previous election) 指——

(a) 就功能界別正式選民登記冊而言，指——

(i) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的立法會換屆選舉；或

(ii) 在第 (i) 節所述的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前為功能界別舉行的任何立法會補選；或

(b) 就界別分組正式投票人登記冊而言，指——

(i) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的界別分組一般選舉；或

(ii) 在第 (i) 節所述的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前舉行的任何界別分組補選；

指明的人 (specified person) 就功能界別正式選民登記冊或界別分組正式投票人登記冊而言，指——

(a) 屬政府新聞處處長所管理的政府新聞處新聞發布系統的登記用戶的人；或

(b) 根據香港法律成立或登記或獲豁免登記，並符合以下說明的團體或組織——

(i) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or

(ii) any Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date; or

(b) in relation to a subsector final register—

(i) the last subsector ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or

(ii) any subsector by-election that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date;

publication date (刊登日期) means—

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies final register—the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1); or

(b) in relation to a subsector final register—the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1);

specified person (指明的人), in relation to a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register, means—

(a) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services;

(b) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—
73. Section 39 amended (publication of an Election Committee interim register and an Election Committee final register)

(1) Section 39(2)(a)—

Repeal

“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 39(2)(b)—
Repeal
“inspected by the public”
Substitute
“so inspected”.

(3) Section 39(3)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(4) Section 39(4)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(5) After section 39(4)—
Add
“(4AA) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of
an Election Committee interim register or Election
Committee final register, or a copy of any part of an
Election Committee interim register or Election
Committee final register, that is made available for
inspection by specified persons under this section,
show the name of each person registered in a way that—
(a) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or
(b) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(4AAB) Subsection (4AA) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register may be shown.

(4AAC) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(6) Section 39—
Repeal subsection (4A)
Substitute
“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, or a copy of a part of such register, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(7) After section 39(5)—
Add
“(6) In this section—

Chief Executive election (行政長官選舉) means an election as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

coming election (下一個選舉), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means—

(a) the first Chief Executive election that is held after the publication date; or

(b) any of the following elections that is held within the term of office of the Election Committee to which the register relates—

(i) a Legislative Council general election;

(ii) a Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency;

Legislative Council by-election (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Legislative Council general election (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

previous election (先前的選舉), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means—

(a) the last Chief Executive election that was held before the publication date;

(b) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or
(c) the last Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (b) and before the publication date;

publication date (刊登日期), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1);

specified person (指明的人), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means—

(a) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services;

(b) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—

(i) was provided an extract under section 41(1) for a purpose related to a previous election;

(ii) was represented by a validly nominated candidate at a previous election; or

(iii) has publicly declared an intention to arrange for any person (including a person yet to be specified) to stand as a candidate at a coming election; or

(c) a person who is a validly nominated candidate for a coming election.”.
74. Section 41 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make available extracts of registers for purposes of an election)

(1) Section 41, heading, after "registers"—

Add
"to specified persons".

(2) Section 41(1)—

Repeal
"to any person that Officer considers appropriate"

Substitute
"to a specified person".

(3) Section 41—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute
“(5) In this section—

election (選舉) means—

(a) an election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

(b) an election as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

or

(c) an Election Committee subsector election;

specified person (指明的人) means—

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register—a person who is entitled to inspect under section 25 a copy of the omissions list prepared in compiling the register by virtue of being a person falling within paragraph (a)(ii)
75. **Section 42 amended (offences and penalties)**

Section 42(9)(c)—

Repeal “, 18 and 30”

Substitute “and 18”.

---

76. **Section 1 amended (interpretation)**

(1) Section 1(1), definition of candidate—

Repeal
Part 3—Division 4  
Clause 76

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

In “candidate)—”—”之后的所有字句
代以

“(a) 就某地方選區而言——指在換屆選舉或補選中獲提名供選任為該地方選區的議員的人；

(b) 就某功能界別而言——指在換屆選舉或補選中獲提名供選任為該功能界別的議員的人；或

(c) 就選舉委員會界別而言——指在換屆選舉或補選中獲提名供選任為選舉委員會界別的議員的人；”。

(2) 第1(1)條，地方選區的定義，在“條”之後——
加入
“或附表6”。

(3) 第1(1)條，提名表格的定義——
廢除
在“表格——”之後的所有字句
代以

“(a) 就某地方選區而言——提名候選人供選任為該地方選區的議員；

(b) 就某功能界別而言——提名候選人供選任為該功能界別的議員；或

everything after “means—”

Substitute

“(a) in relation to a geographical constituency—a person who is nominated to be returned as a Member for that geographical constituency at a general election or by-election;

(b) in relation to a functional constituency—a person who is nominated to be returned as a Member for that functional constituency at a general election or by-election; or

(c) in relation to the Election Committee constituency—a person who is nominated to be returned as a Member for the Election Committee constituency at a general election or by-election;”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of geographical constituency, after “of”—
Add
“, or Schedule 6 to,”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of nomination form—
Repeal
everything after “for the purposes of—”

Substitute

“(a) in relation to a geographical constituency—nominating a candidate to be returned as a Member for that geographical constituency;

(b) in relation to a functional constituency—nominating a candidate to be returned as a Member for that functional constituency; or
77. Section 3 amended (functions)

(1) Section 3(1)(a)(i)—

Repeal “or a functional”

Substitute “, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(2) Section 3(1)(b)(i)—

Repeal “or a functional”

Substitute “, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

78. Section 5 amended (procedure relating to applications by prospective candidates)

(1) Section 5(1)—

Repeal everything after “nominated as a candidate”

Substitute “in respect of—
(2) Section 5(6)—
Repeal
everything after “may”
Substitute
“, under subsection (1), make—
(a) only 1 application in respect of the geographical constituencies;
(b) only 1 application in respect of each functional constituency; and
(c) only 1 application in respect of the Election Committee constituency.”.

(3) Section 5(9)—
Repeal
everything after “may”
Substitute
“, under subsection (1)(b), but subject to subsection (6)(b), apply for advice in respect of more than one functional constituency.”.

(4) Section 5(11)(a)—
Repeal
“geographical constituency or the functional constituency, as the case may be”
Substitute
“constituency to which the application relates”.
79. **Section 6 amended (procedure relating to applications by Returning Officers)**

(1) **Section 6(1)—**

- **Repeal**
  everything after “a geographical constituency”

- **Substitute**
  “, a functional constituency or the Election Committee constituency (relevant constituency) is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate in respect of the relevant constituency.”.

(2) **Section 6(4)—**

- **Repeal**
  “that geographical constituency or functional”

- **Substitute**
  “the relevant”.

(3) **Section 6(5)—**

- **Repeal**
  “making a decision”

- **Substitute**
  “forming an opinion”.

(4) **Section 6(5)—**

- **Repeal**
  “validly nominated”

- **Substitute**
  “eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate”.
3. 部 —— 第 5 分部
第 80 條

(5) 第 6(5) 條，在“的意見”之後——
加入
“：就某地方選區、某功能界別或選舉委員會界別而言，
某候選人是否有資格獲提名為候選人或是否喪失該資格”。

(6) 第 6 條——
廢除第 (6) 款
代以
“(6) 在本條中對選舉主任的提述，須解釋為對就有關選
區或界別獲委任的選舉主任的提述。”。

第 5 分部——《選舉管理委員會 (選舉程序) (立法會) 規例》
(第 541 章，附屬法例 D)

80. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義)
(1) 第 2(1) 條，候選人的定義——
廢除
在“外”之後的所有字句
代以
“——
(a) 就某地方選區而言——指在一項換屆選舉或
補選中獲有效提名作為須為該地方選區選出的
議員的候選人；

Part 3—Division 5
Clause 80

(5) Section 6(5)—
Repeal
“or a functional”
Substitute
“, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(6) Section 6(6)—
Repeal
everything after “appointed for the”
Substitute
“relevant constituency.”.

Division 5—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral
Procedure) (Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub.
leg. D)

80. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2(1), definition of candidate—
Repeal
everything after “subsection (2)”
Substitute
“——
(a) in relation to a particular geographical
constituency—a candidate who is validly
nominated to be returned as a Member for that
geographical constituency at a general election
or by-election;
Clause 80

(b) in relation to a particular functional constituency—a candidate who is validly nominated to be returned as a Member for that functional constituency at a general election or by-election; and

(c) in relation to the Election Committee constituency—a candidate who is validly nominated to be returned as a Member for the Election Committee constituency at a general election or by-election;”.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of *central counting station*, after “constituencies”—

Add

“and the Election Committee constituency”.

(3) Section 2(1), definition of *constituency*—

Repeal

“or a functional”

Substitute

“, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of *election notice*—

Repeal

everything after “means”

Substitute

“—

(a) in relation to a geographical constituency—a notice published under section 4;

(b) in relation to a functional constituency—a notice published under section 5; and
(c) in relation to the Election Committee constituency—a notice published under section 6A,”.

(5) Section 2(1), definition of FC ballot paper—
Repeal
everything after “vote for”
Substitute
“a candidate standing for election for a functional constituency;”.

(6) Section 2(1), definition of final register—
Repeal
everything after “means—”
Substitute
“(a) the geographical constituencies final register;
(b) the functional constituencies final register; or
(c) the Election Committee final register;”.

(7) Section 2(1), definition of geographical constituency or GC, after “of”—
Add
“, or Schedule 6 to,”.

(8) Section 2(1), definition of nomination form—
Repeal
“or 11(1)”
Substitute
“, 11(1) or 12A(1)”.

(9) Section 2(1), definition of nomination period—
Repeal
in relation to nominations for a geographical constituency—the period specified under section 4(2)(b);
(b) in relation to nominations for a functional constituency—the period specified under section 5(2)(b);
(c) in relation to nominations for the Election Committee constituency—the period specified under section 6A(2)(b); and
(d) for a by-election for a constituency—the relevant period specified under section 8(7)(a);”.

(11) Section 2(1), definition of notice of nominations—
Repeal
everything after “under”
Substitute
“(a) the Members to be returned for geographical constituencies;
(b) the Members to be returned for functional constituencies; or
(c) the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency;”.
(12) Section 2(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)(i), after “5(1)”—
Add “, 6A(1)”.

(13) Section 2(1), definition of specified address—
Repeal “or a functional”
Substitute “, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(14) Section 2(1), definition of validly nominated candidate, paragraph (a)—
Repeal “Returning Officer”
Substitute “Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(15) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of list of candidates;
(b) definition of multiple candidates list;
(c) definition of multiple nominees list;
(d) definition of nomination list;
(e) definition of ordinary functional constituencies;
(f) definition of single candidate list;
(g) definition of single nominee list;
(h) definition of special functional constituencies;
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 80

(i) definition of verification of the ballot paper account—
Repeal the definitions.

(16) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee (候選人資格審查委員會) has the meaning given by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

ECC ballot paper (選委會界別選票) means a ballot paper to vote for a candidate standing for election for the Election Committee constituency;

Election Committee constituency (選舉委員會界別) has the meaning given by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Election Committee final register (選舉委員會正式委員登記冊) means the final register of members of the Election Committee compiled under the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B) and which is in effect;

verification of number of ballot papers (選票數目核實書) means a statement prepared under section 73B(1)(d), 73C(1)(c), 73D(1)(b) or (2)(a)(iii) or 73E(1)(d).”.

(17) Section 2(2)(a)—
Repeal

“(including a person whose name appears on a nomination list as a nominee)”.

(18) Section 2(2)(b)—
Repeal
在“參選的人”之後的所有字句
代以句號。

(19) 第 2(3) 條——
廢除
在“對“選舉主任”的提述”之後的所有字句
代以
“　　”
　　（a） 就某地方選區而言──須解釋為對就該地方
　　選區獲委任的選舉主任的提述；
　　（b） 就某功能界別而言──須解釋為對就該功能
　　界別獲委任的選舉主任的提述；及
　　（c） 就選舉委員會界別而言──須解釋為對就選
　　舉委員會界別獲委任的選舉主任的提述。”。

(20) 第 2 條——
廢除第 (4) 款。

81. 修訂第 2A 條 ( 惡劣天氣警告對日期和期間的影響 )
第 2A(1) 條，工作日的定義，(b)(i) 段，在“5(1)”之後──
加入
“，6A(1)”。

82. 加入第 6A 條
在第 7 條之前──

81. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on
date and period)
Section 2A(1), definition of working day, paragraph (b)(i), after
“5(1)”—
Add
“，6A(1)”.

82. Section 6A added
Before section 7—

Substitute a full stop.
(19) Section 2(3)—
Repeal
everything after “construed”
Substitute
“　　”
　　（a） in relation to a geographical constituency—as
　　the Returning Officer appointed for that geographical constituency;
　　（b） in relation to a functional constituency—as the
　　Returning Officer appointed for that functional constituency; and
　　（c） in relation to the Election Committee
　　constituency—as the Returning Officer
　　appointed for the Election Committee
　　constituency.”.

(20) Section 2—
Repeal subsection (4).
Add

“6A. Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice specifying period and place for submitting nomination forms for Election Committee constituency

(1) As soon as practicable after the publication of the notice appointing the election day, the Chief Electoral Officer must publish in the Gazette, for the Election Committee constituency, a notice that complies with subsection (2).

(2) A notice mentioned in subsection (1) must state—

(a) the number of Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency;
(b) the period within which nomination forms for the Election Committee constituency are to be submitted to the Returning Officer;
(c) the address at which the nomination forms are to be submitted;
(d) that nomination forms must be submitted during ordinary business hours;
(e) the date on which the election for the Election Committee constituency is to be held; and
(f) that a poll will be held on the date referred to in paragraph (e) for the Election Committee constituency, if the number of validly nominated candidates standing for that constituency exceeds the number of Members to be returned for that constituency.”.
83. **Section 8 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish by-election notice if a by-election is to be held under section 36 of the Legislative Council Ordinance)**

(1) Before section 8(5)—

**Add**

“(4A) If a by-election is to be held for the Election Committee constituency, the by-election notice must state the number of Members to be returned for that constituency at the by-election.”.

(2) Section 8(5)—

**Repeal**

“(4A) If a by-election is to be held for the Election Committee constituency, the by-election notice must state the number of Members to be returned for that constituency at the by-election.”.

**Substitute**

“, (3) and (4A)”.

(3) Section 8(6)—

**Repeal**

everything after “the geographical constituency”

**Substitute**

“, functional constituency or Election Committee constituency exceeds the number of Members to be returned for that constituency at the by-election.”.

84. **Section 10 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency)**

(1) Section 10, heading—

**Repeal**

“or District Council (second) functional constituency”.

**Substitute**

“how to nominate a candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency”.
Section 10(1)—

Repeal
everything after “geographical constituency”

Substitute
“by submitting to the Returning Officer a nomination form that complies with this section.”.

Section 10(2)—

Repeal
“for the purposes of subsection (1)”.

Section 10(4)—

Repeal
“Each candidate on a nomination list”

Substitute
“The candidate”.

Section 10—

Repeal subsections (5) and (6)
Substitute
“(5) The nomination form must contain a declaration by the candidate to the effect that the candidate—

(a) is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for a geographical constituency;

(b) is not disqualified from being so nominated; and

(c) consents to being so nominated.

(6) The nomination form—

(a) must contain—
(i) the name of the candidate as shown on the candidate’s identity document (being the identity document on the basis of which the particulars of the candidate are recorded in the geographical constituencies final register); and

(ii) the identity document number and address of the candidate; and

(b) if the Returning Officer is satisfied that the candidate is usually known by a name different from that shown on the identity document mentioned in paragraph (a)(i)—may also include that different name.”.

(6) Section 10(7)—

Repeal
“each candidate”

Substitute
“the candidate”.

(7) Section 10(10)—

Repeal
everything after “considers appropriate”

Substitute
“for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—

(a) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for a geographical constituency; or

(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

(8) After section 10(10)—

Add
“(10A) Only 1 person can be nominated by each nomination form.”.

(9) Section 10(12)—

Repeal

“, or one of the candidates, on the nomination list”.

85. Section 11 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency))

(1) Section 11, heading—

Repeal

“(other than District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

(2) Section 11(1)—

Repeal

everything after “a functional constituency”

Substitute

“by submitting to the Returning Officer a nomination form that complies with this section.”.

(3) Section 11—

Repeal subsection (6)

Substitute

“(6) The nomination form—

(a) must contain—
(i) the name of the candidate as shown on the candidate’s identity document (being the identity document on the basis of which the particulars of the candidate are recorded in the geographical constituencies final register); and

(ii) the identity document number and address of the candidate; and

(b) if the Returning Officer is satisfied that the candidate is usually known by a name different from that shown on the identity document mentioned in paragraph (a)(i)—may also include that different name.”.

(4) Section 11(11)—

Repeal
everything after “considers appropriate”

Substitute
“for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—

(a) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the functional constituency concerned; or

(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

(5) Section 11—

Repeal subsection (12)

Substitute
“(12) Only 1 person can be nominated by each nomination form.”.
86. **Section 12A added**

Before section 13—

Add

“12A. **How to nominate candidate for Election Committee constituency**

(1) A person is to be nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency by submitting to the Returning Officer a nomination form that complies with this section.

(2) The nomination form must be submitted in accordance with this section.

(3) The nomination form must be—

(a) in the specified form; and

(b) subscribed in accordance with the Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C).

(4) The candidate must make the declarations and promissory oath required by section 40(1)(b) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) in the appropriate place on the nomination form.
(5) The nomination form must contain a declaration by the candidate to the effect that the candidate—
(a) is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency;
(b) is not disqualified from being so nominated; and
(c) consents to being so nominated.

(6) The nomination form—
(a) must contain—
(i) the name of the candidate as shown on the candidate’s identity document (being the identity document on the basis of which the particulars of the candidate are recorded in the geographical constituencies final register); and
(ii) the identity document number and address of the candidate; and
(b) if the Returning Officer is satisfied that the candidate is usually known by a name different from that shown on the identity document mentioned in paragraph (a)(i)—may also include that different name.

(7) The nomination form must be signed by the candidate in each place the candidate’s signature is required on that form.

(8) The nomination form must—
(a) be signed by each subscriber; and
(b) contain the name and identity document number of each subscriber.
(9) The nomination form must contain other particulars (if any) required to be furnished on that form.

(10) The Returning Officer may require a candidate to furnish any other information that Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—

(a) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency; or

(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.

(11) Only 1 person can be nominated by each nomination form.

(12) The nomination form must be submitted to the Returning Officer within the nomination period at the specified address.

(13) The nomination form must be submitted by the candidate—

(a) in person; or

(b) in a way authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer.”.

87. Section 15 amended (Returning Officer not to accept nomination form without deposit and to issue receipt for deposit)
88. **Section 16 amended (Returning Officer to decide whether candidates are validly nominated)**

(1) Section 16, heading—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 16—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.

(1A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form forwarded by the Returning Officer, decide whether a candidate is validly nominated.”.

(3) Section 16(2)—

Repeal

“or 11 (as may be applicable) and sections 37, 39 and 40 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) are complied with”

Substitute

“. 11 or 12A (as may be applicable), and sections 37, 39 and 40 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), are complied with in relation to a candidate”.

(4) Section 16(2)(a)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”
Substitute “Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(5) Section 16(3)—
Repeal “Returning Officer may”
Substitute “Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may”.

(6) Section 16(3)(c)—
Repeal “Returning Officer”
Substitute “Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(7) Section 16(3)—
Repeal paragraph (d)
Substitute “(d) the nomination form relates to a constituency but—
(i) the candidate has been nominated for another constituency in the same election; and
(ii) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the other candidature has not been withdrawn;”.

(8) After section 16(3)—
Add “(3A) In deciding whether a candidate is validly nominated for a constituency, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—
may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (3B); and

(b) may require the candidate to furnish any other information that Committee considers appropriate to be satisfied—

(i) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the constituency concerned; or

(ii) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.

(3B) The matters specified for subsection (3A)(a) are—

(a) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, section 10, 11 or 12A (as may be applicable) are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(b) subject to subsection (3C), whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, sections 37, 39 and 40 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(c) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the nomination form of the candidate is valid;

(d) whether the candidate has withdrawn candidature for that constituency;

(e) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been signed by the prescribed number of subscribers qualified to subscribe to the nomination form under the Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C);
(f) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(g) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—

(i) whether the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate under the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); and

(ii) whether the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate under that Ordinance;

(h) whether the candidate has been nominated for another constituency in the same election and, if so, whether the other candidature has been withdrawn;

(i) whether the candidate has lodged the appropriate deposit; and

(j) whether, according to the information available to the Returning Officer, the candidate is dead.

(3C) For the purposes of subsection (3B)(b), the Returning Officer is not to advise on whether a candidate has complied with section 40(1)(b)(i) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542).”.

(9) Section 16(4), after “number of subscribers”—

Add

“(including how such subscribers are to be composed of)”.

(10) After section 16(4)—

Add
第 89 條

“(5) 在本條中，對《立法會條例》第 37、39 或 40 條作某選區或界別的候選人而獲選從的規定，
須解釋為——
(a) 就該條例第 37 條而言——該候選人根據該條
有資格在該選區或界別的選舉中獲提名為候選
人；及
(b) 就該條例第 39 條而言——該候選人沒有根據
該條喪失在該選區或界別的選舉中獲提名為候
選人的資格；及
(c) 就該條例第 40 條而言——該候選人已遵從該
條。”。

89. 修訂第 17 條（選舉主任須顧及提名顧問委員會的意見）

第 17 條——

廢除

在“在”之後而在“時”之前的所有字句

代以

“為施行第 16(3A)(a) 及 (3B)(g) 條就某人是否獲提
名為候選人或是否喪失該資格而得出意見”。

90. 修訂第 18 條（選舉主任可給予更正提名表格的機會）

(1) 第 18(1) 條——

廢除

“根據第 16 條作出決定”

代以

Section 17 amended (Returning Officer to have regard to advice of Nominations Advisory Committee)

Section 17—

Repeal

“deciding under section 16”

Substitute

“forming an opinion for the purposes of section 16(3A)(a) and (3B)(g) as to”.

Section 18 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form)

(1) Section 18(1)—

Repeal

“making a decision under section 16”

Substitute

“forming an opinion for the purposes of section 16(3A)(a) and (3B)(g) as to”.
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 91

“forming an opinion for the purposes of section 16(3A)(a) and (3B)(c) as to whether the nomination form is valid”.

(2) Section 18—
Repeal subsection (2).

91. Section 19 amended (Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms)

(1) Section 19, heading—
Repeal
“Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to endorse invalid nomination forms and Returning Officer to notify candidates of decision as to validity of nomination”.

(2) Section 19—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) If the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee decides that the nomination of a candidate is invalid, the Committee must endorse on the nomination form the decision and the reasons for it.”.

(3) Section 19(2)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(4) After section 19(2)—
Add
“(2A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, after deciding whether a person is validly nominated—
(a) inform the Returning Officer of the decision; and
(b) return the nomination form to the Returning Officer for retention.”.

(5) Section 19(3)—
Repeal
“a decision that a person is validly nominated or is not validly nominated”
Substitute
“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee’s decision mentioned in subsection (1)”.

Section 21 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice of particulars of validly nominated candidates)

(1) Section 21—
Repeal subsections (2) and (3)
Substitute
“(2) A notice under subsection (1) must be published for—
(a) all geographical constituencies and functional constituencies; and
(b) the Election Committee constituency.
(3) For the purposes of subsection (2)(a)—
(a) separate notices may be published for each geographical constituency and each functional constituency; or
(b) 1 notice may be published for all the geographical constituencies and 1 notice may be published for all the functional constituencies.

(3A) For the purposes of subsection (2)(b), a separate notice must be published for the Election Committee constituency.”.

(2) Section 21—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) A notice published for a geographical constituency must state—
(a) the name and address of each validly nominated candidate for that geographical constituency; and
(b) the number allocated to each candidate under section 49(6A).”.

(3) Section 21—
Repeal subsection (4A).

(4) Section 21(5)—
Repeal
“(other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

(5) Section 21(5)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) the code assigned to that functional constituency under section 49(8) followed by the number allocated to each candidate under section 49(8A).”.

(b) 為所有地方選區刊登1份公告，為所有功能界別印刷1份公告。

(3A) 為施行第(2)(b)款，選舉主任為選舉委員會界別刊登之公告須另外刊登。”。

(2) 第21條——
廢除第(4)款
代以
“(4) 為某地方選區刊登的公告須述明——
(a) 每名就該地方選區獲有效提名的候選人的姓名及地址；及
(b) 每名候選人根據第49(6A)條所獲編配的號碼。”。

(3) 第21條——
廢除第(4A)款。

(4) 第21(5)條——
廢除
“( 區議會 (第二) 功能界別除外 )”。

(5) 第21(5)條——
廢除 (b) 段
代以
“(b) 根據第49(8)條編配予該功能界別的代號，以及根據第49(8A)條編配予各候選人而冠以該代號的號碼。”。
(6) Before section 21(7)—

Add

“(6A) A notice published for the Election Committee constituency must state—

(a) the name and address of each validly nominated candidate for the Election Committee constituency; and

(b) the number allocated to each candidate under section 49(10B).”.

93. Section 22 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance)

(1) Before section 22(4)—

Add

“(3A) If, for the Election Committee constituency, no more candidates have been validly nominated than the number of Members to be returned for that constituency, the Returning Officer must, in the notice published for that constituency under section 21 or in a separate notice, declare, for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), the candidate or candidates as being duly elected as a Member or Members for that constituency.”.

(2) Section 22(4)—

Repeal

“or (2)”

Substitute

“(2) or (3A)”. 
94. Section 22A amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to have died)

(1) Section 22A, heading—

Repeal
“a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional”

Substitute
“Election Committee”.

(2) Section 22A(1)(b)—

Repeal
“constituency concerned”

Substitute
“Election Committee constituency”.

(3) Section 22A—

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute
“(2) The Returning Officer under subsection (1) must—

(a) endorse on the nomination form of the deceased candidate that the candidate has died; and

(b) sign the endorsement.”.

(4) Section 22A(4)—

Repeal
“(2)(b) or”.

(5) Section 22A(4)—

Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) that the deceased candidate was nominated for the Election Committee constituency; and”.

(6) Section 22A(4)(c)—
Repeal
“constituency concerned”
Substitute
“Election Committee constituency”.

(7) Section 22A(5)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) that the deceased candidate was nominated for the Election Committee constituency; and”.

(8) Section 22A(5)(c)—
Repeal
“constituency concerned”
Substitute
“Election Committee constituency”.

(9) Section 22A—
Repeal subsection (6).

Section 22B amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to be disqualified)

(1) Section 22B, heading—
Repeal
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 95

“a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional”
Substitute
“Election Committee”.

(2) Section 22B(1)—
Repeal
“that Officer”
Substitute
“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 22B(1)(b)—
Repeal
“constituency concerned”
Substitute
“Election Committee constituency”.

(4) Section 22B—
Repeal subsection (2)
Substitute
“(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must—
(a) endorse on the nomination form of the disqualified candidate that the Committee’s decision made under section 42A(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) in relation to that candidate is varied and the reason for the variation of decision; and
(b) sign the endorsement.”.

“(2) 候選人資格審查委員會須—
(a) 在喪失資格的候選人的提名表格上批註，表明該委員會根據《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 42A(1) 條就該候選人作出的決定已被更改，並說明更改的理由；並
(b) 在該項批註上簽署。”。
(5) 第 22B(3) 條，在“主任在”之後——
加入
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(6) 第 22B(4) 條——
廢除
“(2)(b) 或”。

(7) 第 22B(4) 條——
廢除 (b) 段
代以
“(b) 喪失資格的候選人曾就選舉委員會界別獲提名；”。

(8) 第 22B(4)(c) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(9) 第 22B(4)(d) 條——
廢除
“有關選區或選舉界別”
代以
“選舉委員會界別”。

(10) 第 22B(5) 條——
廢除 (b) 段
代以

(5) Section 22B(3)—
Repeal
“that Officer”
Substitute
“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(6) Section 22B(4)—
Repeal
“(2)(b) or”.

(7) Section 22B(4)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) that the disqualified candidate was nominated for the Election Committee constituency;”.

(8) Section 22B(4)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(9) Section 22B(4)(d)—
Repeal
“constituency concerned”
Substitute
“Election Committee constituency”.

(10) Section 22B(5)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 96

“(b) that the disqualified candidate was nominated for the Election Committee constituency; and”.

(11) Section 22B(5)(c)—
Repeal
“constituency concerned”
Substitute
“Election Committee constituency”.

(12) Section 22B—
Repeal subsection (6).

96. Section 22C amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency under certain circumstances)

(1) Section 22C, heading—
Repeal
“a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional”
Substitute
“Election Committee”.

(2) Section 22C(1)(a), (b) and (c)—
Repeal
“constituency concerned”
Substitute
“Election Committee constituency”.

(3) Section 22C(1), Chinese text—
Repeal
“該選區或選舉界別” (wherever appearing)
Section 23 amended (a candidate or a list of candidates may appoint election agent)

(1) Section 23, heading—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(2) Section 23—
Repeal subsections (1) and (2).

(3) Section 23—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) Each candidate for a constituency may appoint 1 person as the candidate’s election agent.”.

(4) Section 23—
Repeal subsection (6)
Substitute
“(6) A candidate must give notice of appointment of the candidate’s election agent to the Returning Officer.”.

(5) Section 23(9)—
Repeal
everything after “the candidate”
Substitute a full stop.
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 97

(6) Section 23(10)—
Repeal
“or a nomination list or a list of candidates”.

(7) Section 23(11)—
Repeal
everything after “the revocation.”.

(8) Section 23(12)—
Repeal
everything after “the candidate”
Substitute a full stop.

(9) Section 23(14)—
Repeal
“or, in the case of a multiple nominees list or a multiple candidates list, all the candidates on the relevant list jointly.”.

(10) Section 23(17)—
Repeal
“or the candidates on a nomination list or a list of candidates”.

(11) Section 23(17)—
Repeal
“or by the candidates on a nomination list or a list of candidates, as the case may be”.

(12) Section 23(18)(a)—
Repeal
“or 11”
98. 修訂第 24 條 (選舉主任須向其他候選人送交選舉代理人詳情的通知)

(1) 第 24 條——
廢除第(1)款。

(2) 第 24(2) 條——
廢除
“任何功能界別(區議會(第二)功能界別除外)的每名候選人，送交載有該功能界別”
代以
“任何功能界別(區議會(第二)功能界別除外)的每名候選人，送交載有該功能界別”

(3) 第 24(4) 條——
廢除
“(1) 及”。

98. Section 24 amended (Returning Officer to send to other candidates a notice of particulars of election agent)

(1) Section 24—
Repeal subsection (1).

(2) Section 24(2)—
Repeal
“functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency),”
Substitute
“constituency”.

(3) Section 24(4)—
Repeal
“subsections (1) and (2)”
Substitute
“subsection (2)”. 
99. Section 25 amended (authorization of election expense agent to incur election expenses at or in connection with an election)

(1) Section 25(8)—
Repeal
“, or each of the candidates,”.

(2) Section 25(15)—
Repeal
“, or each of the candidates,”.

100. Section 27 amended (appointment and notification of polling hours)

Section 27(4)—
Repeal
everything after “specifying”
Substitute
“—
(a) the polling hours for the geographical constituencies, functional constituencies and Election Committee constituency; and
(b) if appropriate, the polling hours for each polling station.”.
101. **Section 28 amended (designation of polling stations, counting stations and ballot paper sorting stations)**

Section 28(9)(a)(ii), after “constituencies”—

**Add**

“and the Election Committee constituency”.

102. **Section 28A added**

**Add**

“28A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations

(1) For the purposes of section 28(1)(a), (b) or (c), the Chief Electoral Officer may, by written notice, require an owner or occupier of any target premises to—

(a) allow an authorized person to carry out a site visit at the premises for enabling the Officer to determine whether the premises are suitable for use as a polling station or counting station in an election; and

(b) if the Officer considers the premises suitable—take the steps specified in subsection (2).

(2) The steps specified for the purposes of subsection (1)(b) are—

(a) to make available the premises for use as a polling station or counting station in the election; and

(b) to allow an authorized person to carry out preparatory work and store materials at the premises for a purpose relating to such use.
If any target premises are used as a polling station or counting station as a result of a person’s compliance with a requirement made under subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer must pay to the person a user fee for the period during which the premises are so used.

The amount of the user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be—

(a) agreed between the person and the Chief Electoral Officer; or

(b) if no agreement can be reached—determined by the court by reference to the loss suffered by the person for making available the premises.

A person who fails to comply with a requirement made under subsection (1) is liable to pay a financial penalty of $10,000.

For the purposes of this section—

(a) a user fee payable under subsection (3) is recoverable as a civil debt due from the Government; and

(b) a financial penalty payable under subsection (5) is recoverable as a civil debt due to the Government.

In this section—

authorized person (獲授權人) means a person authorized in writing by the Chief Electoral Officer for the purposes of this section;

occupier (佔用人), in relation to any target premises—

(a) means a tenant, subtenant or any other person in lawful occupation of the premises; but
103. Section 30 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to assign polling stations for constituencies and to allocate polling stations to electors and authorized representatives)

(1) Section 30(2)—

Repeal
everything after “voting for”

Substitute
“any combination of the following constituencies to take place at a GC polling station—

(a) one or more geographical constituencies;
(b) one or more functional constituencies;
(c) the Election Committee constituency.”.
(2) Section 30(4)(a)—
Repeal
“paragraph (aa)”.
Substitute
“paragraphs (aa) and (ab)”.

(3) After section 30(4)(aa)—
Add
“(ab) may allocate to a GC elector who is also entitled to vote for the Election Committee constituency a GC polling station that is also assigned for conducting the poll for the Election Committee constituency to cast the vote for the geographical constituency; and”.

(4) Section 30(4)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) may allocate to a GC elector the GC polling station of the GC elector for any or all of the following purposes—

(i) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an elector—to cast the vote for that functional constituency as an elector;

(ii) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an authorized representative—to cast the vote for that functional constituency as an authorized representative;

(iii) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for the Election Committee constituency—to cast the vote for the Election Committee constituency.”.
(5) Section 30(4)—
Repeal paragraphs (c), (ca) and (cb).

(6) Section 30(5)—
Repeal “or (aa)”
Substitute “, (aa) or (ab)”.

104. Section 33 amended (Chief Electoral Officer may allocate special polling stations)

Section 33(7)—
Repeal “geographical constituency, and the functional constituency, if any,”
Substitute “constituency or constituencies”.

105. Section 35 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply candidates with copy of final register)

(1) Section 35—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute “(1) The Chief Electoral Officer must supply to each candidate for a geographical constituency a copy of the part of the final register which relates to the constituency for which that candidate is nominated.”.

(2) Section 35(2)—
Repeal
“(other than the District Council (second) functional constituency),”.

(3) Before section 35(4)—

Add

“(3A) The Chief Electoral Officer must supply to each candidate for the Election Committee constituency a copy of the Election Committee final register.”.

106. Section 36 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply Returning Officer with copy of final register)

(1) Section 36(1)—

Repeal the comma

Substitute

“for a geographical constituency or functional constituency”.

(2) Before section 36(3)—

Add

“(2A) The Chief Electoral Officer must supply to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency a copy of the Election Committee final register.”.

107. Section 37 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to carry out other duties relating to polling stations)

(1) Section 37(3), Chinese text—

Repeal

“或(如適用的話)選舉委員會正式委員登記冊的文本”.

(2) Section 37(6)(b)—

Repeal
108. 修訂第 40 條（選舉主任須劃定禁止拉票區及禁止逗留區）

(1) 第 40 條——
廢除第 (3) 款。

(2) 第 40 條——
廢除第 (4) 款
代以
“(4) 如有關投票站只供一個選區或界別進行投票用，該
選區或界別的選舉主任須向該選區或界別的候選人
發出通知。”。

(3) 第 40(7) 及 (9) 條——
廢除
“(3)、”。

109. 修訂第 42 條（候選人可委任監察投票代理人）

(1) 第 42(2) 條——
廢除
“或如此參選的候選人名單上的候選人”。

(2) 第 42 條——
廢除第 (3) 款

---

“ordinary functional constituency,”

Substitute
“functional constituency, or for conducting the poll for a
by-election for the Election Committee constituency in
relation to which the Commission has made a direction
under section 58A(2)—”.

108. Section 40 amended (Returning Officer to determine no
canvassing zones and no staying zones)

(1) Section 40—
Repeal subsection (3).

(2) Section 40(4)—
Repeal
“functional constituency (other than the District Council
(second) functional constituency), the Returning Officer
for the functional”

Substitute
“constituency, the Returning Officer for that”.

(3) Section 40(7) and (9)—
Repeal
“(3),”.

109. Section 42 amended (candidates may appoint polling agents)

(1) Section 42(2)—
Repeal
“or the candidate as on a list of candidates”.

(2) Section 42—
Repeal subsection (3)
(3) A candidate may appoint a maximum of 2 polling agents for each polling station.

(3) Section 42—
Repeal subsections (4) and (5).

(4) Section 42(8A)—
Repeal
“(4), (5)”.

(5) Section 42(8A)(a)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(6) Section 42(8A)(b)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(7) Section 42(8A)(b)—
Repeal
“or list of candidates”.

(8) Section 42(8C)—
Repeal
“, any candidate on the list of candidates”.

(9) Section 42(8C)—
Repeal
“or list of candidates”.

(10) Section 42(9)(a)—
Repeal
“, or in the case of a multiple candidates list, by any candidate on the list in person”.

Substitute
“(3) A candidate may appoint a maximum of 2 polling agents for each polling station.”.
(11) 第 42(9)(b) 條——
廢除
“有關候選人名單的選舉代理人，或”。

(12) 第 42 條——
废除第 (11) 款
代以
“(11) 委任通知須——
(a) 以書面作出；
(b) 採用指明表格；
(c) 通知登記投票代理人的姓名、身分證號碼
及住址；及
(d) 由有關候選人簽署。”。

(13) 第 42 條——
废除第 (13) 款
代以
“(13) 撤銷通知須——
(a) 以書面作出；
(b) 採用指明表格；及
(c) 由有關候選人簽署。”。

(14) 第 42(14A)(a)(i) 條——
廢除
“或（如屬多名候選人名單的情況）在有關名單上的任何
候選人”。

(15) 第 42(14A)(a)(ii) 條——
廢除
“有關候選人名單的選舉代理人，或”。

(11) Section 42(9)(b)—
Repeal
“or of the list,”.

(12) Section 42—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“(11) A notice of appointment must—
(a) be in writing;
(b) be in the specified form;
(c) state the name, identity card number and
residential address of the polling agent; and
(d) be signed by the candidate.”.

(13) Section 42—
Repeal subsection (13)
Substitute
“(13) A notice of revocation must be—
(a) in writing;
(b) in the specified form; and
(c) signed by the candidate.”.

(14) Section 42(14A)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“, or in the case of a multiple candidates list, by any
candidate on the list in person”.

(15) Section 42(14A)(a)(ii)—
Repeal
“or of the list,”.
110. Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station)

(1) Section 44(4)(i)—
    Repeal
    “or”.

(2) Section 44(4)(j)—
    Repeal the full stop
    Substitute
    “; or”.

(3) After section 44(4)(j)—
    Add
    “(k) an individual who provides the assistance mentioned in section 111(2)(c) pursuant to an authorization under that section.”.

(4) Section 44(6)—
    Repeal
    “or list of candidates”.

(5) Section 44(6)—
    Repeal
    “or list may”
    Substitute
    “may”.

(6) Section 44(7)—
    Repeal
    “or one of the candidates on a multiple candidates list”.

(7) Section 44(7)—
    Repeal
“，或該名單的選舉代理人或監察投票代理人，”。

(8) 第 44(8) 條——
廢除
“或某份候選人名單的選舉代理人”。

(9) 第 44(8) 條——
廢除
“或該名單的監察投票代理人，”。

(10) 第 44(12) 條——
廢除
“或某候選人名單”。

111. Section 49 amended (form of ballot papers and order of appearance of lists or names of candidates on ballot papers)

(1) 第 49 條，標題——
廢除
“候選人名單或”。

(2) 第 49 條——
廢除第(2) 及(2A) 款。

(3) 第 49(3) 條——
廢除
“任何其他”。

(4) 在第 49(3) 條之後——
加入

“or list”.

(8) Section 44(8)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(9) Section 44(8)—
Repeal
“or list”.

(10) Section 44(12)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

111. Section 49 amended (form of ballot papers and order of appearance of lists or names of candidates on ballot papers)

(1) Section 49, heading—
Repeal
“lists or”.

(2) Section 49—
Repeal subsections (2) and (2A).

(3) Section 49(3)—
Repeal
“any other”
Substitute
“a”.

(4) After section 49(3)—
Add
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 111

“(3A) Subject to subsection (3B), a ballot paper to be used to vote for the Election Committee constituency is to be in Form 5(a) in Schedule 3.

(3B) If the Commission has made a direction under section 58A(2) in relation to a by-election for the Election Committee constituency, a ballot paper to be used to vote at that by-election is to be in Form 5(b) in Schedule 3.”.

(5) Section 49(4), after “Schedule 3”—
Add
“(except Forms 5(a) and 5(b) in that Schedule)”.

(6) Section 49—
Repeal subsections (6) and (6A)
Substitute
“(6) The order in which the names of candidates appear on a GC ballot paper is to be determined by the Returning Officer by drawing lots.

(6A) A number is to be allocated to each candidate for a geographical constituency according to the result of the draw, and the number is to be printed on the ballot paper against the name of the candidate.”.

(7) Section 49—
Repeal subsection (6B).

(8) Section 49(7)—
Repeal
“for a functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.
(9) Section 49(8)—

Repeal

“ordinary”.

(10) Section 49(8A)—

Repeal

“an ordinary functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”

Substitute

“a functional constituency”.

(11) Section 49—

Repeal subsection (9).

(12) Before section 49(11)—

Add

“(10A) The order in which the names of candidates appear on an ECC ballot paper is to be determined by the Returning Officer by drawing lots.

(10B) A number is to be allocated to each candidate for the Election Committee constituency according to the result of the draw, and the number is to be printed on the ballot paper against the name of the candidate.”.

(13) Section 49(12)—

Repeal

everything after “section.”.

(14) Section 49(13)(c)—

Repeal

“or the list of candidates”.

(9) 第 49(8) 條——

廢除

“普通”。

(10) 第 49(8A) 條——

廢除

“普通功能界別 (區議會 (第二) 功能界別除外)”

代以

“功能界別”。

(11) 第 49 條——

廢除第 (9) 款。

(12) 在第 49(11) 條之前——

加入

“(10A) 候選人在選舉界別選票上的排名次序，須由選舉主任以抽籤方式決定。

(10B) 每名選舉委員會界別的候選人須按抽籤結果，獲編配一個號碼，而該號碼須印在選票上相對於該候選人的姓名之處。”。

(13) 第 49(12) 條——

廢除

在“通知。”之後的所有字句。

(14) 第 49(13)(c) 條——

廢除

“或候選人名單”。
112. **Section 49A added**

After section 49—

Add—

“49A. **Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.**

(1) The Presiding Officer may designate an area in the polling station for giving a ballot paper to a person—

(a) who is not less than 70 years of age;

(b) whose document specified in section 50(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows the year of birth, without the month and day of birth, of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls;

(c) whose document specified in section 50(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows, without the day of birth—

(i) the year of birth of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls; and

(ii) the month of birth of the person which is the same as the month within which the polling day falls;

(d) who is pregnant; or

(e) who, because of illness, injury, disability or dependence on mobility aids—

(i) is not able to queue for a long time; or

(ii) has difficulty in queuing.
113. Section 51 amended (questions to be asked from persons applying for a ballot paper)

(1) Section 51(2)—
Repeal
“or an FC”
Substitute
“, an FC ballot paper or an ECC”.

(2) Before section 51(3)(d)—
Add
“(ca) “Are you the person registered in the Election Committee final register, as follows (the Presiding Officer to read the whole entry as it is recorded in the register)”;”.

(3) Section 51(3)(e)—
Repeal the full stop
Substitute a semicolon.
114. 修訂第 53 條 (投票站主任須視乎選民享有的投票權而發出一張或多於一張的選票)

(1) 在第 53(4) 條之前 ——
加入
“(3A) 在只供選舉委員會界別進行投票用的投票站，當一名選民申領選票時，投票站主任只可發給該選民一張選票。”。

(2) 第 53 條——
廢除第 (4) 款
代以
“(4) 投票站主任在亦供一個或多於一個功能界別或選舉委員會界別 (或兩者皆是) 進行投票用的地方選區投票站——
(a) 如某選民有權在有關地方選區中投票 (地方選區選民) ——須向該選民發出地方選區選票；
(b) 如該地方選區選民亦有權以選民身分在某功能界別中投票，而該投票站供該界別進行投票用——亦須向該選民發出該界別的功能界別選票；

(4) 在第 51(3) 條的末處——
加入
“(g) “在這次選舉中，你是否已經就選舉委員會界別投票?” 或 “Have you already voted for the Election Committee constituency in this election?”。”。

114. Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue one or more ballot papers depending on the entitlement to vote)

(1) Before section 53(4)—
Add
“(3A) At a polling station used only for polling for the Election Committee constituency, the Presiding Officer is to issue only one ballot paper to an elector who applies for a ballot paper.”.

(2) Section 53—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) At a GC polling station that is also used for polling for one or more functional constituencies or the Election Committee constituency, or both—
(a) if an elector is entitled to vote for the relevant geographical constituency (GC elector)—the Presiding Officer must issue a GC ballot paper to the elector;
(b) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an elector and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue the FC ballot paper for that constituency to the elector;
(c) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an authorized representative and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue the FC ballot paper for that constituency to the elector; and

(d) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for the Election Committee constituency and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue an ECC ballot paper to the elector.”.

(3) Section 53(7)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer”

Substitute

“must—

(a) if a printed copy of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—mark the copy by placing a line across the name and identity document number of the elector or authorized representative; or

(b) if an FR electronic copy (as defined by section 109) of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector or authorized representative in the FR electronic copy,


to denote that the ballot paper or ballot papers the elector or authorized representative is entitled to have issued to him or her at the relevant polling station has been or have been so issued.”.
115. **Section 53A amended (elector who has not cast vote may not return to cast vote unless permitted)**

Section 53A(7)—

*Repeal*

“or (2)”

*Substitute*

“, (2), (3A) or (4)”.

116. **Section 54 amended (procedure for voting)**

(1) **Section 54(1), after “or (3A)”**—

*Add*

“, or as directed by the Commission under subsection (3B),”.

(2) **Section 54(3)—**

*Repeal*

“or the District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(3) **Section 54(3A)—**

*Repeal*

“(other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

(4) **After section 54(3A)—**

*Add*

“(3B) The Commission may direct, in a way it thinks fit, an elector voting for the Election Committee constituency—

(a) to put the ballot paper, unfolded, into the ballot box with the marked side facing down;

(b) to—
第 3 部——第 5 分部
第 117 條

(i) 將選票摺疊而令已填劃的一面向內；並
(ii) 將該已摺疊的選票放進投票箱；
(c) 在選舉委員會界別投票的選民——
   (i) 將沒有摺疊的選票放進在投票站提供的封套；並
   (ii) 將載於封套內的該選票放進投票箱；或
(d) 在選舉委員會界別投票的選民——
   (i) 將選票摺疊而令已填劃的一面向內；
   (ii) 將該已摺疊的選票放進在投票站提供的封套；並
   (iii) 將載於封套內的該選票放進投票箱。”。

(5) 第 54(5) 條——
廢除
“及 (3A)”
代以
“、(3A) 及 (3B)”。

117. 修訂第 55 條（如何填劃選票：地方選區及區議會（第二）功能界別）

(1) 第 55 條，標題——
廢除

Part 3—Division 5
Clause 117

(i) fold the ballot paper so that the marked side is inside; and
(ii) put the folded ballot paper into the ballot box;
(c) to—
   (i) put the ballot paper, unfolded, into an envelope provided at the polling station; and
   (ii) put the ballot paper contained in the envelope into the ballot box; or
(d) to—
   (i) fold the ballot paper so that the marked side is inside;
   (ii) put the folded ballot paper into an envelope provided at the polling station; and
   (iii) put the ballot paper contained in the envelope into the ballot box.”.

(5) Section 54(5)—
Repeal
“and (3A)”
Substitute
“, (3A) and (3B)”.

117. Section 55 amended (how geographical constituency and District Council (second) functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)

(1) Section 55, heading—
Repeal
在“填劃”之後的所有字句
代以
“地方選區選票”。
(2) 第 55(1) 條——
廢除
“或區議會 (第二) 功能界別 (視何者適用而定)”。
(3) 第 55(2) 條——
廢除
“名單”。

118. 廢除第 56 條 (如何填劃特別功能界別選票)
第 56 條——
廢除該條。

119. 修訂第 57 條 (如何填劃選票: 區議會 (第二) 功能界別以外的普通功能界別)
(1) 第 57 條，標題——
廢除
在“填劃”之後的所有字句
代以
“功能界別選票”。
(2) 第 57(1) 條——
廢除
“普通功能界別 (區議會 (第二) 功能界別除外)”

and District Council (second) functional constituency”.
(2) Section 55(1)—
Repeal
“or the District Council (second) functional constituency (as applicable)”.
(3) Section 55(2)—
Repeal
“list of candidates”
Substitute
“candidate”.

118. Section 56 repealed (how special functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)
Section 56—
Repeal the section.

119. Section 57 amended (how ordinary functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency) ballot papers are to be marked)
(1) Section 57, heading—
Repeal
“ordinary functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency)”
Substitute
“functional constituency”.
(2) Section 57(1)—
Repeal
“an ordinary functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”
Substitute
“a functional constituency”.

(3) Section 57(1)—
Repeal
“that ordinary”
Substitute
“that”.

120. Section 58A added
Before section 59—
Add

“58A. How ECC ballot papers are to be marked

(1) Subject to subsection (2), an elector voting for the Election Committee constituency must mark the ballot paper by filling in black the ovals on it opposite the names of the candidates of the elector’s choice.

(2) The Commission may, in relation to a by-election for the Election Committee constituency, direct that the ballot paper must be marked with a chop provided for that purpose by the Chief Electoral Officer at the polling station and bearing the mark “✓”, with or without any design.

(3) If the Commission makes a direction under subsection (2) in relation to a by-election—
(a) an elector voting at the by-election must mark the ballot paper with the chop provided under section 37(6) for the purpose; and
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 3—Division 5
Clause 121

(b) the chop is to be affixed to give a single “✓” in each of the circles on the ballot paper opposite the names of the candidates of the elector’s choice.

(4) An elector voting for the Election Committee constituency must vote for a number of candidates that is equal to the number of Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency at the election.”.

121. Section 59 amended (marking of ballot papers for or by incapacitated person)

Section 59(2)—

Repeal

“56 or 57”

Substitute

“57 or 58A”.

122. Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is also a counting station)

Section 63(2)(e)—

Repeal subparagraph (iv)

Substitute

“(iv) if the copy of the relevant final register or registers has been marked under section 53(7)(a)—the marked copy.”.

123. Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is not a counting station)

Section 63A(1)(e)—
124. Part 4, Division 1 heading added

Before section 65—

Add

“Division 1—Matters relating to Counting Stations”.

125. Section 65 amended (Returning Officer and Presiding Officer to give notice of time and place of counting of votes to candidates)

(1) Section 65(8)—

Repeal

“or a list of candidates”.

(2) Section 65—

Repeal subsection (8A).

126. Section 66 amended (candidates may appoint counting agents)

(1) Section 66(1)—

Repeal

“or a list of candidates”.

(2) Section 66(1)—

Repeal
“or the list.”.

(3) Section 66(2)—

Repeal

“or a list of candidates”.

(4) Section 66—

Repeal subsection (3).

(5) Section 66(6)(a)—

Repeal

“or in the case of a multiple candidates list, by any candidate on the list in person”.

(6) Section 66(6)(b)—

Repeal

“or of the list.”.

(7) Section 66—

Repeal subsection (7)

Substitute

“(7) A notice of appointment must—

(a) be in writing;

(b) be in the specified form;

(c) state the name, identity card number and residential address of the counting agent; and

(d) be signed by the candidate.”.

(8) Section 66—

Repeal subsection (10)

Substitute

“(10) A notice of revocation must be—

(a) in writing;
127. Part 4, Division 2 heading and section 69A added

After section 69—

Add

“Division 2—Procedures for Counting of Votes

69A. Interpretation (Division 2 of Part 4)

(1) In this Division—

ECC ballot box (選委會界別票箱) means a ballot box for the receipt of ECC ballot papers;

FC ballot box (功能界別票箱) means a ballot box for the receipt of FC ballot papers;

GC ballot box (地方選區票箱) means a ballot box for the receipt of GC ballot papers.

(2) In this Division—

(a) a reference to the handing over of any item (including a ballot box or receptacle) to a person includes the giving of the item into the charge of that person; and
(b) a reference to any ECC ballot paper (except in section 78A) includes an envelope that contains, or appears to contain, any ECC ballot paper.

(3) Without limiting section 3(2), for the purposes of a by-election for a functional constituency or the Election Committee constituency, a reference in this Division to the central counting station is to be construed as a reference to the counting station for counting the votes cast for that constituency.”.

128. Section 70 substituted

Section 70—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“70. FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes to be delivered to central counting station

(1) The Presiding Officer of a polling station that is also designated as a counting station (other than a main counting station) must deliver, or arrange to be delivered, to the central counting station—

(a) the FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes from that polling station;

(b) the sealed packets made by the Officer under section 63(2)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency; and

(c) the ballot paper accounts prepared by the Officer under section 64 for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency.
(2) The Presiding Officer of a polling station that is also designated as a main counting station must deliver, or arrange to be delivered, to the central counting station—

(a) the FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes from that polling station;

(b) the sealed packets made by the Officer under section 63(2)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency;

(c) the ballot paper accounts prepared by the Officer under section 64 for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency; and

(d) the following items that were delivered to the Officer under section 63A(3) from a small polling station or under section 63A(4) from a dedicated polling station—

(i) FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes;

(ii) sealed packets made under section 63A(1)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency; and

(iii) ballot paper accounts prepared under section 64 for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency.

(3) The Presiding Officer of a ballot paper sorting station must deliver, or arrange to be delivered, to the central counting station the following items that were delivered to the Officer under section 63A(4) from a dedicated polling station—
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 129

(a) FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes;
(b) sealed packets made under section 63A(1)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency; and
(c) ballot paper accounts prepared under section 64 for functional constituencies and the Election Committee constituency.

(4) Subsection (1) applies to a by-election for a functional constituency or the Election Committee constituency as if—
(a) the reference to “a polling station that is also designated as a counting station (other than a main counting station)” in that subsection were a reference to a polling station for that constituency; and
(b) the references to ballot boxes, sealed packets and ballot paper accounts in that subsection were references to ballot boxes, sealed packets and ballot paper accounts for that constituency.”

129. Section 71 amended (arrangements for the supervision of counting station and counting zone)

Section 71—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Chief Returning Officer is to supervise the central counting station, in which—
(a) the Returning Officer for a functional constituency is to be in charge of the counting zone for that constituency; and
130. **Sections 72, 73 and 73A substituted**

Sections 72, 73 and 73A—

**Repeal the sections**

**Substitute**

“72. **FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc. delivered to central counting station to be handed over to Returning Officer**

(1) After the FC ballot boxes, and the sealed packets and ballot paper accounts for functional constituencies, from a polling station are delivered to the central counting station under section 70, they are to be handed over to the Returning Officer for a functional constituency.

(2) After the ECC ballot boxes, and the sealed packets and ballot paper accounts for the Election Committee constituency, from a polling station are delivered to the central counting station under section 70, they are to be handed over to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency.

(3) If the Chief Returning Officer considers that the arrangement described in subsection (1) or (2) is not practicable, the Officer may—

(a) modify that arrangement; and

(b) modify any other arrangement described in this Division that becomes not practicable because of the modification under paragraph (a).
73. Returning Officer at central counting station to open FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc.

(1) After an FC ballot box or ECC ballot box, or a receptacle containing FC ballot papers or ECC ballot papers, is handed over to a Returning Officer at the central counting station, the Officer must open it by breaking the seal in the presence of the candidates, or their election agents or counting agents, who are present at the counting zone.

(2) The Returning Officer must permit a candidate, or the election agent or counting agent of a candidate, to inspect any paper, other than a ballot paper, taken from the ballot box or receptacle, if so requested by the candidate or agent, before that paper is disposed of.

(3) No person may be permitted under subsection (2) to inspect a ballot paper.

73A. Presiding Officer of counting station to open GC ballot boxes etc.

(1) The Presiding Officer of a counting station must open a GC ballot box in that Officer's charge, or a receptacle containing GC ballot papers handed over to the Officer, by breaking the seal in the presence of the candidates, or their election agents or counting agents, who are present at the counting zone.

(2) The Presiding Officer must permit a candidate, or the election agent or counting agent of a candidate, to inspect any paper, other than a ballot paper, taken from the ballot box or receptacle, if so requested by the candidate or agent, before that paper is disposed of.
131. **Sections 73B to 73E added**

After section 73A—

**Add**

“73B. **Arrangements for sorting of and verifying number of FC ballot papers at central counting station**

(1) At the central counting station, the Returning Officer for a functional constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, take the following steps in relation to the FC ballot papers from each polling station before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 77—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;

(c) verify the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that constituency from that polling station;

(d) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification for each functional constituency under paragraph (c);

(e) retain the FC ballot papers for the functional constituency for which the Officer is appointed together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (d);
(f) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each other functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (d); and

(g) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the FC ballot papers from each polling station is a reference to—

(a) the FC ballot papers in the FC ballot boxes from a polling station that are handed over to the Returning Officer under section 72(1); and

(b) the FC ballot papers found in the GC ballot boxes or ECC ballot boxes from that polling station, if any, that are placed in a receptacle handed over to the Returning Officer under section 73C(7)(b), 73D(7)(b) or 73E(5)(b).

(3) If any GC ballot paper is found in the FC ballot boxes, the Returning Officer must, in relation to such GC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) sort the GC ballot papers according to each geographical constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency;

(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each geographical constituency under paragraph (b);

(d) make into separate bundles the sorted GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and
(4) If any ECC ballot paper is found in the FC ballot boxes, the Returning Officer must, in relation to such ECC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) count and record the number of the ECC ballot papers;
(b) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded under paragraph (a);
(c) make into a bundle the ECC ballot papers together with the statement prepared under paragraph (b); and
(d) place the bundle in a receptacle and seal the receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(5) If the Returning Officer considers it necessary or if required by a candidate, an election agent or a counting agent who is present at the counting zone, the Officer must, in preparing a verification of number of ballot papers under this section, compare the relevant ballot paper account with—

(a) the number of ballot papers recorded by the Officer;
(b) the spoilt ballot papers;
(c) the unused ballot papers; and
(d) the counterfoils or un-issued ballot papers.

(6) The Returning Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (1)(g), (3)(e) or (4)(d) to an Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the relevant counting zone.
(7) 凡有容器根據第 (6) 款移交給助理選舉主任或點票人員，該助理選舉主任或點票人員須——

(a) 將每個載有功能界別的已編織的功能界別選票的容器移交給有關功能界別的選舉主任；
(b) 將每個載有已編織的地方選區選票的容器移交給有關地方選區的選舉主任；及
(c) 將每個載有已編織的選委會界別選票的容器移交給選舉委員會界別的選舉主任。

(8) 任何候選人、選舉代理人或監察點票代理人，均可抄錄選票結算表或選票數目核實書上記錄的資料。

73C. 在中央點票站核實選委會界別選票數目的安排

(1) 在中央點票站，選舉委員會界別的選舉主任須在按照第 78A 條點算記錄在來自每個投票站的選委會號選票上的票之前，在該界別的點票區內就該等選票進行以下工作——

(a) 點算並記錄該等選委會界別選票數目；
(b) 將根據 (a) 段記錄的選票數目，與來自該投票站的選舉委員會界別的選票結算表作比較，以核實選票數目；及

(7) An Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (6) must—

(a) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of FC ballot papers for a functional constituency to the Returning Officer for the relevant functional constituency;
(b) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of GC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the relevant geographical constituency; and
(c) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of ECC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency.

(8) A candidate, an election agent or a counting agent may copy what is recorded on a ballot paper account or a verification of number of ballot papers.

73C. Arrangements for verifying number of ECC ballot papers at central counting station

(1) At the central counting station, the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, take the following steps in relation to the ECC ballot papers from each polling station before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 78A—

(a) count and record the number of the ECC ballot papers;
(b) verify the number recorded under paragraph (a) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for the Election Committee constituency from that polling station; and
(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification under paragraph (b).

(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the ECC ballot papers from each polling station is a reference to—

(a) the ECC ballot papers in the ECC ballot boxes from a polling station that are handed over to the Returning Officer under section 72(2); and

(b) the ECC ballot papers found in the GC ballot boxes or FC ballot boxes from that polling station, if any, that are placed in a receptacle handed over to the Returning Officer under sections 73B(7)(c), 73D(7)(c) or 73E(5)(c).

(3) If any GC ballot paper is found in the ECC ballot boxes, the Returning Officer must, in relation to such GC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) sort the GC ballot papers according to each geographical constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency;

(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each geographical constituency under paragraph (b);

(d) make into separate bundles the sorted GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and

(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.
(4) If any FC ballot paper is found in the ECC ballot boxes, the Returning Officer must, in relation to such FC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;
(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;
(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b);
(d) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and
(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(5) If the Returning Officer considers it necessary or if required by a candidate, an election agent or a counting agent who is present at the counting zone, the Officer must, in preparing a verification of number of ballot papers under this section, compare the relevant ballot paper account with—

(a) the number of ballot papers recorded by the Officer;
(b) the spoilt ballot papers;
(c) the unused ballot papers; and
(d) the counterfoils or un-issued ballot papers.
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 131

(6) The Returning Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (3)(e) or (4)(e) to an Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the counting zone.

(7) An Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (6) must—

(a) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of GC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the relevant geographical constituency; and

(b) hand over the receptacles containing FC ballot papers from each polling station to the Returning Officer to whom the FC ballot boxes from that polling station are handed over under section 72(1).

(8) A candidate, an election agent or a counting agent may copy what is recorded on a ballot paper account or a verification of number of ballot papers.

73D. Arrangements for verifying number of GC ballot papers at GC counting station

(1) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station must, at the counting zone, in relation to the GC ballot papers in the GC ballot boxes from the polling station that is in the same place as the counting station, after counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 75—

(a) verify the number of the GC ballot papers counted by comparing it with the ballot paper account for the relevant geographical constituency from that polling station; and
(2) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station that is a main counting station must also, at the counting zone—

(a) in relation to the GC ballot papers in the GC ballot boxes received from a small polling station or dedicated polling station—before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 75—

(i) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers;

(ii) verify the number recorded under subparagraph (i) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for the relevant geographical constituency from that polling station; and

(iii) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification under subparagraph (ii);

(b) in relation to the GC ballot papers in the receptacles received from a ballot paper sorting station—before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 75—

(i) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers;

(ii) verify the number recorded under subparagraph (i) by comparing it with the statement prepared under section 73E(1)(e) from that ballot paper sorting station; and
(iii) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification under subparagraph (ii).

(3) If any FC ballot paper is found in the GC ballot boxes that are opened at a GC counting station, the Presiding Officer of the GC counting station must, in relation to such FC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;
(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;
(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b);
(d) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and
(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(4) If any ECC ballot paper is found in the GC ballot boxes that are opened at a GC counting station, the Presiding Officer of the GC counting station must, in relation to such ECC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) count and record the number of the ECC ballot papers;
(b) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded under paragraph (a);
(c) make into a bundle the ECC ballot papers together with the statement prepared under paragraph (b); and

(d) place the bundle in a receptacle and seal the receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(5) If the Presiding Officer considers it necessary or if required by a candidate, an election agent or a counting agent who is present at the counting zone, the Officer must, in preparing a verification of number of ballot papers under this section, compare the relevant ballot paper account with—

(a) the number of ballot papers recorded by the Officer;

(b) the spoilt ballot papers;

(c) the unused ballot papers; and

(d) the counterfoils or un-issued ballot papers.

(6) The Presiding Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (3)(e) or (4)(d) to an Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the counting zone.

(7) An Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (6) must—

(a) deliver the receptacles to the central counting station;

(b) hand over the receptacles containing FC ballot papers from each polling station to the Returning Officer to whom the FC ballot boxes from that polling station are handed over under section 72(1); and
(c) hand over the receptacles containing ECC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency.

(8) A candidate, an election agent or a counting agent may copy what is recorded on a ballot paper account or a verification of number of ballot papers.

73E. Arrangements for sorting of and counting number of ballot papers in ballot paper sorting station

(1) The Presiding Officer of a ballot paper sorting station must, in relation to the GC ballot papers in the GC ballot boxes from each dedicated polling station—

(a) sort the GC ballot papers according to each geographical constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency;

(c) verify the number recorded for each geographical constituency under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that constituency from that polling station;

(d) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification for each geographical constituency under paragraph (c);

(e) prepare a statement in writing as to the number of the GC ballot papers recorded for each geographical constituency after the verification under paragraph (c);

(f) make into separate bundles the sorted GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (e);
(g) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone;

(h) arrange the receptacles to be delivered to the Presiding Officers of the respective main counting stations for the relevant geographical constituencies; and

(i) send to the Chief Electoral Officer—

(i) the ballot paper accounts for the relevant geographical constituencies from that polling station;

(ii) the verifications of number of ballot papers prepared under paragraph (d); and

(iii) the sealed packets made under section 63A for the relevant geographical constituencies from that polling station.

(2) If any FC ballot paper is found in the GC ballot boxes that are opened at a ballot paper sorting station, the Presiding Officer of the ballot paper sorting station must, in relation to such FC ballot papers from each dedicated polling station—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;

(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b);
(d) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and

(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(3) If any ECC ballot paper is found in the GC ballot boxes that are opened at a ballot paper sorting station, the Presiding Officer of the ballot paper sorting station must, in relation to such ECC ballot papers from each dedicated polling station—

(a) count and record the number of the ECC ballot papers;

(b) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded under paragraph (a);

(c) make into a bundle the ECC ballot papers together with the statement prepared under paragraph (b); and

(d) place the bundle in a receptacle and seal the receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(4) The Presiding Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (2)(e) or (3)(d) to an Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the counting zone.

(5) An Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (4) must—

(a) deliver the receptacles to the central counting station;
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 132

(b) hand over the receptacles containing FC ballot papers from each dedicated polling station to the Returning Officer to whom the FC ballot boxes from that polling station are handed over under section 72(1); and

c) hand over the receptacles containing ECC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency.”.

132. Sections 74, 74AAA, 74A, 74AA, 74AB and 74B repealed

Sections 74, 74AAA, 74A, 74AA, 74AB and 74B—
Repeal the sections.

133. Section 75 amended (counting of votes for geographical constituencies)

(1) Section 75—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station must, at the counting zone, count in accordance with this section the GC ballot papers mentioned in—

(a) if that counting station is not a main counting station—section 73D(1); or

(b) if that counting station is a main counting station—section 73D(1) and (2).

(1A) The Returning Officer for a geographical constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the GC ballot papers handed over to the Officer under section 73B(7)(b) and 73C(7)(a).”.
修訂第 75A 條（關於地方選區點票的特別安排）

第 75A(3) 條——

廢除

“選票結算核實書或選票結算覆核書，”

代以

“選票數目核實書”。

134. Section 75A amended (special arrangements for counting of votes for geographical constituencies)

Section 75A(3)—

Repeal

“a ballot paper account or re-verification of a ballot paper account,”

Substitute

“number of ballot papers”. 
135. Section 76 repealed (counting of votes for special functional constituencies)

Section 76—
Repeal the section.

136. Section 77 amended (counting of votes for ordinary functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency)

(1) Section 77, heading—
Repeal
“ordinary functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency”
Substitute
“functional constituencies”.

(2) Section 77—
Repeal subsection (1A).

(3) Section 77—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Returning Officer for a functional constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the following ballot papers for that constituency—
(a) the FC ballot papers retained by the Officer under section 73B(1)(e); and
(b) the FC ballot papers handed over to the Officer under section 73B(7)(a).”.

135. 廢除第76條（為特別功能界別點票）
第76條——
廢除該條。

136. 修訂第77條（為區議會（第二）功能界別以外的普通功能界別點票）
(1) 第77條，標題——
廢除
“區議會（第二）功能界別以外的普通”。

(2) 第77條——
廢除第(1A)款。

(3) 第77條——
廢除第(1)款
代以
“(1) 功能界別的選舉主任須在該界別的點票區，按照本條點算記錄在該界別的以下選票上的票——
(a) 該主任根據第73B(1)(e)條保留的功能界別選票；及
(b) 根據第73B(7)(a)條移交給該主任的功能界別選票。”。
137. Sections 77A and 77B repealed
Sections 77A and 77B—
Repeal the sections.

138. Section 78A added
Before section 79—
Add

“78A. Counting of votes for Election Committee constituency

(1) The Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the ECC ballot papers (whether contained in envelopes or not) mentioned in section 73C(1).

(2) Envelopes that contain, or appear to contain, ECC ballot papers from 2 or more polling stations must be mixed.

(3) All ECC ballot papers contained in envelopes must be taken out of the envelopes after the envelopes are mixed under subsection (2).

(4) If ECC ballot papers (not contained in envelopes) from 2 or more polling stations are received, the ECC ballot papers must be mixed.

(5) The votes recorded on the ECC ballot papers are to be counted according to the system of counting described in section 52A of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542).

(6) The votes cast for the candidates for the Election Committee constituency may be counted by using an approved programme and a computer.
Clause 139

In the course of counting in accordance with subsection (5)—

(a) any ballot paper that—

(i) appears to have any writing or mark by which the elector can possibly be identified;

(ii) appears to be not marked in accordance with section 58A(1) or (3)(b);

(iii) appears to be substantially mutilated; or

(iv) appears to be void for uncertainty, is questionable and must be separated and forwarded to the Returning Officer to decide whether the vote is to be counted in accordance with section 81; and

(b) any ballot paper described in section 80(1)(b), (c), (d), (f), (hd) and (ib) must be separated and the vote is not to be counted pursuant to section 80.

In this section—

approved programme (認可程式) means any computer software that the Commission is satisfied is programmed to count the votes for the Election Committee constituency so as to give an accurate result.”.

139. Section 79 amended (result of the counting of votes and re-count for functional constituencies)

(1) Section 79, heading, after “constituencies”—

Add

“or Election Committee constituency”.

(2) Section 79(1)—

Repeal
140. Section 79A amended (result of the counting of votes and re-count for geographical constituencies)

(1) Section 79A(1)—

Repeal
“74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c)”

Substitute
“73B(7)(b) or 73C(7)(a)”.

(2) Section 79A(5), after “votes”—

Add
“and re-count (if any)”.

(3) Section 79A(6), after “of votes”—

Add
“and re-count (if any)”.

(4) Section 79A(7) and (8)(b)—

Repeal
“74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c)” (wherever appearing)

Substitute
“73B(7)(b) or 73C(7)(a)”.

(5) After section 79A(8)—

Add
“(8A) For the purposes of subsection (8)(a), if the Returning Officer has made known the result of any re-count of a counting station for the geographical constituency under subsection (6), the result of the
141. Part 4, Division 3 heading added

After section 79A—

Add

“Division 3—Decision on Ballot Papers”.

142. Section 80 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted)

(1) Section 80(1)—

Repeal paragraph (g)
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 142

Substitute
“(g) subject to subsection (2)—
(i) a GC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 55(2);
(ii) an FC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 57(2); or
(iii) an ECC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 58A(1) or (3)(b);”.

(2) Section 80(1)—
Repeal paragraphs (ga) and (h).

(3) Section 80(1)(ha)—
Repeal
“or an FC ballot paper for the District Council (second) functional constituency, which”
Substitute
“that”.

(4) Section 80(1)(hb)—
Repeal
“for an ordinary functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency) which”
Substitute
“that”.

(5) Section 80(1)—
Repeal paragraph (hc).

(6) Before section 80(1)(i)—
Add
“(hd) an ECC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 58A(3)(a) or (4);”.

代替
“(g) 除第 (2) 款另有規定外——
(i) 沒有按照第 55(2) 條填劃的地方選區選票；
(ii) 沒有按照第 57(2) 條填劃的功能界別選票；或
(iii) 沒有按照第 58A(1) 或 (3)(b) 條填劃的選委會界別選票；”。

(2) 第 80(1) 條——
廢除 (ga) 及 (h) 段。

(3) 第 80(1)(ha) 條——
廢除
“或區議會 (第二) 功能界別的功能界別選票”。

(4) 第 80(1)(hb) 條——
廢除
“普通功能界別 (區議會 (第二) 功能界別除外) 的”。

(5) 第 80(1) 條——
廢除 (hc) 段。

(6) 在第 80(1)(i) 條之前——
加入
“(hd) 沒有按照第 58A(3)(a) 或 (4) 條填劃的選委會界別選票；”。“
(7) Section 80(1)—
Repeal paragraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) a GC ballot paper on which votes for more than one candidate are recorded;”.

(8) Section 80(1)—
Repeal paragraph (ia).

(9) Before section 80(1)(j)—
Add
“(ib) an ECC ballot paper on which a vote for a candidate whose name and other information are crossed out under section 37(2) is recorded;”.

(10) Section 80(2)—
Repeal
“or (ii) or (h)”
Substitute
“, (ii) or (iii)”.

(11) Section 80(2)—
Repeal
“56(2A) or 57(2)”
Substitute
“57(2) or 58A(1) or (3)(b)”.

(12) Section 80(3)—
Repeal
“(1)(ia)”
Substitute
“(1)(ib)”. 
143. Section 81 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to make decisions on questionable ballot papers)

(1) Section 81(1)—
Repeal
“(ga), (ha), (hb), (hc), (i) or (ia)”
Substitute
“(ha), (hb), (hd), (i) or (ib)”.

(2) Section 81(2)(b)(ii)—
Repeal
“56(2A) or 57(2)”
Substitute
“57(2) or 58A(1) or (3)(b)”.

(3) Section 81(3)—
Repeal
“56(2A) or 57(2)” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“57(2) or 58A(1) or (3)(b)”.

(4) Section 81(6)(g)—
Repeal
“56 or 57”
第 4 部第 4 分部標題
在第 82 條之後——
加入

Substitute
“57 or 58A”.

(5) Section 81(6)—
Repeal paragraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) a GC ballot paper on which votes for more than one
candidate are recorded;”.

(6) Section 81(6)—
Repeal paragraph (j).

(7) At the end of section 81(6)—
Add
“(k) an ECC ballot paper on which a vote for a candidate
whose name and other information are crossed out
under section 37(2) is recorded.”.

(8) Section 81—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) Under this section, a candidate, or the election agent
or counting agent of a candidate, may inspect a
ballot paper, make representations or object to the
decision of the Returning Officer or the Presiding
Officer only in the name of that candidate but no
other, regardless of to which candidate the ballot
paper, representations or decision relates.”.

144. Part 4, Division 4 heading added
After section 82—
Add
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 145

“Division 4—Declaration of Election Results”.

145. Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to declare election result)

(1) Section 83(1)—

Repeal

“49(13), 50(7) and 51(7)”

Substitute

“49(5), 51(7) and 52A(8)”.

(2) Section 83—

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute

“(2) Subsection (3) applies if, before the Returning Officer declares a candidate to be elected—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Officer that the candidate has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being elected.

(3) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (2)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer—

(a) must not declare that candidate to be elected; and

(b) must declare the election—

(i) to have failed as provided in section 46A(3)(a) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); or

(ii) to have failed to the extent as provided in section 46A(3)(b) of that Ordinance.”.
146. **Section 84 amended (the form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of election)**

(1) **Section 84(2)**—

**Repeal**

“or Form 4 in Schedule 4, as appropriate”

**Substitute**

“in Schedule 4”.

(2) **Before section 84(4)**—

**Add**

“(3A) The notice to be published under section 58(3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) for the Election Committee constituency is to be in Form 5 in Schedule 4.”.

(3) **Section 84(4)**—

**Repeal**

“(2)”

**Substitute**

“(2) or (3A)”.

(4) **Section 84(5)**—

**Repeal**

“(2) or the functional”

**Substitute**

“, the functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

147. **Section 86 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer)**

(1) **Section 86(1)(a)**—
Repeal
“，verification of the ballot paper accounts and the
re-verification of the ballot paper accounts”

Substitute
“and verification of number of ballot papers”.

(2) Section 86(1)(g)—

Repeal
“; and”

Substitute a semicolon.

(3) After section 86(1)(g)—

Add
“(ga) if the copy of the relevant final register or registers
has been marked under section 53(7)(a)—the marked
copy; and”.

148. Section 88 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain election
documents for at least 6 months)
Section 88, after “section 86”—

Add
“and the copies of the relevant final registers in which
records have been made under section 53(7)(b)”.

149. Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain
functions)
(1) Section 92(3)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b).

(2) Section 92—

Repeal subsection (4).
150. Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 96(5)—
Repeal
“final register marked under section 53(7)”
Substitute
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 53(7)(a)”.
(2) Section 96(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.
(3) Section 96—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“(11) In this section—
elector (選民) includes an authorized representative.”.

151. Section 97 amended (procedure after election proceedings are terminated)
Section 97(1)—
Repeal
“42C or 46A(1)”
Substitute
“42C(2) or 46A(2)”.
152. Section 97A amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate after close of poll)

Section 97A—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) Subsection (1A) applies if, after the close of polling for a constituency but before the declaration of the result of the election—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a candidate has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a candidate is disqualified from being elected.

(1A) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer must direct that the counting of the votes for the constituency is to begin or continue, as the case may be, as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.

153. Section 98 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.)

(1) Section 98(2)(aa)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 98(2)(e)—

Repeal

“lists of candidates or”.

152. 修訂第 97A 條 (投票結束後有候選人去世或喪失資格時的程序)

第 97A 條——

廢除第 (1) 款

代以

“(1) 如在某選區或界別的投票結束後但在選舉結果宣布前——

(a) 選舉主任信納某候選人已去世一事已獲證明；或

(b) 候選人資格審查委員會信納某候選人喪失當選資格一事已獲證明。

則第 (1A) 款適用。

(1A) 在第 (1)(a) 或 (b) 款所述的情況下，選舉主任須指示開始進行或繼續進行 (視屬何情況而定) 該選區或界別的點票工作，猶如該候選人已去世或喪失資格一事並無發生一樣。”。

153. 修訂第 98 條 (發佈及展示公告等)

(1) 第 98(2)(aa) 條——

廢除

“選舉主任”

代以

“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(2) 第 98(2)(e) 條——

廢除

“候選人名單或”。

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021
154. **Section 101A amended (letters that may be sent free of postage by candidates)**

(1) **Section 101A(1)—**

Repeal

“list of candidates under section 43(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), or a candidate under section 43(2) of that Ordinance,”

Substitute

“candidate under section 43(1), (2) or (3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)”.

(2) **Section 101A(1)(b)—**

Repeal

“or candidates on the list, or of the candidate,”

(3) **Section 101A—**

Repeal subsections (2) and (3)

Substitute

“(2) If letters are sent, in a bulk mailing, free of postage by or on behalf of a candidate under section 43(1), (2) or (3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), the candidate, or any person authorized by that candidate, must provide the Postmaster General with—

(a) a specimen of the materials contained in that bulk mailing; and

(b) a declaration—

(i) in the specified form;

(ii) signed by that candidate or the person; and
(iii) stating that the materials contained in that bulk mailing are identical with the specimen provided to the Postmaster General.

(3) If the following applies in relation to any letters sent, in a bulk mailing, free of postage by or on behalf of a candidate under section 43(1), (2) or (3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), the candidate is liable for payment of postage for all the letters in that bulk mailing—

(a) any letter in that bulk mailing does not comply with subsection (1); or

(b) a declaration under subsection (2)(b) is false in any particular.”.

155. Section 104 amended (interpretation (Part 7))

Section 104(1), definition of election period, paragraph (b)(i)—

Repeal

“42C”

Substitute

“42C(2)”.

156. Part 8 added

After Part 7—

Add
“Part 8

Electronic Copy of Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(7)(b)

109. Interpretation (Part 8)

In this Part—

FR electronic copy (正式登記冊電子文本) means an electronic copy of the final register, or of part of the final register, created and maintained under section 110;

obtain access (取覽), in relation to an FR electronic copy, includes causing an electronic device to perform a function so as to obtain access to the data or information contained in the FR electronic copy.

110. FR electronic copy

(1) The Commission may, for the purposes of section 53(7)(b), create and maintain an electronic copy of the final register, or of part of the final register—

(a) to be stored on an electronic platform; and

(b) access to which can be obtained through the Internet by using an electronic device.

(2) An FR electronic copy is to contain the identity document numbers of the electors and authorized representatives and such additional particulars or information that the Chief Electoral Officer thinks fit to include.
111. Protection of FR electronic copy

(1) A person commits an offence if the person obtains access to an FR electronic copy without legal authority to do so.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an individual has legal authority to obtain access to an FR electronic copy if—

(a) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in the creation or maintenance of the FR electronic copy and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization;

(b) the individual is a Presiding Officer or polling officer who is authorized by the Commission to use the FR electronic copy for the purposes of section 53(7)(b) and the individual so uses the FR electronic copy in compliance with the terms of the authorization; or

(c) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in making the FR electronic copy available for the use mentioned in paragraph (b) and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization.

(3) A person commits an offence if the person, without lawful excuse—

(a) damages any data or information contained in an FR electronic copy; or

(b) otherwise tampers with an FR electronic copy to make its operation defective.

(4) A person who commits an offence under subsection (1) or (3) is liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for 2 years.
112. **Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy**

(1) A member of the Commission may, for the purposes of section 111(2)—

(a) grant an authorization to an individual; and

(b) determine the terms of the authorization.

(2) An authorization granted to an individual under subsection (1) must—

(a) be in writing;

(b) specify the name and appropriate identification details of the individual; and

(c) set out the terms of the authorization.”.

157. **Schedule 2 amended (postponement and adjournment of general election and by-election)**

(1) Schedule 2, section 5(2)—

**Repeal**

“marked copies of the final register”

**Substitute**

“copy of the relevant final register or registers that has been marked under section 53(7)(a) of this Regulation”.

(2) Schedule 2, section 6(2)—

**Repeal**

“a ballot paper account or re-verification of a ballot paper account”

**Substitute**

“number of ballot papers”.
158. Schedule 3 amended (forms of ballot papers for a general election/by-election)

(1) Schedule 3—

Repeal Form 1

Substitute

“Form 1

Ballot Paper for Geographical Constituency
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 158

# A code will be assigned to each of the geographical constituencies. Only the appropriate code will be printed.

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.”.

# A code will be assigned to each of the geographical constituencies. Only the appropriate code will be printed.

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.”.

# 每個地方選區將獲編配一個代號——只印上有關代號。

* 只印上有關資料。”。
(2) 附表 3——
廢除表格 2 及 2A。
(3) 附表 3，表格 3(a)，標題——
廢除
“普通功能界別 ( 區議會 ( 第二 ) 功能界別除外)”
代以
“功能界別”。
(4) 附表 3，表格 3(a)——
廢除
所有 “普通”。
(5) 附表 3，表格 3(b)，標題——
廢除
“普通功能界別 ( 區議會 ( 第二 ) 功能界別除外)”
代以
“功能界別”。
(6) 附表 3，表格 3(b)——
廢除
所有 “普通”。
(7) 在附表 3 的末處——
加入

“表格 5(a)
選舉委員會界別選票 ( 換屆選舉或補選 )

Ballot Paper for Election Committee Constituency (General Election or By-election)
Part 3—Division 5
Clause 158

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Only the appropriate information will be printed.

The relevant number will be printed.

* * *
Form 5(b)

Ballot Paper for Election Committee Constituency (By-election in relation to which Commission has Made Direction under Section 58A(2))

YOU MUST MARK YOUR #(Number) CHOICES, NO MORE AND NO LESS

Please use the chop provided at the polling station to stamp a ✓ in the circle opposite the name of candidate of your choice.

1  
* (Name of candidate as shown in Notice of Nomination)

2

3

C1708

C1709
159. Schedule 4 amended (forms for the notice of election result under section 58 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542))

(1) Schedule 4—

Repeal Forms 1 and 2

Substitute

“Form 1

Notice of Result of Election for Geographical Constituency

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)—

1. *(Year Month Day) *举行的上述选举的结果公布如下——

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)—
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

#### Part 3—Division 5

#### Clause 159

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>候選人姓名</th>
<th>候選人所得票數</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Candidate</td>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is hereby notified that the following candidate(s) *is/are declared to be elected for the above-mentioned geographical constituency *pursuant to a result determined by drawing lots—

| (當選的候選人姓名) |
| (Name(s) of Candidate(s) Elected) |

日期：......................... 上述地方選區的選舉主任
Date: ......................... Returning Officer

for the above-mentioned geographical constituency

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.
### Form 2

Notice of Result of Election for Functional Constituency

| ELECTORAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION (ELECTORAL PROCEDURE) (LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL) REGULATION |
| NOTICE OF RESULT OF ELECTION |
| LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL *GENERAL ELECTION/BY-ELECTION |
| *(Name of Functional Constituency) |

1. 於*(年月日)舉行的上述選舉的結果公布如下——

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)—

<p>| 候選人姓名 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Candidate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>候選人所得票數</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. It is hereby notified that the following candidate(s) *is/are declared to be elected for the above-mentioned functional constituency *pursuant to a result determined by drawing lots—

(Name(s) of Candidate(s) Elected)

Date: .................................

Returning Officer for the above-mentioned functional constituency

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.”.

(2) Schedule 4—
Repeal Form 4.

(3) At the end of Schedule 4—
Add
### Form 5

**Notice of Result of Election for Election Committee Constituency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Election Committee Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL *GENERAL ELECTION/BY-ELECTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 於*(年 月 日)* 举行的上述選舉的結果公布如下——

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)*—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>候選人姓名</th>
<th>候選人所得票數</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Candidate</td>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. It is hereby notified that the following candidate(s) is/are declared to be elected for the Election Committee constituency pursuant to a result determined by drawing lots—

(Name(s) of Candidate(s) Elected)

Date: .................................

Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency

* Only the appropriate information will be printed. “

Division 6—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. F)

160. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

Section 2(1)—
161. **Section 31A added**

After section 31—

Add—

"31A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations"

(1) For the purposes of section 31(1)(a), (b) or (c), the Chief Electoral Officer may, by written notice, require an owner or occupier of any target premises to—

(a) allow an authorized person to carry out a site visit at the premises for enabling the Officer to determine whether the premises are suitable for use as a polling station or counting station in an election; and

(b) if the Officer considers the premises suitable—take the steps specified in subsection (2).

(2) The steps specified for the purposes of subsection (1)(b) are—

(a) to make available the premises for use as a polling station or counting station in the election; and
(b) to allow an authorized person to carry out preparatory work and store materials at the premises for a purpose relating to such use.

(3) If any target premises are used as a polling station or counting station as a result of a person’s compliance with a requirement made under subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer must pay to the person a user fee for the period during which the premises are so used.

(4) The amount of the user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be—
(a) agreed between the person and the Chief Electoral Officer; or
(b) if no agreement can be reached—determined by the court by reference to the loss suffered by the person for making available the premises.

(5) A person who fails to comply with a requirement made under subsection (1) is liable to pay a financial penalty of $10,000.

(6) For the purposes of this section—
(a) a user fee payable under subsection (3) is recoverable as a civil debt due from the Government; and
(b) a financial penalty payable under subsection (5) is recoverable as a civil debt due to the Government.

(7) In this section—
authorized person (獲授權人) means a person authorized in writing by the Chief Electoral Officer for the purposes of this section;
occupier (佔用人), in relation to any target premises—
(a) means a tenant, sub-tenant or any other person in lawful occupation of the premises; but
(b) does not include an owner of the premises;

owner (業主), in relation to any target premises, means—
(a) a person who appears from the records at the Land Registry to be the owner of—
(i) the land on which the premises situate; or
(ii) if the land is divided into shares—an undivided share in the land that relates to the premises; and
(b) a registered mortgagee in possession of such land or share;

target premises (目標處所) means a school or building described in section 31(2)(c) or (d) or any part of it.”.

162. Section 47 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station)

(1) Section 47(4)(h)—
Repeal
“or”.

(2) Section 47(4)(i)—
Repeal the full stop
Substitute
“; or”.

(3) After section 47(4)(i)—
Add
“(j) an individual who provides the assistance mentioned in section 112(2)(c) pursuant to an authorization under that section.”.

163. Section 52A added
After section 52—
Add—
“52A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.

(1) The Presiding Officer may designate an area in the polling station for giving a ballot paper to a person—

(a) who is not less than 70 years of age;
(b) whose document specified in section 53(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows the year of birth, without the month and day of birth, of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls;
(c) whose document specified in section 53(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows, without the day of birth—

(i) the year of birth of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls; and
(ii) the month of birth of the person which is the same as the month within which the polling day falls;
(d) who is pregnant; or
(e) who, because of illness, injury, disability or dependence on mobility aids—

(i) is not able to queue for a long time; or
(ii) has difficulty in queuing.

(2) If the Presiding Officer is satisfied that a person who arrives at, or is present in, the polling station to vote falls within the description in subsection (1)(a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), the Officer may direct the person to immediately proceed to the following location to apply for a ballot paper—

(a) the area designated under subsection (1); or
(b) if there is a queue extending from that area—the end of the queue.”.

164. Section 56 amended (Presiding Officer to issue only one ballot paper to an elector)

Section 56(3)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer”

Substitute

“must—

(a) if a printed copy or extract of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—mark the copy or extract by placing a line across the name and identity document number of the elector; or
(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 110) of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector in the FR electronic copy or extract,
165. Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is also a counting station)
Section 63(2)(e)—
Repeal subparagraph (iv)
Substitute
“(iv) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked copy or extract.”.

166. Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is not a counting station)
Section 63A(1)(e)—
Repeal subparagraph (iv)
Substitute
“(iv) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked copy or extract.”.

167. Section 75 amended (Presiding Officer to verify ballot paper account)
(1) Section 75, heading—
Repeal
“ballot paper account”
Substitute
“number of ballot papers”.

165. 修訂第 63 條 (投票結束時須採取的步驟：亦是點票站的投票站)
第 63(2)(e) 條——
廢除第 (iv) 節
代以
“(iv) 如已根據第 56(3)(a) 條，在有關正式選民登記冊的文本或摘錄內作標記——該已作標記的文本或摘錄。”。

166. 修訂第 63A 條 (投票結束時須採取的步驟：並非點票站的投票站)
第 63A(1)(e) 條——
廢除第 (iv) 節
代以
“(iv) 如已根據第 56(3)(a) 條，在有關正式選民登記冊的文本或摘錄內作標記——該已作標記的文本或摘錄。”。

167. 修訂第 75 條 (投票站主任須核實選票結算表)
(1) 第 75 條，標題——
廢除
“結算表”
代以
“數目”。
Part 3—Division 6
Clause 168

(2) Section 75(1A)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“the ballot paper account prepared under section 64 by comparing it with the number”
Substitute
“the number by comparing it with the ballot paper account prepared under section 64”.

(3) Section 75(1A)(a)(ii)—
Repeal
“the statement prepared under section 75A(e) by comparing it with the number”
Substitute
“the number by comparing it with the statement prepared under section 75A(e)”.

(4) Section 75(2) and (3)—
Repeal
“verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“verification of number of ballot papers”.

168. Section 75A amended (arrangements for sorting in ballot paper sorting stations)

(1) Section 75A—
Repeal paragraph (c)
Substitute
“(c) verify the number of envelopes recorded for each constituency under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that constituency;”. 
(2) Section 75A(i)—
**Repeal**
“verification of the ballot paper accounts”
**Substitute**
“verifications of number of ballot papers”.

169. **Section 84 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to receive ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc.)**

(1) Section 84(1)(a)—
**Repeal**
“verification of the ballot paper account”
**Substitute**
“verification of number of ballot papers”.

(2) Section 84(2)(e)—
**Repeal**
“; and”
**Substitute a semicolon.**

(3) After section 84(2)(e)—
**Add**
“(ea) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked copy or extract; and”.

170. **Section 86 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain election documents for at least 6 months)**

Section 86, after “section 84”—
Add
“and the copies or extracts of the relevant final register in which records have been made under section 56(3)(b)”.  

171. **Section 94 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)**

(1) Section 94(5)—
**Repeal**
“final register marked under section 56(3)”

**Substitute**
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 56(3)(a)”.

(2) Section 94(6)—
**Repeal**
“or re-verifications of such accounts”

**Substitute**
“of number of ballot papers”.

172. **Section 95 amended (procedure after election proceedings are terminated)**

Section 95(3)(b)—
**Repeal subparagraph (iv)**

**Substitute**
“(iv) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked copy or extract.”.

173. **Part 8 added**

After Part 7—

**Add**
“，以及載有根據第 56(3)(b) 條作出的紀錄的有關正式選民登記冊的文本或摘錄”。

171. **修訂第 94 條 (關於保密條文的執行)**

(1) 第 94(5) 條——
**廢除**
在“選票或”之後而在“或摘錄”之前的所有字句
代以
“已根據第 56(3)(a) 條作標記的有關正式選民登記冊的印刷本”。

(2) 第 94(6) 條——
**廢除**
“結算核實書，選票結算覆核書”
代以
“數目核實書”。

172. **修訂第 95 條 (選舉程序終止後的程序)**

第 95(3)(b) 條——
**廢除第 (iv) 節**
代以
“(iv) 如已根據第 56(3)(a) 條，在有關正式選民登記冊的文本或摘錄內作標記—該已作標記的文本或摘錄。”。

173. **加入第 8 部**

在第 7 部之後——
**加入**
"Part 8

Electronic Copy or Extract of Final Register for Purposes of Section 56(3)(b)

110. Interpretation (Part 8)

In this Part—

*FR electronic copy or extract* (正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄) means an electronic copy or extract of the final register, or of part of the final register, created and maintained under section 111;

*obtain access* (取覽), in relation to an FR electronic copy or extract, includes causing an electronic device to perform a function so as to obtain access to the data or information contained in the FR electronic copy or extract.

111. FR electronic copy or extract

(1) The Commission may, for the purposes of section 56(3)(b), create and maintain an electronic copy or extract of the final register, or of part of the final register—

(a) to be stored on an electronic platform; and

(b) access to which can be obtained through the Internet by using an electronic device.

(2) An FR electronic copy or extract is to contain the identity document numbers of the electors and such additional particulars or information that the Chief Electoral Officer thinks fit to include.
112. **Protection of FR electronic copy or extract**

(1) A person commits an offence if the person obtains access to an FR electronic copy or extract without legal authority to do so.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an individual has legal authority to obtain access to an FR electronic copy or extract if—

(a) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in the creation or maintenance of the FR electronic copy or extract and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization;

(b) the individual is a Presiding Officer or polling officer who is authorized by the Commission to use the FR electronic copy or extract for the purposes of section 56(3)(b) and the individual so uses the FR electronic copy or extract in compliance with the terms of the authorization; or

(c) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in making the FR electronic copy or extract available for the use mentioned in paragraph (b) and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization.

(3) A person commits an offence if the person, without lawful excuse—

(a) damages any data or information contained in an FR electronic copy or extract; or

(b) otherwise tampers with an FR electronic copy or extract to make its operation defective.
113. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A member of the Commission may, for the purposes of section 112(2)—
   (a) grant an authorization to an individual; and
   (b) determine the terms of the authorization.

(2) An authorization granted to an individual under subsection (1) must—
   (a) be in writing;
   (b) specify the name and appropriate identification details of the individual; and
   (c) set out the terms of the authorization.”.

174. Schedule 1 amended (postponement and adjournment of ordinary election and by-elections)

(1) Schedule 1, section 5(2)—
   Repeal
   “marked copies of the final register”
   Substitute
   “copy or extract of the relevant final register that has been marked under section 56(3)(a) of this Regulation”.

(2) Schedule 1, section 6(2)—
   Repeal
   “a ballot paper account or re-verification of a ballot paper account”
175. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of *by-election*

Substitute

“*by-election* (補選) means a subsector by-election as defined by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of *candidate*

Substitute

“*candidate* (候選人), in relation to a particular subsector, means a person who is nominated to be returned as a member of the Election Committee assigned to that subsector at an ordinary election or by-election;”.

(3) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of *designated body*

Substitute

“*designated body* (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(4) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of *nomination form*
代以

“提名表格 (nomination form) 就某界別分組而言，指為以下的提名而呈交的由選管會根據本條例第 7(1)(i)條指明的表格——

(a) 提名候選人參與該界別分組的一般選舉或補選 ( 視屬何情況而定 ) ;
(b) 藉列明出任在選舉委員會中代表該界別分組的委員的各獲提名人而作出的指定提名；或
(c) 藉列明出任在選舉委員會中代表該界別分組的委員的一名或多於一名獲提名人 ( 視屬何情況而定 ) 而作出的補充指定提名；”。

(5) 第 2(1) 條——

廢除提名期的定義

代以

“提名期 (nomination period) 就某項一般選舉、補選、指定提名或補充指定提名而言，指向選舉主任呈交關於該項一般選舉、補選、指定提名或補充指定提名 ( 視屬何情況而定 ) 的提名表格的限期，而該限期是根據任何就該項一般選舉、補選、指定提名或補充指定提名 ( 視屬何情況而定 ) 的程序作出規定的規例指明的 ;”。

Substitute

“nomination form (提名表格), in relation to a subsector, means a form specified by the Commission under section 7(1)(i) of the Ordinance submitted for the purpose of—

(a) nominating a candidate for the ordinary election or by-election of the subsector, as the case may be;
(b) a designated nomination by setting out the nominees to represent the subsector on the Election Committee; or
(c) a supplementary designated nomination by setting out the nominee or nominees, as the case may be, to represent the subsector on the Election Committee;”.

(5) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of nomination period

Substitute

“nomination period (提名期), in relation to a particular ordinary election, by-election, designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination, means the period specified under any regulation providing for the procedure for that ordinary election, by-election, designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination, as the case may be, as the period for submitting to the Returning Officer nomination forms relating to that ordinary election, by-election, designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination, as the case may be;”.

Substitute
(6) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of *nominee*
Substitute
“*nominee* (獲提名人) means a person nominated by a designated body to be a member on the Election Committee;”.

(7) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of *ordinary election*
Substitute
“*ordinary election* (一般選舉) means a subsector ordinary election as defined by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(8) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of *subsector*
Substitute
“*subsector* (界別分組) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569), but does not include the Members of the Legislative Council subsector and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference subsector;”.

(9) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of *nomination for the religious subsector*;
(b) definition of *religious subsector*;
(c) definition of *subsector by-election*;
(d) definition of *subsector ordinary election*;
(e) definition of sub-subsector;
(f) definition of sub-subsector by-election;
(g) definition of sub-subsector ordinary election;
(h) definition of supplementary nomination for the religious subsector—

Repeal the definitions.

(10) Section 2(1)—

Add in alphabetical order

“designated nomination (指定提名) means the nomination of a person or persons by a designated body to be a member or members on the Election Committee under section 7(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

supplementary designated nomination (補充指定提名) means the nomination of a person or persons by a designated body to fill a vacancy or vacancies among the members on the Election Committee under section 7(2) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(11) Section 2(2)(a)—

Repeal

“19”

Substitute

“17A or 19”.

(12) Section 2(2)(b)—

Repeal

“nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

(13) Section 2(2)(b), after “that Ordinance”—
Add
“, but nothing in this Regulation is to be construed as empowering or requiring a Committee to advise on any matter relating to any requirements under section 7A of that Schedule”.

176. Section 3 amended (appointment of the Committee)

(1) Section 3(4)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

(2) Section 3(5)(b)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(3) Section 3(5)(c)—
Repeal
“supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“supplementary designated nomination”.
177. Section 4 amended (functions)

(1) Section 4(1)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“or a sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(2) Section 4(1)(a)(ii) and (iii)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(3) Section 4(1)(a)(iii)—
Repeal
“religious subsector”
Substitute
“subsector concerned”.

(4) Section 4(1)(b)(i)—
Repeal
“or a sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(5) Section 4(1)(b)(ii)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(6) Section 4(1)(b)(iii)—
Repeal
“supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“supplementary designated nomination”.

(7) Section 4(2)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

(8) Section 4(3) and (4)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(9) Section 4(4)—
Repeal
“supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“supplementary designated nomination”.

Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(6) 第 4(1)(b)(iii) 條—
廢除
“宗教界界別分組補充提名”
代以
“補充指定提名”。

(7) 第 4(2) 條—
廢除
“宗教界界別分組提名或宗教界界別分組補充提名”
代以
“指定提名或補充指定提名”。

(8) 第 4(3) 及 (4) 條—
廢除
所有 “宗教界界別分組提名”
代以
“指定提名”。

(9) 第 4(4) 條—
廢除
“宗教界界別分組補充提名”
代以
“補充指定提名”。
178. 修訂第 6 條 (關於準候選人、準獲提名者或指定團體提出申請的程序)

(1) 第 6 條——
廢除第 (1) 款
代以
“(1) 一般選舉的準候選人可按照第 (4) 款提出申請，要
求顧問委員會就以下事宜提供意見：該準候選人就
某界別分組而言是否有資格獲提名為候選人或是否
喪失該資格。”。

(2) 第 6(2) 及 (3) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組提名”
代以
“指定提名”。

(3) 第 6(3) 條——
廢除
“代表宗教界”
代以
“代表有關”。

(4) 第 6 條——
廢除第 (6) 款
代以
“(6) 任何準候選人只可就某界別分組提出 1 次申請。”。

178. Section 6 amended (procedure relating to applications by
prospective candidates, prospective nominees or designated
bodies)

(1) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) A prospective candidate for an ordinary election may
apply in accordance with subsection (4) for the
advice of a Committee as to whether he or she is
eligible to be, or is disqualified from being,
nominated as a candidate in respect of a particular
subsector.”.

(2) Section 6(2) and (3)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(3) Section 6(3)—
Repeal
“religious subsector”
Substitute
“subsector concerned”.

(4) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (6)
Substitute
“(6) A prospective candidate may make only 1 application
in respect of a particular subsector.”.
(5) Section 6(7)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(6) Section 6(8)—
Repeal
“religious subsector”
Substitute
“subsector concerned”.

(7) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (9)
Substitute
“(9) To avoid doubt, it is declared that a prospective candidate may, subject to subsection (6), apply for advice in respect of more than one subsector.”.

(8) Section 6(10)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(9) Section 6(11)(a)—
Repeal
“or the sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(10) Section 6(11)(c)—
Repeal
“religious subsector”
Substitute “subector concerned”.

(11) Section 6(12)(a)(i)—
Repeal “nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute “designated nomination”.

(12) Section 6(13)—
Repeal “nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute “designated nomination”.

179. Section 7 amended (procedure relating to applications by Returning Officers)

(1) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute “(1) A Returning Officer may, as regards an ordinary election or by-election in relation to which a Committee is appointed, apply in accordance with subsection (3) to that Committee for advice as to whether a particular candidate who has submitted a nomination form to that Officer under any relevant regulation made under the Ordinance in respect of a subsector is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate in respect of that subsector.”.
(2) Section 7(2)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector, or a supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

(3) Section 7(4)(a)—
Repeal
“or the sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(4) Section 7(5)—
Repeal
everything before “the Returning Officer”
Substitute
“(5) In forming an opinion under the relevant regulations made under the Ordinance as to whether—
(a) a particular candidate is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate in respect of a subsector; or
(b) a particular nominee is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated by a designated body to be a member representing the subsector concerned on the Election Committee,”.

(5) Section 7(6)(a)—
Repeal
“or the sub-subsector, as the case may be”.
Part 3—Division 7
Clause 180

180. Section 9 amended (Committee to attend and give advice at the meeting called by the Commission)

(1) Section 9(1)(a) and (b)—

Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector” (wherever appearing)

Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

181. Section 10 amended (advice not to preclude seeking of nomination, etc.)

(1) Section 10(1)(b)—

Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector or a supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”

Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 182

(2) Section 10(2), definition of final register, after “(3)”—
Add
“(3A)”.

Division 8—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. I)

182. Section 1 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 1(1)—
Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

(6) Section 1(1), definition of subsector by-election—
Repeal
“2(7)(b)”
Substitute
“2(7)(c)”.

(7) Section 1(1), definition of subsector ordinary election—
Repeal
“2(7)(b)”
Substitute
“2(7)(c)”.

(8) Section 1(1), definition of validly nominated candidate, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.
(9) 第 1(1) 條——
(a) 廢除選票結算核實書的定義；
(b) 按筆劃數目順序加入
“選票數目核實書 (verification of number of ballot papers) 指根據第 73(2)(a)(iv) 或 (3)(c) 或 74(4)(c) 條擬備的報表；”。

(10) 第 1(1) 條——
(a) 宗教界界別分組提名表格的定義；
(b) 小組的定義；
(c) 小組補選的定義；
(d) 小組一般選舉的定義——
廢除該等定義。

(11) 第 1(1) 條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“全國人大代表 (NPC deputy) 具有《行政長官選舉條例》( 第 569 章 ) 的附表第 1(1) 條所給予的涵義；
全國政協委員 (CPPCC member) 具有《行政長官選舉條例》( 第 569 章 ) 的附表第 1(1) 條所給予的涵義；
指定提名表格 (designated nomination form) 指根據第 7 條呈交，列明在選舉委員會中代表某界別分組的獲提名人的指明表格；
候選人資格審查委員會 (Candidate Eligibility Review Committee) 指根據《行政長官選舉條例》( 第 569 章 ) 第 9A 條設立的候選人資格審查委員會；”。

(9) Section 1(1)—
(a) Repeal the definition of verification of the ballot paper account;
(b) Add in alphabetical order
“verification of number of ballot papers (選票數目核實書) means a statement prepared under section 73(2)(a)(iv) or (3)(c) or 74(4)(c);”.

(10) Section 1(1)—
(a) definition of religious subsector nomination form;
(b) definition of sub-subsector;
(c) definition of sub-subsector by-election;
(d) definition of sub-subsector ordinary election—
Repeal the definitions.

(11) Section 1(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee (候選人資格審查委員會) means the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee established under section 9A of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);
CPPCC member (全國政協委員) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);
designated nomination form (指定提名表格) means the specified form submitted under section 7 setting out the nominees to represent a subsector on the Election Committee;
NPC deputy (全國人大代表) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.
(12) Section 1(3)(a), after “subsector;”—
Add
“and”.

(13) Section 1(3)—
Repeal paragraph (b).

183. Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)
Section 1A(1), definition of working day, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

184. Section 2 amended (application)
(1) Section 2(a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
(2) Section 2(a)—
Repeal
“for that subsector”.

(12) 第 1(3)(a) 條，在“提述;”之後——
加入
“及”。
(13) 第 1(3) 條——
廢除 (b) 段。

183. 修訂第 1A 條 ( 惡劣天氣警告對日期和期間的影響 )
第 1A(1) 條, working day 的定義, (b) 段——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 7 條作出的”。

184. 修訂第 2 條 ( 適用範圍 )
(1) 第 2(a) 條——
廢除
“提出的宗教界界別分組”
代以
“作出的”。
(2) 第 2(a) 條——
廢除
“提出的該界別分組的”
代以
“作出的”。
185. Part 1A added

After Part 1—

Add

“Part 1A

Registration as Ex-Officio Members

2A. Interpretation (Part 1A)

In this Part—

Association (協進會) means the Friends of Hong Kong Association Limited;

designated person (指定人士) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

Electoral Registration Officer (選舉登記主任) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

relevant body (相關團體) has the meaning given by section 5J(6) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

Schedule to Cap. 569 (《第569章》附表) means the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

specified office (指明職位) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

specified period (指明期間), in relation to a new term of office of the Election Committee, means the period—

(a) beginning on the date immediately following the date mentioned in section 2B(11)(a) or (b) or 2C(10)(a) or (b) (as the case may be); and

(b) ending on 7 days after—
2B. How NPC deputies and CPPCC members are to be registered as ex-officio members

(i) the date on which the subsector ordinary election is to be held for that term of office; or

(ii) if different subsector ordinary elections are to be held on different dates for that term of office—the last of those dates;

specified person (指明人士) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

2B. 全國人大代表及全國政協委員如何登記為當然委員

(1) 全國人大代表或全國政協委員須藉一份符合本條及《第 569 章》附表第 5I 及 5K 條規定的登記表格，根據該附表第 5I 條登記為當然委員。

(2) 登記表格須採用指明表格。

(3) 登記表格須由協進會代表有關全國人大代表或全國政協委員呈交選舉登記主任。

(4) 為組成選舉委員會的新一屆任期，協進會須代表所有擬登記為當然委員的全國人大代表及全國政協委員，向選舉登記主任呈交一份登記表格。
(5) The registration form must contain a declaration by each NPC deputy or CPPCC member to the effect that the deputy or member—
(a) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; and
(b) is not disqualified from being so registered.

(6) The registration form must also contain a declaration by each NPC deputy or CPPCC member as required by section 5K of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

(7) The Association must indicate on the registration form the subsector in which each NPC deputy or CPPCC member intends to be registered in accordance with section 5I of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

(8) The registration form must be—
(a) signed by each NPC deputy or CPPCC member whose name is on the registration form; and
(b) signed on behalf of the Association by a person authorized by the Association for that purpose.

(9) The registration form must contain other particulars, if any, required to be furnished on that form.

(10) The Electoral Registration Officer may require the Association, or an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member to be registered under this section, to furnish any other information that the Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—
(a) that the deputy or member is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the registration.
(11) The registration form must be submitted to the Electoral Registration Officer at the address specified by the Officer—

(a) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in 2021—by 14 June 2021;

(b) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in any year subsequent to 2021—by 2 June of the relevant year; or

(c) in any other case—as soon as possible after—

(i) a person becomes an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member; or

(ii) an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member becomes a holder of a specified office other than the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member.

(12) Despite subsections (4) and (11), if, during the specified period—

(a) a person becomes an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member; or

(b) an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member becomes a holder of a specified office other than the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member,

the Association may submit another registration form to the Electoral Registration Officer in relation to the deputy or member by the end of the specified period.
2C. How other persons are to be registered as ex-officio members

(1) A person other than an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member is to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5J of the Schedule to Cap. 569 by submitting a registration form that complies with this section and sections 5J and 5K of that Schedule.

(2) The registration form must be in the specified form.

(3) Subject to subsections (4) and (5), the registration form must—

(a) contain a declaration by the specified person concerned to the effect that the person—

(i) is holding the specified office concerned;

(ii) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; and

(iii) is not disqualified from being so registered;

(b) if section 5J(2) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies to the specified person—contain an indication to the effect that the person chooses to be registered as an ex-officio member as the holder of one of the specified offices.

(4) If a specified person is exercising the power under section 5J(3) of the Schedule to Cap. 569, the registration form must—

(a) contain a declaration by the designated person of the specified person to the effect that the designated person—

(i) is holding an office in a relevant body in relation to the specified office concerned;
(ii) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; and
(iii) is not disqualified from being so registered; and

(b) be accompanied by a declaration by the specified person that he or she is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member, or is a holder of more than one specified offices (excluding the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member) (as the case may be).

(5) If section 5J(4) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies, the registration form must—

(a) contain a declaration by the Council Chairman or the Chairman of the Board of Governors concerned (as the case may be) to the effect that he or she—
(i) is holding that office;
(ii) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; and
(iii) is not disqualified from being so registered; and

(b) be accompanied by a declaration by the holder of the specified office concerned as set out in section 5B(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) or (k) of that Schedule that the holder is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member.

(6) The registration form must also contain a declaration by the specified person or designated person (as the case may be) as required by section 5K of the Schedule to Cap. 569.
(7) The registration form must be signed by—
   (a) the specified person; and
   (b) if the specified person is exercising the power under section 5J(3) of the Schedule to Cap. 569—the designated person.

(8) The registration form must contain other particulars, if any, required to be furnished on that form.

(9) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a specified person or designated person to be registered under this section to furnish any other information that the Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—
   (a) that the person is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; or
   (b) otherwise as to the validity of the registration.

(10) The registration form must be submitted to the Electoral Registration Officer at the address specified by the Officer—
   (a) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in 2021—by 14 June 2021;
   (b) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in any year subsequent to 2021—by 2 June of the relevant year; or
   (c) in any other case—as soon as possible after a person becomes a holder of a specified office.

(11) Despite subsection (10), if, during the specified period—
2D. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine whether person is validly registered

(1) The Electoral Registration Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a registration form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 185

The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a registration form forwarded by the Electoral Registration Officer, determine the validity of the registration of the persons concerned.

Without prejudice to sections 5K, 5L and 5M of the Schedule to Cap. 569, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may determine a registration form or a registration of a person on the form to be invalid if and only if—

(a) the registration form or the registration of a person on the form has not been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the person is not eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, registered as an ex-officio member under that Schedule; or

(c) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the person is dead.

In determining whether a registration form or a registration of a person is valid, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—

(a) may require the Electoral Registration Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Electoral Registration Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (5); and

(b) may require a relevant body or the person to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate to be satisfied as to the validity of the registration form or the registration.
(5) The matters specified for subsection (4)(a) are—

(a) whether, in the opinion of the Electoral Registration Officer, section 5I, 5J, 5L or 5M of the Schedule to Cap. 569 are complied with in relation to the person;
(b) whether, in the opinion of the Electoral Registration Officer, the registration form or the registration of the person on the form is valid;
(c) whether the registration form has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;
(d) in the opinion of the Electoral Registration Officer—
   (i) whether the person is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member under the Schedule to Cap. 569; and
   (ii) whether the person is disqualified from being so registered under that Schedule; and
(e) whether, according to the information available to the Electoral Registration Officer, the person is dead.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (5)(a), the Electoral Registration Officer is not to advise on whether a person has complied with section 5I(4)(b) or (7) of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

(7) If the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee determines that a registration form or a registration of a person is invalid, the Committee must endorse on the relevant registration form the determination and the reasons for it.
186. **Part 2 heading amended (nominations and supplementary nominations for religious subsector and nominations for other subsectors and other stages of subsector election before poll)**

**Part 2, heading—**

**Repeal**
187. Section 3 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice calling for nominations or supplementary nominations for religious subsector)

(1) Section 3, heading—

Repeal

“for religious subsector”

Substitute

“under section 7 of Schedule to Chief Executive Election Ordinance”.

(2) Section 3(1)—

Repeal

“, for the religious subsector,”.

(3) Section 3(2)—

Repeal

“the religious”

Substitute

“a”.

187. 修訂第3條（總選舉事務主任須刊登公告籲請為宗教界界別分組作出提名或補充提名）

(1) 第3條，標題——

廢除

“為宗教界界別分組”

代以

“根據《行政長官選舉條例》的附表第7條”。

(2) 第3(1)條——

廢除

“就宗教界界別分組”。

(3) 第3(2)條——

廢除

“宗教界”

代以

“某”。

“宗教界界別分組的提名及補充提名及其他界別分組的提名”

代以

“提名及補充提名”。

“for Religious Subsector and Nominations for Other Subsectors”.

“宗教界界別分組的提名及補充提名及其他界別分組的提名”

代以

“提名及補充提名”。

“宗教界界別分組的提名及補充提名及其他界別分組的提名”

代以

“提名及補充提名”。

“宗教界界別分組的提名及補充提名及其他界別分組的提名”

代以

“提名及補充提名”。“宗教界界別分組的提名及補充提名及其他界別分組的提名”

代以

“提名及補充提名”。“宗教界界別分組的提名及補充提名及其他界別分組的提名”

代以

“提名及補充提名”。“宗教界界別分組的提名及補充提名及其他界別分組的提名”

代以

“提名及補充提名”。
188. Section 4 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice specifying period and address for submitting subsector nomination forms)

(1) Section 4(3)(a)—

**Repeal subparagraph (i)**

**Substitute**

“(i) in subsection (1), the name of each designated body and the assigned number (as defined by section 7(9) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)) in relation to each designated body;”.

(2) Section 4(3)(f)(i)—

**Repeal**

“allocated to”
189. Section 6 amended (notices under sections 3 and 4 to be in specified form)

Section 6—

Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.

190. Section 7 amended (how to nominate EC members for religious subsector)

(1) Section 7, heading—

Repeal
“for religious subsector”

Substitute
“under section 7 of Schedule to Chief Executive Election Ordinance”.

(2) Section 7—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute
“(1) A person is to be nominated as an EC member under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) by the submission by a designated body of a nomination form in the specified form that complies with this section and sections 7 and 7A of that Schedule.”.

(3) Section 7(2)—

Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
代以
“指定提名表格”。

(4) 第 7(2)(a) 條——
廢除
在“提名”之後的所有字句
代以
“為選委會委員;”。

(5) 第 7(2)(d) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“指定”。

(6) 在第 7(2) 條之後——
加入
“(2A) 指定提名表格亦須載有《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 7A 條所規定的、分別由每名獲提名入作出的聲明。”。

(7) 第 7(3)、(4) 及 (5) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“指定”。

(8) 第 7 條——
廢除第 (6) 款
代以
Substitute “designated nomination form”.

(4) Section 7(2)(a)—
Repeal everything after “as”
Substitute “an EC member;”.

(5) Section 7(2)(d)—
Repeal “religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute “designated nomination form”.

(6) After section 7(2)—
Add
“(2A) The designated nomination form must also contain a declaration by each nominee as required by section 7A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(7) Section 7(3), (4) and (5)—
Repeal “religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute “designated nomination form”.

(8) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (6)
Substitute
“(6) The Returning Officer may require a designated body or a person who is being nominated under this section to furnish any other information that the Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—
(a) that the person is eligible to be nominated as an EC member; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

(9) Section 7(7)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

191. Section 8 amended (how to nominate candidates for other subsectors)

(1) Section 8, heading—
Repeal
“other subsectors”
Substitute
“subsector election”.

(2) After section 8(4)—
Add
“(4A) The subsector nomination form must also contain a declaration by the person being nominated as the candidate as required by section 17A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.
(3) Section 8—
Repeal subsection (10)
Substitute
“(10) The Returning Officer may require a person who is being nominated as a candidate to furnish any other information that the Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—
(a) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

192. Section 9 amended (Returning Officer may assist in preparation of nomination forms)
Section 9(1)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

193. Section 10 amended (Returning Officer to make available copies of nomination forms for public inspection)
(1) Section 10—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination forms” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“designated nomination forms”.
(2) Section 10—
Repeal
“become”
Substitute
“are validly nominated as”.

194. Section 12 substituted
Section 12—
Repeal the section
Substitute
“12. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine whether nominee is validly nominated

(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a designated nomination form—
(a) forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee; and
(b) if section 7(6) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) (Schedule to Cap. 569) applies—determine the order of priority under that section.

(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a designated nomination form or the order of priority (if applicable) forwarded by the Returning Officer, determine the validity of nomination of those nominees the number of whom are necessary for the purpose of making up the assigned number, or filling the vacancy, mentioned in section 7 of the Schedule to Cap. 569 for the designated body concerned.
(3) To avoid doubt, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is not required to determine the validity of nomination of the nominees who are not necessary for the purpose mentioned in subsection (2).

(4) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must decide whether it is necessary to determine the validity of nomination of a nominee for the purpose mentioned in subsection (2) according to—

(a) if section 7(4) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies—the preference and ranking mentioned in that section; or

(b) if section 7(6) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies—the order of priority determined under that section.

(5) Without prejudice to section 7 and sections 7A, 8, 9 and 9A of the Schedule to Cap. 569, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may determine a designated nomination form or a nomination of a nominee on the form to be invalid if and only if—

(a) the designated nomination form or the nomination of a nominee on the form has not been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the nominee is not eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as an EC member under that Schedule; or

(c) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the nominee is dead.
(6) In determining whether a designated nomination form or a nomination of a nominee is valid, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—

(a) may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (7); and

(b) may require a designated body or the nominee to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate to be satisfied as to the validity of the designated nomination form or the nomination.

(7) The matters specified for subsection (6)(a) are—

(a) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, section 8, 9 or 9A of the Schedule to Cap. 569 are complied with in relation to the nominee;

(b) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the designated nomination form or the nomination of the nominee on the form is valid;

(c) whether the designated nomination form has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(d) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—

(i) whether the nominee is eligible to be nominated as an EC member of the subsector concerned under the Schedule to Cap. 569; and

(ii) whether the nominee is disqualified from being so nominated under that Schedule; and
195. Section 13 amended (Returning Officer to decide whether candidates are validly nominated)

(1) Section 13, heading—

Repeal
“Returning Officer”

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 13—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute
“(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a subsector nomination form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.
(1A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a subsector nomination form forwarded by the Returning Officer, decide whether a candidate is validly nominated.”.

(3) Section 13(2)—
Repeal
“18, 18A, 18B and 18C”
Substitute
“17A, 18 and 18A”.

(4) Section 13(2)(a)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(5) Section 13(3)—
Repeal
“18, 18A, 18B and 18C”
Substitute
“17A, 18 and 18A”.

(6) Section 13(3)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(7) After section 13(3)—
Add
“(3A) In deciding whether a candidate is validly nominated for a subsector, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—

(a) may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (3B); and

(b) may require the candidate to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate to be satisfied as to the validity of the nomination.

(3B) The matters specified for subsection (3A)(a) are—

(a) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, section 17, 18 or 18A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(b) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the subsector nomination form is valid;

(c) whether the candidate has withdrawn the candidature for the subsector concerned;

(d) whether the subsector nomination form has been signed by the prescribed number of subscribers qualified to subscribe to the subsector nomination form as required under the Election Committee (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. C);

(e) whether the subsector nomination form has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(f) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—
(i) whether the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate of the subsector concerned under the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569); and

(ii) whether the candidate is disqualified from being so nominated under that Schedule;

(g) whether the candidate has lodged the appropriate deposit; and

(h) whether, according to the information available to the Returning Officer, the candidate is dead.”.

(8) After section 13(4)—

Add

“(5) In this section, a reference to section 17, 18 or 18A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) being complied with in relation to a candidate for a subsector is to be construed as follows—

(a) for section 17 of that Schedule—that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at an election for that subsector under that section; and

(b) for section 18 or 18A of that Schedule—that the candidate is not disqualified from being nominated as a candidate at an election for that subsector under that section.”.

196. Section 14 amended (Returning Officer to have regard to advice of Nominations Advisory Committee)

Section 14—

Repeal
197. Section 15 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify nomination form)

(1) Section 15(1)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

(2) Section 15(1)—
Repeal
everything after “that Officer may,”
Substitute
“before forming an opinion for the purposes of section 12(6)(a) and (7)(b) or 13(3A)(a) and (3B)(b), as to whether the designated nomination form or subsector nomination form is valid, as may be appropriate, give the nominee, the designated body or the candidate a reasonable opportunity to rectify it.”.

(3) Section 15(2)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

197. 修訂第 15 條（選舉主任可給予更正提名表格的機會）

(1) 第 15(1) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“指定”。

(2) 第 15(1) 條——
廢除
“根據第 12 或 13 條（視何者適用而定）作出決定”
代以
“為施行第 12(6)(a) 及 (7)(b) 或 13(3A)(a) 及 (3B)(b) 條（視何者適用而定）就該指定提名表格或界別分組提名表格是否有效而得出意見”。

(3) 第 15(2) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“指定”。

在“顧及——”之前的字句
代以
“選舉主任在為施行第 12(6)(a) 及 (7)(d) 或 13(3A)(a) 及 (3B)(f) 條就某人是否有資格獲提名為選委會委員或候選人或是否喪失該資格而得出意見時，須”。

everything before “or as a candidate”
Substitute
“In forming an opinion for the purposes of section 12(6)(a) and (7)(d) or 13(3A)(a) and (3B)(f) as to whether a person is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as an EC member”.

Implying Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 3—Division 8
Clause 197
198. **Section 16 amended (Returning Officer to endorse that nomination form is invalid)**

(1) **Section 16, heading—**

*Repeal*

“Returning Officer to endorse that nomination form is invalid”

*Substitute*

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to endorse invalid nomination form”.

(2) **Section 16—**

*Repeal subsection (1)*

*Substitute*

“(1) If the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee decides that a designated nomination form or a subsector nomination form is invalid, or that the nomination of a nominee or of a candidate is invalid, the Committee must endorse on the relevant nomination form the decision and the reasons for it.”.

(3) **Section 16(2)—**

*Repeal*

“Returning Officer”

*Substitute*

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(4) **After section 16(2)—**

*Add*

“(2A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, after deciding whether a person is validly nominated—**
(5) Section 16(3)—
Repeal
everything before “must”
Substitute
“(3) A determination under section 12(2) or a decision under section 12(4) made in relation to a nominee”.

(6) Section 16(4)—
Repeal
“a decision”
Substitute
“the decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

199. Section 19 amended (Returning Officer to publish notice for purposes of sections 7(8) and 25(1) of Schedule to Chief Executive Election Ordinance)

(1) Section 19(1)—
Repeal
everything after “nominees”
Substitute
“is or are validly nominated as an EC member or EC members.”.

(2) Section 19(2)(a)—
Repeal
200. Section 21 amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if validly nominated candidate is disqualified)

(1) Section 21(1)—
Repeal
“that Officer”
Substitute
“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 21(2)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer under subsection (1)”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 21(2)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“that Officer’s”
Substitute
“the Committee’s”.

(4) Section 21(2)(b)—
Repeal
“that Officer considers it appropriate to do so,”
Substitute
“the Committee considers it appropriate to do so, instruct the Returning Officer concerned to”.

“allocated to”
Substitute
“to be elected by”.

200. 修訂第 21 條 (如獲有效提名的候選人喪失資格選舉主任須作出通知及宣布)

(1) 第 21(1) 條——
廢除
“有關選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(2) 第 21(2) 條——
廢除
“第 (1) 款所指的選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(3) 第 21(2)(a)(i) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“委員會”。

(4) 第 21(2)(b) 條——
廢除
“認為適當，可在投票日”
代以
“該委員會認為適當，可在投票日指示有關選舉主任”。

“配予該界別分組”
代以
“須由該界別分組選出”。
(5) Section 21(3)—
Repeal
“that Officer”
Substitute
“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(6) Section 21(4)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

201. Section 22 amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of candidate under certain circumstances)
Section 22(1)(a)(i) and (c)(i)—
Repeal
“allocated to”
Substitute
“to be elected by”.

202. Section 28A added
After section 28—
Add

“28A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations
(1) For the purposes of section 28(1)(a) or (b), the Chief Electoral Officer may, by written notice, require an owner or occupier of any target premises to—
(a) allow an authorized person to carry out a site visit at the premises for enabling the Officer to determine whether the premises are suitable for use as a polling station or counting station in a subsector election; and
(b) if the Officer considers the premises suitable—take the steps specified in subsection (2).

(2) The steps specified for the purposes of subsection (1)(b) are—
(a) to make available the premises for use as a polling station or counting station in the subsector election; and
(b) to allow an authorized person to carry out preparatory work and store materials at the premises for a purpose relating to such use.

(3) If any target premises are used as a polling station or counting station as a result of a person's compliance with a requirement made under subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer must pay to the person a user fee for the period during which the premises are so used.

(4) The amount of the user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be—
(a) agreed between the person and the Chief Electoral Officer; or
(b) if no agreement can be reached—determined by the court by reference to the loss suffered by the person for making available the premises.

(5) A person who fails to comply with a requirement made under subsection (1) is liable to pay a financial penalty of $10,000.
(6) For the purposes of this section—
(a) a user fee payable under subsection (3) is recoverable as a civil debt due from the Government; and
(b) a financial penalty payable under subsection (5) is recoverable as a civil debt due to the Government.

(7) In this section—

Authorized person (authorized person) means a person authorized in writing by the Chief Electoral Officer for the purposes of this section;

Occupier (occupier), in relation to any target premises—
(a) means a tenant, subtenant or any other person in lawful occupation of the premises; but
(b) does not include an owner of the premises;

Owner (owner), in relation to any target premises, means—
(a) a person who appears from the records at the Land Registry to be the owner of—
(i) the land on which the premises situate; or
(ii) if the land is divided into shares—an undivided share in the land that relates to the premises; and
(b) a registered mortgagee in possession of such land or share;

Target premises (目标處所) means a school or building described in section 28(2)(c) or (d) or any part of it.”.
203. **Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at polling station)**

(1) **Section 44(4)(i)—**

Repeal

“or”.

(2) **Section 44(4)(j)—**

Repeal the full stop

Substitute

“; or”.

(3) After **section 44(4)(j)—**

Add

“(k) an individual who provides the assistance mentioned in section 114(2)(c) pursuant to an authorization under that section.”.

204. **Section 49A added**

After **section 49—**

Add

“49A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.

(1) The Presiding Officer may designate an area in the polling station for giving a ballot paper to a person—

(a) who is not less than 70 years of age;

(b) whose document specified in section 50(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows the year of birth, without the month and day of birth, of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls;
Second Schedule to the Bill

205. Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue ballot papers to voter or authorized representative)

Section 53(5)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer”

Substitute

c) whose document specified in section 50(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows, without the day of birth—

(i) the year of birth of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls; and

(ii) the month of birth of the person which is the same as the month within which the polling day falls;

d) who is pregnant; or

e) who, because of illness, injury, disability or dependence on mobility aids—

(i) is not able to queue for a long time; or

(ii) has difficulty in queuing.

(2) If the Presiding Officer is satisfied that a person who arrives at, or is present in, the polling station to vote falls within the description in subsection (1)(a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), the Officer may direct the person to immediately proceed to the following location to apply for a ballot paper—

(a) the area designated under subsection (1); or

(b) if there is a queue extending from that area—the end of the queue.”.
206. Section 56 amended (how ballot papers are to be marked)
Section 56(3)—
Repeal
“allocated to”
Substitute
“to be elected by”.

207. Section 61 amended (steps to be taken at polling station after close of poll)
Section 61(1)(b)—
Repeal subparagraph (iv)
Substitute
“(iv) if the copy of the subsector final register has been marked under section 53(5)(a)—the marked copy.”.

208. Section 73 amended (arrangements for counting of votes and verification of the ballot paper account in manual counting)

(1) Section 73, heading—
Repeal
“verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“verification of number of ballot papers”.

(2) Section 73(2)(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (iii)
Substitute
“(iii) verify the number recorded for each subsector under subparagraph (ii) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that subsector;”.

(3) Section 73(2)(a)(v) and (vi)—
Repeal
“verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“verification of number of ballot papers”.

(4) Section 73(3)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) verify the number recorded under paragraph (a) by comparing it with the ballot paper account;”.

(5) Section 73(4) and (5)—
Repeal
209. **Section 74 amended (arrangements for counting of votes and verification of the ballot paper account in computer counting)**

1. **Section 74, heading—**
   - **Repeal**
   - “verification of the ballot paper account”
   - **Substitute**
   - “verification of number of ballot papers”.

2. **Section 74(4)—**
   - **Repeal paragraph (b)**
   - **Substitute**
   - “(b) verify the number ascertained for the subsector under paragraph (a) by comparing it with the ballot paper accounts for that subsector; and”.

3. **Section 74(5) and (6)—**
   - **Repeal**
   - “verification of the ballot paper account”
   - **Substitute**
   - “verification of number of ballot papers”.

210. **Section 77 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted)**

1. **Section 77(1)(ga)(i)—**
   - **Repeal**
   - “allocated to”
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 211

Substitute
“to be elected by”.

211. Section 78A amended (Returning Officer to prepare ballot paper statement)

Section 78A(2)(h)(i)—
Repeal
“allocated to”
Substitute
“to be elected by”.

212. Section 81 amended (form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election)

(1) Section 81—
Repeal subsection (1A).

(2) Section 81(2)—
Repeal
“subsections (1) and (1A)”
Substitute
“subsection (1)”.

213. Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer)

(1) Section 83(1)(a)—
Repeal
“, verification of the ballot paper account and the re-verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“and verification of number of ballot papers”.

211. 修訂第 78A 條 ( 選舉主任須擬備選票報表 )
第 78A(2)(h)(i) 條——
廢除
“分配予有關界別分組”
代以
“須由有關界別分組選出”。

212. 修訂第 81 條 ( 選舉主任刊登界別分組選舉結果所須採用的格式 )
(1) 第 81 條——
廢除第 (1A) 款。
(2) 第 81(2) 條——
廢除
“及 (1A)”。

213. 修訂第 83 條 ( 選舉主任須將選票、結算表、包裹等送交總選舉事務主任 )
(1) 第 83(1)(a) 條——
廢除
“，選票結算核實書及選票結算覆核書”
代以
“及選票數目核實書”。
(2) Section 83(1)(g)—
Repeal
“; and”
Substitute a semicolon.

(3) After section 83(1)(g)—
Add
“(ga) if the copy of the subsector final register has been marked under section 53(5)(a)—the marked copy; and”.

214. Section 85 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain subsector election documents for at least 6 months)

Section 85, after “section 83”—
Add
“and the copies of the subsector final register in which records have been made under section 53(5)(b)”.

215. Section 89 amended (Returning Officer may perform functions through Assistant Returning Officers)

Section 89(2)—
Repeal paragraph (a).

216. Section 93 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)

(1) Section 93(5)—
Repeal
“marked under section 53(5)”
Substitute
“in printed form marked under section 53(5)(a)”.
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 217

(2) Section 93(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.

217. Section 94 amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate on polling day but before declaration of result)

Section 94—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) If, on or after the date of a subsector election but before the declaration of the result of the subsector election—
(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a candidate for the subsector election has died; or
(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a candidate for the subsector election is disqualified from being elected,
the Returning Officer must direct that the proceedings for the subsector election are to begin or to continue, as the case may be, as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.

218. Section 95 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.)

Section 95(2)(a) and (b)—
Repeal
219. Part 8 added

After Part 7—

Add

“Part 8

Electronic Copy of Subsector Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(5)(b)

112. Interpretation (Part 8)

In this Part—

FR electronic copy (正式登記冊電子文本) means an electronic copy of the subsector final register, or of part of the subsector final register, created and maintained under section 113;

obtain access (取覽), in relation to an FR electronic copy, includes causing an electronic device to perform a function so as to obtain access to the data or information contained in the FR electronic copy.

113. FR electronic copy

(1) The Commission may, for the purposes of section 53(5)(b), create and maintain an electronic copy of the subsector final register, or of part of the subsector final register—

(a) to be stored on an electronic platform; and
114. Protection of FR electronic copy

(1) A person commits an offence if the person obtains access to an FR electronic copy without legal authority to do so.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an individual has legal authority to obtain access to an FR electronic copy if—

(a) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in the creation or maintenance of the FR electronic copy and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization;

(b) the individual is a Presiding Officer or polling officer who is authorized by the Commission to use the FR electronic copy for the purposes of section 53(5)(b) and the individual so uses the FR electronic copy in compliance with the terms of the authorization; or

(c) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in making the FR electronic copy available for the use mentioned in paragraph (b) and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization.

(3) A person commits an offence if the person, without lawful excuse—
Clause 220

(a) damages any data or information contained in an FR electronic copy; or
(b) otherwise tampers with an FR electronic copy to make its operation defective.

(4) A person who commits an offence under subsection (1) or (3) is liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for 2 years.

115. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy

(1) A member of the Commission may, for the purposes of section 114(2)—
(a) grant an authorization to an individual; and
(b) determine the terms of the authorization.

(2) An authorization granted to an individual under subsection (1) must—
(a) be in writing;
(b) specify the name and appropriate identification details of the individual; and
(c) set out the terms of the authorization.”.

(1) Schedule 1, section 4(2)—
Repeal
“marked copies of the subsector final register”
Substitute
“copy of the subsector final register that has been marked under section 53(5)(a) of this Regulation”.

220. Schedule 1 amended (postponement and adjournment of subsector elections)

(a) 損毀正式登記冊電子文本所載的任何資料或資訊；或
(b) 以其他方式干擾正式登記冊電子文本，使其無法妥善運作，
即屬罪行。

(4) 任何人犯第 (1) 或 (3) 款所訂罪行，一經循公訴程序定罪，可處監禁 2 年。

115. 選管會可授權取覽正式登記冊電子文本

(1) 選管會成員可為施行第 114(2) 條——
(a) 向任何個人給予授權；及
(b) 決定授權條款。

(2) 根據第 (1) 款向某名個人給予的授權須——
(a) 採取書面形式；
(b) 指明該人的姓名及適當的身分識別詳情；及
(c) 列出授權條款。”。

220. 修訂附表 1（界別分組選舉的押後）

(a) 損毀正式登記冊電子文本所載的任何資料或資訊；或
(b) 以其他方式干擾正式登記冊電子文本，使其無法妥善運作，
即屬罪行。

(4) 任何人犯第 (1) 或 (3) 款所訂罪行，一經循公訴程序定罪，可處監禁 2 年。
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 221

(2) Schedule 1, section 5(2)—
Repeal
“the ballot paper account or re-verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“number of ballot papers”.

221. Schedule 2 amended (form of ballot paper and form of notice of result of subsector election)

(1) Schedule 2—
Repeal Form 1
Substitute

“Form 1
Ballot Paper for Subsector Election”
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 221

(2) Schedule 2—
Repeal Form 2
Substitute

“Form 2
Ballot Paper for Subsector By-Election in relation to which Commission has Made Direction under Section 56(2)
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 221

Only the appropriate information will be printed.

Address of the candidate to be included if required under section 49(7)(b).

The relevant number will be printed.”.
Part 3—Division 8
Clause 221

(3) Schedule 2, Form 3—
Repeal
“*( 界別分組 / 小組名稱 )”
Substitute
“*( 界別分組名稱 )”.

(4) Schedule 2, Form 3—
Repeal
“*(Name of subsector/sub-subsector)”
Substitute
“*(Name of subsector)”.

(5) Schedule 2, Form 3—
Repeal
“*界別分組 / 小組” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“界別分組”.

(6) Schedule 2, Form 3—
Repeal
“*subsector/sub-subsector” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“subsector”.

(7) Schedule 2—
Repeal Form 4.
第9分部——《選舉程序 (行政長官選舉) 規例》(第541章，附屬法例 J)

222. 修訂第2條 (釋義)
第2(1)條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“候選人資格審查委員會 (Candidate Eligibility Review Committee) 指根據《選舉條例》第9A條設立的候選人資格審查委員會；
選舉委員 (member of the Election Committee) 具有《選舉條例》第2(1)條所給予的涵義；”。

223. 修訂第4條 (如何提名候選人)
第4條——
廢除第(3)款
代以
“(3) 選舉主任可要求獲提名為候選人的人提供該選舉主任認為就下述目的而屬適當的任何其他資料：為使候選人資格審查委員會信納——
(a) 該人有資格獲提名為候選人；或
(b) 其他關於提名是否有效的事宜。”。

224. 加入第4A條
在第4條之後——
加入
4A. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to decide whether candidates are validly nominated

(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.

(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form forwarded by the Returning Officer, decide whether a candidate is validly nominated.

(3) If sections 13, 14 and 16 of the Election Ordinance are complied with in relation to a candidate, the candidate stands validly nominated unless—

(a) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee decides that the nomination form is invalid; or
(b) the candidate withdraws his or her candidature.

(4) Without prejudice to sections 13, 14 and 16 of the Election Ordinance, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may decide that a nomination is invalid if and only if—

(a) the nomination form has not been signed by the number of members of the Election Committee qualified to make the nomination as required under section 16(2)(a) of the Election Ordinance;
(b) the nomination form has not been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;
(c) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the candidate is not eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate under the Election Ordinance; or
(d) 選舉主任信納，該候選人已去世。

(5) 候選人資格審查委員會在決定某候選人是否獲有效提名時——

(a) 可要求選舉主任就第 (6) 款指明的任何事宜，向該委員會提供意見，並可顧及該等意見；及

(b) 可要求該候選人提供該委員會認為適當的任何其他資料，以令該委員會信納該項提名有效。

(6) 為施行第 (5)(a) 款而指明的事宜為——

(a) 在第 (7) 款的規限下，選舉主任認為《選舉條例》第 13、14 及 16 條是否有關候選人而獲遵從；

(b) 選舉主任認為該候選人的提名表格是否有效；

(c) 該候選人是否已退選；

(d) 有資格作出提名並已在該候選人的提名表格上簽署的選舉委員人數，是否已達《選舉條例》第 16(2)(a) 條所規定的數目；

(e) 該候選人的提名表格是否已按本規例的規定填妥或簽署；

(f) 選舉主任認為——

(d) the Returning Officer is satisfied that the candidate is dead.

(5) In deciding whether a candidate is validly nominated, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—

(a) may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (6); and

(b) may require the candidate to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate to be satisfied as to the validity of the nomination.

(6) The matters specified for subsection (5)(a) are—

(a) subject to subsection (7), whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, sections 13, 14 and 16 of the Election Ordinance are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(b) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the nomination form of the candidate is valid;

(c) whether the candidate has withdrawn candidature;

(d) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been signed by the number of members of the Election Committee qualified to make the nomination as required under section 16(2)(a) of the Election Ordinance;

(e) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(f) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—
Part 3—Division 9
Clause 225

(i) whether the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate under the Election Ordinance; and

(ii) whether the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate under that Ordinance; and

(g) whether, according to the information available to the Returning Officer, the candidate is dead.

(7) For the purposes of subsection (6)(a), the Returning Officer is not to advise on whether a candidate has complied with section 16(7)(a)(ii) of the Election Ordinance.

(8) In this section, a reference to section 13, 14 or 16 of the Election Ordinance being complied with in relation to a candidate is to be construed as follows—

(a) for section 13 of that Ordinance—that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at an election under that section;

(b) for section 14 of that Ordinance—that the candidate is not disqualified from being nominated as a candidate at an election under that section; and

(c) for section 16 of that Ordinance—that the candidate has complied with that section.”.

Section 5 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form)

Section 5(1)—

Repeal
everything after “may,”

Substitute
“before forming an opinion for the purposes of section 4A(5)(a) and (6)(b) as to whether the nomination form is valid, give the candidate a reasonable opportunity to rectify it.”.

226. Section 6 amended (Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms)

(1) Section 6, heading—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 6(1)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer determines that a nomination form or the nomination of a candidate is invalid, he shall”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee determines that a nomination form or the nomination of a candidate is invalid, the Committee must”.

(3) Section 6(2)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer shall”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must”.

(4) After section 6(2)—

Add
“(3) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, after deciding whether a person is validly nominated—
(a) inform the Returning Officer of the decision; and
(b) return the nomination form to the Returning Officer for retention.”.

227. Section 7 amended (Returning Officer to notify determination of validity of nomination)

Section 7(1)—
Repeal “determining”
Substitute “the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has determined”.

228. Section 26 amended (admission to polling station)

(1) Section 26(1)(m)—
Repeal “or”.

(2) Section 26(1)(n)—
Repeal the comma
Substitute “; or”.

(3) After section 26(1)(n)—
Add
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 3—Division 9
Clause 229

229. Section 34 amended (issue of ballot paper)
Section 34(3)—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)
Substitute
“(a) if a printed copy of the final register is used to
record the issue—marking the copy in the polling
officer’s possession—
(i) by placing a line across the name and identity
document number of the elector; or
(ii) in such other manner that the Chief Electoral
Officer may direct;
(b) if an FR electronic copy (as defined by section 91) is
used to record the issue—making, by using an
electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the
elector in the FR electronic copy.”.

230. Section 41 amended (steps to be taken at a polling station after
the close of the poll)
Section 41(1)(b)—
Repeal subparagraph (v)
Substitute
“(v) if the copy of the final register has been marked
under section 34(3)(a)—the marked copy.”.
231. **Section 49 amended (counting of votes)**

Section 49(1A)(a)—

*Repeal subparagraph (ii)*

*Substitute*

“(ii) verify the number of DPS ballot papers recorded under subparagraph (i) by comparing it with the ballot paper account of the dedicated polling station; and”.

232. **Section 52 amended (verification of ballot paper account)**

(1) Section 52, heading—

*Repeal* “ballot paper account”

*Substitute* “number of ballot papers”.

(2) Section 52(1)—

*Repeal paragraph (c)*

*Substitute*

“(c) verify the numbers recorded under paragraphs (a) and (b) by comparing them with the ballot paper account of the main polling station; and”.

233. **Section 53 amended (result of counting and re-count)**

Section 53(1)—

*Repeal* “ballot paper accounts”
234. Section 54 amended (notice of further round of voting)

Section 54(1)(b)(i)—

Repeal “600”

Substitute “750”.

235. Section 57 amended (ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to be sent to Chief Electoral Officer)

(1) Section 57(i)—

Repeal “and”.

(2) After section 57(i)—

Add “(ia) if the copy of the final register has been marked under section 34(3)(a)—the marked copy; and”.

Substitute “number of ballot papers”.

234. 修訂第 54 條 (再一輪投票的公告)

第 54(1)(b)(i) 條——

廢除 “600”

代以 “750”。

235. 修訂第 57 條 (將選票、結算表、包裹等送交總選舉事務主任)

(1) 第 57(i) 條——

廢除 “及”。

(2) 在第 57(i) 條之後——

加入 “(ia) 如已根據第 34(3)(a) 條，在正式委員登記冊的文本內作標記——該已作標記的文本；及”。“
236. **Section 59 amended (retention of election documents)**

Section 59(a), after “section 57”—

Add “and the copies of the final register in which records have been made under section 34(3)(b)”.

237. **Section 63 amended (procedure after adjournment of polling)**

Section 63(1)—

Repeal paragraph (e)

Substitute “(e) if the copy of the final register has been marked under section 34(3)(a)—the marked copy,”.

238. **Section 70 amended (secrecy)**

Section 70(1)(d), after “final register”—

Add “in printed form”.

Part 3—Division 9
Clause 239

239. Section 76 amended (limit on the Returning Officer’s power to delegate)

Section 76—

Repeal paragraph (a).

240. Part 11 added

After Part 10—

Add

“Part 11

Electronic Copy of Final Register for Purposes of Section 34(3)(b)

91. Interpretation (Part 11)

In this Part—

*FR electronic copy* (正式登記冊電子文本) means an electronic copy of the final register, or of part of the final register, created and maintained under section 92;

*obtain access* (取覽), in relation to an FR electronic copy, includes causing an electronic device to perform a function so as to obtain access to the data or information contained in the FR electronic copy.

92. FR electronic copy

(1) The Commission may, for the purposes of section 34(3)(b), create and maintain an electronic copy of the final register, or of part of the final register—

(a) to be stored on an electronic platform; and
(b) access to which can be obtained through the Internet by using an electronic device.

(2) An FR electronic copy is to contain the identity document numbers of the electors and such additional particulars or information that the Chief Electoral Officer thinks fit to include.

93. Protection of FR electronic copy

(1) A person commits an offence if the person obtains access to an FR electronic copy without legal authority to do so.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an individual has legal authority to obtain access to an FR electronic copy if—

(a) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in the creation or maintenance of the FR electronic copy and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization;

(b) the individual is a Presiding Officer or polling officer who is authorized by the Commission to use the FR electronic copy for the purposes of section 34(3)(b) and the individual so uses the FR electronic copy in compliance with the terms of the authorization; or

(c) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in making the FR electronic copy available for the use mentioned in paragraph (b) and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization.

(3) A person commits an offence if the person, without lawful excuse—
Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of relevant cut-off date

Substitute

"relevant cut-off date (有關截止日期)—
242. 加入第 2A 條
第 1 部，在第 2 條之後——
加入

(a) 在 2021 年 12 月 31 日結束的年度登記週期而言，指 2021 年 7 月 15 日；或

(b) 就其後任何年度登記週期而言，指在該年度登記週期內的 6 月 15 日；”。

(2) 第 2(1) 條，提議人的定義——
廢除
“或 4(2)”。

(3) 第 2(1) 條——
廢除請求標的的定義
代以
“請求標的 (subject of request) 就根據第 3(2) 條提出的請求而言，指尋求在選票上印上的第 3(2)(a) 及 (b) 條明的任何詳情；”。

(4) 第 2(1) 條——
廢除立法會提名名單的定義。

(5) 第 2(1) 條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“立法會選舉委員會界別 (LC Election Committee constituency) 指《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 3(1) 條所界定的選舉委員會界別；”。

242. Section 2A added
Part 1, after section 2—
Add

(a) in relation to the annual registration cycle ending on 31 December 2021—means 15 July 2021; or

(b) in relation to any subsequent annual registration cycle—means 15 June in that annual registration cycle;”.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of requestor—
Repeal
“or 4(2)”.

(3) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of subject of request
Substitute
“subject of request (請求標的), in relation to a request made under section 3(2), means any of the particulars specified in section 3(2)(a) and (b) that are sought to be printed on a ballot paper.”.

(4) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of LC nomination list.

(5) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“LC Election Committee constituency (立法會選舉委員會界別) means the Election Committee constituency as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);”.

C1897
Part 3—Division 10
Clause 242
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021
“2A. Application

This Regulation does not apply—
(a) in relation to a general election in so far as the election of LC members for the LC Election Committee constituency is concerned; and
(b) in relation to a by-election held for electing LC members for the LC Election Committee constituency.”.

243. Section 3 amended (request by candidate for LC functional constituency or sole candidate on LC nomination list or by candidate for DC constituency)

(1) Section 3, heading—

Repeal
“LC functional constituency or sole candidate on LC nomination list or by candidate for”

Substitute
“LC geographical constituency, LC functional constituency or”.

(2) Section 3(1)(a)—

Repeal subparagraphs (i) and (ii)

Substitute
“(i) to a candidate for an LC geographical constituency; or
(ii) to a candidate for an LC functional constituency; or”. 
244. **Section 4 repealed (request by candidate on LC nomination list with more than one candidate)**

Section 4 —

**Repeal the section.**

245. **Section 5 amended (consent of prescribed body in relation to request)**

(1) **Section 5(1)** —

Repeal “or 4(5)(e)”.

(2) **Section 5(1)(c)** —

Repeal everything after “given to”

Substitute “the requestor concerned; and”.

(3) **Section 5(1)(d)** —

Repeal everything after “ballot paper”

Substitute “as particulars relating to the requestor concerned.”.

(4) **Section 5(2)** —

Repeal “or 4(2)”.

(5) **Section 5(3)** —

Repeal “or 4(2)”.
246. **Section 6 amended (Commission may refuse to accept request)**

(1) **Section 6(1)—**

*Repeal*

“or 4(2)”.

(2) **Section 6(1)(a)—**

*Repeal*

“or 4(5)”.

247. **Section 7 amended (size and position of printing)**

*Repeal*

“or 4(2)”.

248. **Part 3 heading amended (application for registration of name and emblem as particulars to be included as subject of request made under section 3 or 4)**

*Repeal*

“or 4”. 

249. **Section 13 amended (applicant may vary application, etc.)**

*Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)*

*Substitute*

“(a) if the application is made on or before the relevant cut-off date of an annual registration cycle—within 21 days after that cut-off date; or
250. **Section 21 amended (Commission may de-register name and emblem)**

   (1) Section 21(1)(a)—
   
   Repeal
   
   “or 4(2)”.

   (2) Section 21(2)(a)—
   
   Repeal
   
   “or 4(2)”.

251. **Section 32 amended (signature of document)**

   Section 32(2)—
   
   Repeal
   
   everything after “the notice”
   
   Substitute a full stop.

252. **Schedule amended (particulars relating to candidates)**

   The Schedule—
   
   Repeal
   
   “[ss. 3 & 4]”
   
   Substitute
   
   “[s. 3]”.

(b) if the application is made after the relevant cut-off date of an annual registration cycle—within 21 days after the relevant cut-off date of the next following annual registration cycle.”.

(b) 而該申請是在某年度登記周期的有關截止日期後提出的——選管會須在下一個年度登記周期的有關截止日期後的 21 天內，給予申請人書面通知。”。
253. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1), definition of claim—

Repeal paragraph (a).

(2) Section 2(1), definition of declared election expenses—

Repeal paragraph (a).

(3) Section 2(1), definition of eligible LC candidate—

Repeal

“60C(2)(a) or (b)”

Substitute

“60C(a) or (b)”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of LC candidate—

Repeal

everything after “election for a”

Substitute

“constituency as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);”.

(5) Section 2(1)—

(a) definition of eligible list of LC candidates;

(b) definition of list of LC candidates—

Repeal the definitions.

(6) Section 2—

Repeal subsection (2).
254. 修訂第 3 條 (作出申索時須遵守的規定)

(1) 第 3(2) 條——
廢除
“如申索是由立法會選舉候選人或區議會選舉候選人作出的，則”。

(2) 第 3 條——
廢除第 (3) 及 (3A) 款。

(3) 第 3(4)(a) 條——
廢除
“或就立法會選舉候選人名單作出的”。

(4) 第 3(6)(a) 條——
廢除分號
代以
“；或”。

(5) 第 3(6) 條——
廢除 (b) 段。

255. 修訂第 4 條 (申索的提交)

第 4(1) 條——
廢除 (a) 及 (b) 段
代以

255. Section 4 amended (presentation of claims)

Section 4(1)—
Repeal
everything after “in person”
Substitute
256. Section 5 amended (verification of claims (eligibility, further information, etc.))

(1) Section 5(1)(a)—
Repeal
“60C(2)”
Substitute
“60C”.

(2) Section 5(1)(a)—
Repeal the semicolon
Substitute
“; or”.

(3) Section 5(1)—
Repeal paragraph (b).

(4) Section 5(3)—
Repeal
“or any candidate on the list of LC candidates in respect of which the claim is made to provide further information as he”
Substitute
“to provide further information as the Officer”.

(5) Section 5(4)—
Repeal
everything after “must be”
257. Section 7 amended (withdrawal of claims)

(1) Section 7(2)—

Repeal everything after “signed”

Substitute

“by the candidate who made the claim.”.

(2) Section 7(4)—

Repeal everything after “in person”

Substitute

“by—

(a) the candidate who made the claim and has signed the notice; or

(b) the candidate’s agent.”.

258. Section 8 amended (payment of claims after verification)

(1) Section 8—

Repeal subsection (1).

(2) Section 8(2)—

Repeal

“verifying the claim”

Substitute
“verifying a claim made by an eligible LC candidate or eligible DC candidate”.

(3) Section 8—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) The payment is to be made to the candidate who has signed the claim form.”.

259. Section 9 amended (payment in cases of death of candidate (single candidate))

(1) Section 9, heading—
Repeal
“(single candidate)”.

(2) Section 9(1)—
Repeal
“8(4)(a)”
Substitute
“8(4)”.

260. Section 10 repealed (payment in cases of death of candidate (multi-candidate list))
Section 10—
Repeal the section.

261. Section 13 amended (making claims on behalf of deceased candidates)
Section 13(1)—
Repeal
“or a candidate on an eligible list of LC candidates”.

___________
第 4 部
修訂《立法會條例》及其附屬法例

第 1 分部——《立法會條例》(第 542 章)

262. 修訂第 3 條 (釋義)
(1) 第 3(1) 條，選區或選舉界別的定義——
廢除
在 “指” 之後的所有字句
代以
“——
(а) 地方選區；
(б) 功能界別；或
(в) 選舉委員會界別；”。
(2) 第 3(1) 條，團體成員的定義——
廢除
“20A 至 20ZB”
代以
“20B、20N、20O、20P、20Q、20QA、20R、20S、
20U、20V、20W、20X 及 20Y”。
(3) 第 3(1) 條，選民的定義——
廢除
在 “elector)” 之後的所有字句
代以
“——
第 4 部——第 1 分部
第 262 條

(a) 就地方選區或功能界別的選舉而言——指按照本條例在正式選民登記冊內登記而沒有喪失登記資格或在該選舉中投票的資格的人；或
(b) 就選舉委員會界別的選舉而言——指選舉委員，而該委員沒有喪失登記成為選舉委員的資格或在該選舉中投票的資格；”。

(4) 第 3(1) 條——
廢除區議會一般選舉及提名名單的定義。

(5) 第 3(1) 條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“候選人資格審查委員會 (Candidate Eligibility Review Committee) 指根據第 23A 條設立的候選人資格審查委員會；
選舉委員 (member of the Election Committee) 具有《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 第 2(1) 條所給予的涵義；
選舉委員會 (Election Committee) 指根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 第 8(1) 條組成的選舉委員會；
選舉委員會界別 (Election Committee constituency) 指根據第 21A 條設立的選舉委員會界別；”。

(6) 第 3 條——
廢除第 (2A) 及 (2B) 款。

(a) in relation to an election for a geographical constituency or functional constituency—a person who is registered in accordance with this Ordinance in a final register and who is not disqualified from being registered or from voting at the election; or
(b) in relation to an election for the Election Committee constituency—a person who is a member of the Election Committee and who is not disqualified from being registered as such a member or from voting at the election;”.

(4) Section 3(1)—
Repeal the definitions of District Council ordinary election and nomination list.

(5) Section 3(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee (候選人資格審查委員會) means the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee established under section 23A;
Election Committee (選舉委員會) means the Election Committee constituted under section 8(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);
Election Committee constituency (選舉委員會界別) means the Election Committee constituency established under section 21A;
member of the Election Committee (選舉委員) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(6) Section 3—
Repeal subsections (2A) and (2B).
263. Section 3AA added

After section 3—

Add

“3AA. References to entitlement to vote at general meeting of or specified authority within body

(1) For the purposes of this Ordinance—

(a) a reference to an entitlement to vote at a general meeting of a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at the general meeting as provided by the body’s constitution; and

(b) a reference to an entitlement to vote at the specified authority within a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at that authority as provided by the body’s constitution.

(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the constitution of a body is a reference to the constitution either—

(a) as in force at the commencement for any purpose of the provision (including a former provision) in this Ordinance that first specifies the body for the purpose of the composition of any functional constituency (including a functional constituency provided under such a former provision); or

(b) as subsequently amended or substituted, but only if the amendment or substitution, in so far as it relates to any of the following matters, has been approved in writing by the Secretary for Constitutional and Mainland Affairs—

(i) the objects of the body;

(ii) the criteria and conditions of——
(A) membership of the body; or
(B) membership of the specified authority within the body;
(iii) the eligibility of—
(A) members of the body to vote at a general meeting of the body; or
(B) members of the specified authority within the body to vote at that authority.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1)(b)—
(a) a body (first-mentioned body) is also regarded as being entitled to vote at the specified authority within another body if a natural person who is entitled to vote at that authority—
(i) specifies in writing to the Electoral Registration Officer that the natural person represents the first-mentioned body at that authority; and
(ii) has substantial connection with the first-mentioned body; and
(b) if more than one body is specified by the same natural person under paragraph (a)(i) in respect of the specified authority within any other body, only the body last so specified is regarded as being entitled to vote at that authority.

(4) To avoid doubt, nothing in subsection (2) is to be construed as—
(a) creating any restriction on a body regarding any amendment to, or substitution of, the constitution of the body; or
264. Section 8 amended (different dates may be specified for different classes of elections)

(1) Section 8—

Re-number the section as section 8(1).

(2) Section 8(1)—

Repeal everything after “classes of Members—”

Substitute

“(a) the Members to be returned for geographical constituencies;

(b) the Members to be returned for functional constituencies; and

(b) conferring on the Secretary for Constitutional and Mainland Affairs a power to approve such an amendment or substitution, for a purpose other than to define the composition of the relevant functional constituency.”.

(5) In this section—

constitution (章程), in relation to a body, includes any articles of association or rules of the body;

former provision (原有條文) means a provision that is no longer in force;

specified authority (指明單位), in relation to a body, means any authority within the body (other than a general meeting) the entitlement to vote at which is mentioned in a provision in Division 2 of Part 3 that provides for the composition of a functional constituency.”.

(b) 賦予政制及內地事務局局長下述權力：為界定有關功能界別的組成以外的目的，批准修訂或替代某團體的章程的權力。

(5) 在本條中——

指明單位 (specified authority) 的涵義如下：如第 3 部第 2 分部第 264 條所述，有關功能界別的組成以外的目的，批准修訂或替代某團體的章程的權力，該單位即指指明單位。

原有條文 (former provision) 指不再有效的條文；

章程 (constitution) 就某團體而言，包括該團體的任何組織章程細則或規則。”。
265. Part 3, Division 1 heading added

Part 3, before section 18—

Add

“Division 1—Geographical Constituencies”.

266. Section 18 amended (establishment of geographical constituencies)

(1) Section 18(1)—

Repeal

“5”

Substitute

“10”.

(2) After section 18(3)—

Add

“(3A) For the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council—

(a) the areas of Hong Kong that form the geographical constituencies and the names of those constituencies are specified in Schedule 6; and

(b) no order is to be made under subsection (2).”.

(c) the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency.”.

(3) After section 8(1)—

Add

“(2) The dates specified under subsection (1) must not be more than 7 days apart.”.
Part 4—Division 1
Clause 267

(3) Section 18(4), after “this section”—
Add
“or Schedule 6,”.

267. Section 19 amended (number of Members to be returned for geographical constituency)

(1) Section 19(1)—
Repeal
“35”
Substitute
“20”.

(2) Section 19(2)—
Repeal
everything after “is”
Substitute
“2”.

268. Part 3, Division 2 heading added
Before section 20—
Add

“Division 2—Functional Constituencies”.

269. Section 20 amended (establishment of functional constituencies)

(1) Section 20(1)—
Repeal paragraphs (h) and (i).

(2) Before section 20(1)(j)—
Add
“(ia) the medical and health services functional constituency;”.

(3) After section 20(1)(q)—
Add
“(qa) the commercial (third) functional constituency;”.

(4) Section 20(1)(z)—
Repeal
“information technology”
Substitute
“technology and innovation”.

(5) Section 20(1)—
Repeal paragraphs (zb) and (zc).

(6) At the end of section 20(1)—
Add
“(zd) the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People's Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency.”.

(7) Section 20(2)—
Repeal
“20ZC”
Substitute
“20ZD”.

“(ia) 醫療衛生界功能界別;”。

(3) 在第 20(1)(q) 條之後——
加入
“(qa) 商界 (第三) 功能界別;”。

(4) 第 20(1)(z) 條——
廢除
“資訊科技”
代以
“科技創新”。

(5) 第 20(1) 條——
廢除 (zb) 及 (zc) 段。

(6) 在第 20(1) 條的末處——
加入
“(zd) 香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別。”。

(7) 第 20(2) 條——
廢除
“20ZC”
代以
“20ZD”。

“(ia) 醫療衛生界功能界別;”。

(3) 在第 20(1)(q) 條之後——
加入
“(qa) 商界 (第三) 功能界別;”。

(4) 第 20(1)(z) 條——
廢除
“資訊科技”
代以
“科技創新”。

(5) 第 20(1) 條——
廢除 (zb) 及 (zc) 段。

(6) 在第 20(1) 條的末處——
加入
“(zd) 香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別。”。

(7) 第 20(2) 條——
廢除
“20ZC”
代以
“20ZD”。“
270. Section 20B amended (composition of the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency)

   (1) Section 20B(a)(viii)—
   Repeal “and”.

   (2) After section 20B(a)(viii)—
   Add “(ix) Hong Kong Fishermen Consortium;
             (x) Federation of Hong Kong Agricultural Associations;
             and”.

271. Section 20E amended (composition of the education functional constituency)

   (1) Section 20E(b)—
   Repeal subparagraphs (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xv), (xvi), (xvii), (xviii), (xix), (xx) and (xxi).

   (2) At the end of section 20E(b)—
   Add “(xxii) Board of Governors of post secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap. 320); and”.

272. Sections 20H and 20I repealed

   Sections 20H and 20I—
   Repeal the sections.

273. Section 20IA added

   Before section 20J—
   Add
“20IA. 医療衛生界功能界別的組成

醫療衛生界功能界別由下述人士組成——

(a) 根據《醫生註冊條例》(第161章) 註冊或當作已註冊的醫生；及

(b) 根據《牙醫註冊條例》(第156章) 註冊、當作已經註冊或豁免註冊的牙醫；及

(c) 根據《護士註冊條例》(第428章) 註冊的護士；及

(d) 根據《護士註冊條例》(第164章) 註冊或登記或當作已註冊或登記的護士；及

(e) 根據《助產士註冊條例》(第162章) 註冊或當作已註冊的助產士；及

(f) 根據《藥劑業及潛藥條例》(第138章) 註冊的藥劑師；及

(g) 根據《醫務化驗師（註冊及紀律處分程序）規例》(第359章，附屬法例A) 註冊的醫務化驗師；及

(h) 根據《放射技師（註冊及紀律處分程序）規例》(第359章，附屬法例H) 註冊的放射技師；及

20IA. Composition of the medical and health services functional constituency

The medical and health services functional constituency is composed of—

(a) medical practitioners registered or deemed to be registered under the Medical Registration Ordinance (Cap. 161); and

(b) dentists registered, deemed to be registered or exempt from registration under the Dentists Registration Ordinance (Cap. 156); and

(c) chiropractors registered under the Chiropractors Registration Ordinance (Cap. 428); and

(d) nurses registered or enrolled or deemed to be registered or enrolled under the Nurses Registration Ordinance (Cap. 164); and

(e) midwives registered or deemed to be registered under the Midwives Registration Ordinance (Cap. 162); and

(f) pharmacists registered under the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance (Cap. 138); and

(g) medical laboratory technologists registered under the Medical Laboratory Technologists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulations (Cap. 359 sub. leg. A); and

(h) radiographers registered under the Radiographers (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulation (Cap. 359 sub. leg. H); and
(i) physiotherapists registered under the Physiotherapists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulation (Cap. 359 sub. leg. J); and

(j) occupational therapists registered under the Occupational Therapists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulations (Cap. 359 sub. leg. B); and

(k) optometrists registered under the Optometrists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulation (Cap. 359 sub. leg. F); and

(l) dental hygienists enrolled under the Ancillary Dental Workers (Dental Hygienists) Regulations (Cap. 156 sub. leg. B); and

(m) audiologists, audiology technicians, chiropodists (also known as “podiatrists”), dental surgery assistants, dental technicians, dental technologists, dental therapists, dietitians, dispensers, mould laboratory technicians, orthoptists, clinical psychologists, educational psychologists, prosthetists, speech therapists and scientific officers (medical) who are in the service under the Government, or are employed in Hong Kong, at the following institutions—

(i) public hospitals within the meaning of the Hospital Authority Ordinance (Cap. 113); and

(ii) hospitals within the meaning of the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633) for each of which a licence under that Ordinance is in force;
(iii) clinics maintained or controlled by the Government or The Chinese University of Hong Kong or by the University of Hong Kong;

(iv) services subvented by the Government; and

(n) Chinese medicine practitioners who are members of any of the following bodies and entitled to vote at general meetings of the respective bodies—

(i) The Hong Kong Association of Traditional Chinese Medicine Limited;

(ii) International General Chinese Herbalists and Medicine Professionals Association Limited;

(iii) Sin-Hua Herbalists’ and Herb Dealers’ Promotion Society Limited;

(iv) Society of Practitioners of Chinese Herbal Medicine Limited;

(v) The Hong Kong T.C.M. Orthopaedic and Traumatic Association Limited;

(vi) The Hong Kong Federation of China of Traditional Chinese Medicine;

(vii) Hong Kong Acupuncturists Association;

(viii) Hong Kong Chinese Herbalists Association Limited;

(ix) Association of Hong Kong & Kowloon Practitioners of Chinese Medicine, Limited;

(x) Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Practitioners Association Limited; and
274. 修訂第 20N 條 (地產及建造界功能界別的組成)
第 20N 條——
廢除
所有“會員”
代以
“的團體成員”。

275. 修訂第 20O 條 (旅遊界功能界別的組成)
第 20O 條——
廢除
在“組成”之後的所有字句
代以
“____

(o) 根據《中醫藥條例》(第 549 章) 註冊的註冊中醫。”。

(o) registered Chinese medicine practitioners registered under the Chinese Medicine Ordinance (Cap. 549).”.

274. Section 20N amended (composition of the real estate and construction functional constituency)
Section 20N, before “members” (wherever appearing)—
Add
“corporate”.

275. Section 20O amended (composition of the tourism functional constituency)
Section 20O—
Repeal
everything after “bodies—”
Substitute
“(a) bodies that are—
(i) travel agents holding licences as defined by section 2 of the Travel Agents Ordinance (Cap. 218); and
(ii) any of the following—
(A) corporate members of the Travel Industry Council of Hong Kong entitled to vote at the Board of Directors of the Council;
(B) corporate members of Hong Kong Association of China Travel Organisers Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(C) corporate members of International Chinese Tourist Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(D) corporate members of The Federation of Hong Kong Chinese Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(E) corporate members of Hong Kong Outbound Tour Operators’ Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(F) corporate members of Hong Kong Association of Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(G) corporate members of Hongkong Taiwan Tourist Operators Association entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the Association;

(H) corporate members of Hongkong Japanese Tour Operators Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(I) corporate members of Society of IATA Passenger Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company; and

(b) bodies that are corporate members of The Board of Airline Representatives in Hong Kong entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the Board; and
Clause 276

(c) bodies that are—

(i) licence holders as defined by section 2(1) of the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349); and

(ii) corporate members of the Federation of Hong Kong Hotel Owners Limited entitled to vote at general meetings of the company.”.

276. Section 20P amended (composition of the commercial (first) functional constituency)

Section 20P—

Repeal
“bodies that are”
Substitute
“corporate”.

277. Section 20Q amended (composition of the commercial (second) functional constituency)

Section 20Q, before “members”—
Add
“corporate”.

278. Section 20QA added

After section 20Q—
Add
“20QA. Composition of the commercial (third) functional constituency
The commercial (third) functional constituency is composed of corporate members of the Hong Kong Chinese Enterprises Association entitled to vote at general meetings of the Association.”.

279. Section 20R amended (composition of the industrial (first) functional constituency)
Section 20R, before “members”—
Add
“corporate”.

280. Section 20S amended (composition of the industrial (second) functional constituency)
Section 20S—
Repeal
“bodies that are”
Substitute
“corporate”.

281. Section 20U amended (composition of the financial services functional constituency)
Section 20U(1)(c), before “members”—
Add
“corporate”.
282. **Section 20V substituted**

Repeal the section

Substitute

"**20V. Composition of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency**

The sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency is composed of—

(a) corporate members of the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China; and
(b) Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited; and
(c) corporate members of the Hong Kong Publishing Federation Limited entitled to vote at general meetings of the company; and
(d) the bodies named in Schedule 1B.”.

283. **Section 20W substituted**

Repeal the section

Substitute

"**20W. Composition of the import and export functional constituency**

The import and export functional constituency is composed of corporate members of The Hong Kong Chinese Importers’ and Exporters’ Association entitled to vote at general meetings of the Association.”.
284. Section 20X amended (composition of the textiles and garment functional constituency)

(1) Section 20X(a), Chinese text—

Repeal

“會員” (wherever appearing)

Substitute

“成員”.

(2) Section 20X(b)(xii)—

Repeal

“; and”

Substitute a full stop.

(3) Section 20X—

Repeal paragraphs (c), (d) and (e).

285. Section 20Y amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)

Section 20Y, before “members”—

Add

“corporate”.

286. Section 20Z substituted

Section 20Z—

Repeal the section

Substitute
Part 4—Division 1
Clause 287

“20Z. Composition of the technology and innovation functional constituency
The technology and innovation functional constituency is composed of the bodies named in Schedule 1D.”.

287. Section 20ZA amended (composition of the catering functional constituency)
Section 20ZA—
Repeal
everything after “composed of”
Substitute
“bodies that are holders of food business licences under the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) and—
(a) are entitled to vote at the Board of The Association for Hong Kong Catering Services Management Limited;
(b) are entitled to vote at the Board of The Association of Restaurant Managers Limited; or
(c) are entitled to vote at the Board of Hong Kong Catering Industry Association Limited.”.

288. Sections 20ZB and 20ZC repealed
Sections 20ZB and 20ZC—
Repeal the sections.

289. Section 20ZD added
Before section 21—
Add
“20ZD. Composition of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency

The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency is composed of—

(a) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress; and

(b) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference; and

(c) delegates of the All-China Women’s Federation; and

(d) executive members of the All-China Federation of Industry and Commerce; and

(e) committee members of the All-China Federation of Returned Overseas Chinese; and

(f) committee members of the All-China Youth Federation; and
290. Section 21 amended (number of Members to be returned for functional constituency)

(1) Section 21(a)—

Repeal

“and the District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(2) Section 21(b)—

Repeal

“; and”

Substitute a full stop.

(3) Section 21—

Repeal paragraph (c).

291. Part 3, Division 3 added

Part 3, after section 21—

Add

“Division 3—Election Committee Constituency

21A. Establishment of Election Committee constituency

(1) The Election Committee constituency is established for the purpose of returning Members at elections for that constituency.

(2) The Election Committee constituency is composed of all members of the Election Committee.
21B. Number of Members to be returned for Election Committee constituency
At a general election, 40 Members are to be returned for the Election Committee constituency.”.

292. Part 4A added
Before Part 5—
Add

“Part 4A

Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

23A. Establishment of Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

(1) A Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is established for the purposes of Annex II to the Basic Law and this Ordinance.

(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is to consist of the following members—
(a) the chairperson; and
(b) at least 2 but not more than 4 other members.

(3) Each member of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is to be appointed by the Chief Executive by notice published in the Gazette.

(4) Only a principal official appointed pursuant to a nomination under Article 48(5) of the Basic Law is eligible for appointment under subsection (3).”.

21B. 選舉委員會界別須選出的議員人數
在換屆選舉中，須為選舉委員會界別選出 40 名議員。”。

292. 加入第 4A 部
在第 5 部之前——
加入

“第 4A 部
候選人資格審查委員會

23A. 設立候選人資格審查委員會

(1) 為施行《基本法》附件二及本條例，現設立一個候選人資格審查委員會。

(2) 候選人資格審查委員會由以下成員組成——
(a) 主席；及
(b) 最少 2 名但不超過 4 名的其他成員。

(3) 候選人資格審查委員會的每名成員，均由行政長官藉憲報公告委任。

(4) 只有依據《基本法》第四十八條第 (五) 項所指的提名而任命的主要官員，方有資格根據第 (3) 款獲委任。”。
293. Part 5 heading amended (registration of electors)

Part 5, heading, after “Electors”—

Add

“for Geographical Constituencies and Functional Constituencies”.

294. Section 25 amended (who is eligible to be registered as an elector: functional constituencies)

(1) Section 25(1)(a)—

Repeal subparagraphs (viii) and (ix).

(2) Before section 25(1)(a)(x)—

Add

“(ixa) for the medical and health services functional constituency, in section 20IA; or”.

(3) After section 25(1)(a)(xvii)—

Add

“(xviia) for the commercial (third) functional constituency, in section 20QA; or”.

(4) Section 25(1)(a)(xxvi)—

Repeal

“information technology”

Substitute

“technology and innovation”.

(5) Section 25(1)(a)—

Repeal subparagraphs (xxviii) and (xxix).

(6) At the end of section 25(1)(a)—

Add
“(xxx) 第 20ZD 條中為香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別而指明的人；及”。

(7) 第 25 條—
廢除第 (2A) 款。

(8) 第 25(3) 條—
廢除 (ca) 段。

(9) 第 25(3)(c) 條—
廃除
“在不抵觸 (ca) 段的規定下，”。

(10) 第 25(3)(c) 條—
廃除
“及”。

(11) 在第 25(3)(c) 條之後—
加入
“(cb) 在不抵觸 (c) 條的規定下，有資格登記為香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別選民的人，如非因本段本有資格登記為該人所自行選擇的另一功能界別的選民，則該人只可在香港特別行政區全國人

“(xxx) for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency, in section 20ZD; and”.

(7) Section 25—
Repeal subsection (2A).

(8) Section 25(3)—
Repeal paragraph (ca).

(9) Section 25(3)(c)—
Repeal
“, subject to paragraph (ca),”.

(10) Section 25(3)(c)—
Repeal
“; and”
Substitute a semicolon.

(11) After section 25(3)(c)—
Add
“(cb) subject to paragraph (c), a person eligible to be registered as an elector for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency and who would, but for this paragraph, be eligible to be registered in another functional
constituency of that person’s choice may be registered only for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People's Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency and not for that other functional constituency; and”.

(12) Section 25(3)(d)—
Repeal
“(ca) and (c)”
Substitute
“(c) and (cb)”.

(13) Section 25(3)(d)—
Repeal
“or the transport”
Substitute
“, the transport, the finance, the technology and innovation or the sports, performing arts, culture and publication”.

(14) Section 25(4)—
Repeal
“, 20V(1)(b), (d), (e), (j) or (k), 20W(a) to (c), 20X(d) or (e), 20Z(1)(l) or 20ZA(a)”
Substitute
“or 20ZA”.

(15) Section 25(4)—
Repeal
“12 months”
Substitute
“3 years”.

(16) Section 25(5)—
Repeal
“to 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(1)(a) or (g) to (i), 20W(e), 20X(a) or (b) or 20Z(1)(ia), (ja)(i) or (k) or Schedule 1C”
Substitute
“, 20O, 20P, 20Q, 20QA, 20R, 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(a) or (c), 20W, 20X(a) or (b) or 20Y”.

(17) Section 25(5)—
Repeal
“12 months”
Substitute
“3 years”.

(18) Section 25—
Repeal subsection (6).

(19) Section 25—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) In computing the period for which a body to which subsection (4) or (5) applies has been operating—

(a) it does not matter whether the period has begun before the day on which the Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021 ( of 2021) is published in the Gazette; but
(20) After section 25(7)—

Add “(8) For the purposes of the provisional and final registers of functional constituencies to be compiled for 2021—

(a) paragraph (b) applies if—

(i) a corporate elector is registered in the final register of functional constituencies published for 2020 by virtue of being a body mentioned in subsection (4), or being a corporate member mentioned in subsection (5); and

(ii) the corporate elector would, but for this subsection, remain eligible to be registered as such by virtue of being a body mentioned in subsection (4), or being a corporate member mentioned in subsection (5), of the amended section 25;

(b) in the circumstances mentioned in paragraph (a), the amended section 25 applies to the corporate elector as if the reference to “making its application for registration as an elector” in its subsection (4) or (5) (as the case may be) were a reference to “14 June 2021”; and

(c) in this subsection—
295. Section 27 amended (elector to be permanent resident of Hong Kong)

Section 27, before “constituency”—
Add
“geographical constituency or functional”.

296. Section 29 substituted

Section 29—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“29. Elector to be 18 years of age
(1) A natural person is not eligible to be registered as an elector for a geographical constituency or functional constituency unless—
(a) the person has reached 18 years of age; or
(b) the person’s eighteenth birthday falls on or before 25 September next following the person’s application for registration.

(2) Despite subsection (1)(b), if a person’s eighteenth birthday falls on or before 25 September 2021 but after 25 July 2021, the person is not eligible to be
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 4—Division 1
Clause 297

registered as an elector for a geographical constituency or functional constituency until the person has reached 18 years of age.”.

297. Section 30 amended (applicant for registration as elector to be in possession of identity document)
Section 30(1) and (2), after “an elector”—
Add
“for a geographical constituency or functional constituency”.

298. Section 31 amended (when person is disqualified from being registered as an elector)
Section 31(1), before “constituency”—
Add
“geographical constituency or functional”.

299. Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish electoral registers)
(1) Section 32—
Repeal subsections (1) and (1A)
Substitute
“(1) The Electoral Registration Officer must—
(a) not later than 1 August in each year, compile and publish in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)—
(i) a provisional register of geographical constituencies; and
(ii) a provisional register of functional constituencies; and
(b) not later than 25 September in each year, compile and publish in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)—
(i) a final register of geographical constituencies; and
(ii) a final register of functional constituencies.

(1A) Despite subsection (1)—
(a) a provisional register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(a)(i) or (ii) in 2021 may be compiled and published not later than 13 September 2021; and
(b) a final register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(b)(i) or (ii) in 2021 may be compiled and published not later than 25 October 2021.”.

(2) After section 32(5)—
Add
“(5AA) Despite subsections (4) and (5), in compiling the provisional register of functional constituencies for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to comply with those subsections in relation to the names and other relevant particulars of persons registered in the final register of functional constituencies published in 2020 as electors of the following functional constituencies—
(a) the information technology functional constituency;
(b) the District Council (first) functional constituency; and
(c) the District Council (second) functional constituency.”.

(3) Section 32(5A)(a), after “at which”—
Add
“a copy of”.

(4) Section 32(6)(a), after “keep”—
Add
“a copy of”.

(5) Section 32(6)(b)—
Repeal
“list available for inspection by members of the public”
Substitute
“copy available for inspection in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)”.

300. Section 36 amended (by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Legislative Council)

(1) Section 36(1)(b)—
Repeal
“42C”
Substitute
“42C(2)”.

(2) Section 36(1)(b), after “election for a”—
Add
“geographical constituency or”.

(b) 區議會 (第一) 功能界別；及
(c) 區議會 (第二) 功能界別。”。

(3) 第 32(5A)(a) 條，在 “名單” 之後——
加入
“的文本”。

(4) 第 32(6)(a) 條，在 “名單” 之後——
加入
“的文本”。

(5) 第 32(6)(b) 條——
廢除
在 “內，” 之後的所有字句
代以
“按照根據《選舉管理委員會條例》(第 541 章) 訂立並正有效的規例供免費查閱該文本。”。
301. Section 37 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate)

(1) Section 37(2)(b)(i)—
Repeal
“in the case of a functional constituency other than the District Council (second) functional constituency,”.

(2) Section 37(2)(b)(ii)—
Repeal
“in the case of a functional constituency other than the District Council (first) functional constituency and the District Council (second) functional constituency,”.

(3) Section 37(2)(f)—
Repeal
“; and”
Substitute a full stop.

(4) Section 37(2)—
Repeal paragraph (g).

(5) After section 37(3)—
Add
“(3A) A person is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at an election for the Election Committee constituency only if the person—
302. 廢除第 38 條（地方選區及區議會（第二）功能界別的提名名單）
第 38 條——
廢除該條。

303. 修訂第 39 條（喪失獲提名為候選人或當選為議員的資格的情況）
第 39(4) 條——
廢除
“(區議會（第一）功能界別及區議會（第二）功能界別除外)”。

(a) 年滿 21 歲；及
(b) 已登記為地方選區的選民並有資格如此登記；及
(c) 並未有憑藉第 39 條或任何其他法律喪失獲選為議員的資格；及
(d) 在緊接提名前的 3 年內通常在香港居住；及
(e) 是香港永久性居民中的中國公民，並且沒有中華人民共和國以外的國家的居留權。”。

(a) has reached 21 years of age; and
(b) is both registered and eligible to be registered as an elector for a geographical constituency; and
(c) is not disqualified from being elected as a Member by virtue of section 39 or any other law; and
(d) has ordinarily resided in Hong Kong for the 3 years immediately preceding the nomination; and
(e) is a Chinese citizen who is a permanent resident of Hong Kong with no right of abode in any country other than the People’s Republic of China.”.

302. Section 38 repealed (nomination lists for geographical constituencies and District Council (second) functional constituency)
Section 38—
Repeal the section.

303. Section 39 amended (when person is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate and from being elected as a Member)
Section 39(4)—
Repeal
“(other than the District Council (first) functional constituency and the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.
304. Section 40 amended (what requirements are to be complied with by persons nominated as candidates)
Section 40(1)(b)(iii)(I)—
Repeal
“(other than the District Council (first) functional constituency and the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

305. Section 41 substituted
Section 41—
Repeal the section
Substitute
“41. Person not to be nominated for more than one constituency
A person is not eligible to be nominated as a candidate for a constituency if the person is currently nominated as a candidate for another constituency.”.

306. Section 42A amended (who are validly nominated candidates)
Section 42A—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541) is submitted in accordance with those regulations, decide in accordance with Annex II to the Basic Law and those regulations whether or not the person to whom the form relates is validly nominated as a candidate.”.
307. Section 42B amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency before date of election)

(1) Section 42B, heading—

`Repeal``geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional``Substitute``Election Committee``.

(2) Section 42B(1)—

`Repeal``after the Returning Officer``Substitute``after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee``.

(3) Section 42B(1)—

`Repeal``a geographical constituency or the District Council (second) functional``Substitute``the Election Committee`.

(4) Section 42B(2)(b), Chinese text—

`Repeal``選區或選舉``Substitute``選舉委員會界別的選舉之後，如選舉主任”。

(5) Section 42B—

`Repeal subsection (4)`
“(4) If, after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has made a decision under section 42A(1) that a candidate is validly nominated for election for the Election Committee constituency, but before the date of the election, proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate—

(a) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), vary the decision to the effect that the candidate is not validly nominated; and

(b) after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee so varies the decision, the Returning Officer must, in accordance with those regulations, give notice of the variation of the decision.”.

(6) Section 42B(5)(b), Chinese text—
Repeal
“選區或選舉”.

308. Section 42C substituted
Section 42C—
Repeal the section
Substitute
“42C. Death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for geographical constituency or functional constituency before date of election

(1) Subsection (2) applies if, after the close of nominations for an election for a geographical constituency or functional constituency, but before the date of the election—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a candidate who is validly nominated for election for the constituency has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a candidate who is validly nominated for election for the constituency is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate for the constituency.

(2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer must, in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), publicly declare that the proceedings for the election for the constituency are terminated.”.

309. Section 43 amended (candidates entitled to send letter to electors free of postage)

(1) Section 43(1)—

Repeal

“or the District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(2) Section 43(1)—

Repeal

“list of candidates” (wherever appearing)
Substitute “candidate”.

(3) Section 43(1), Chinese text—

Repeal “或由他人代為如此寄出 (以每份名單計)”

Substitute “(或由他人代為如此寄出 )”.

(4) Section 43(2)—

Repeal “person who is an elector for the functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”

Substitute “elector for the functional constituency”.

(5) Before section 43(4)—

Add “(3A) One letter, addressed to each member of the Election Committee, may be sent free of postage by or on behalf of each candidate validly nominated for the Election Committee constituency.”.

(6) Section 43—

Repeal subsections (4A), (4B) and (4C)

Substitute “(4A) A letter sent under subsection (1) by or on behalf of a candidate who is validly nominated for a geographical constituency may contain information on another candidate who is also validly nominated for that constituency.
(4B) A letter sent under subsection (2) by or on behalf of a candidate who is validly nominated for the labour functional constituency may contain information on any other candidate who is also validly nominated for that constituency.

(4C) A letter sent under subsection (3A) by or on behalf of a candidate who is validly nominated for the Election Committee constituency may contain information on any other candidate who is also validly nominated for that constituency.”.

(7) Section 43(4D)—
Repeal
“or list of candidates” (wherever appearing).

(8) Section 43(4D)—
Repeal
“and (2)”
Substitute
“, (2) and (3A)”.

(9) Section 43(5)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

310. Section 46A amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before declaration of election result)

(1) Section 46A—
Repeal subsections (1) and (2)
Substitute
“(1) Subsection (2) applies if, on the date of an election but before the close of polling for the election—
Part 4—Division 1
Clause 310

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a validly nominated candidate for election for a constituency has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a validly nominated candidate for election for a constituency is disqualified from being elected.

(2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer must, in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), publicly declare that the proceedings for the election for the constituency are terminated.

(2A) Subsections (2B) and (3) apply if, after the close of polling for an election but before declaring the result of the election—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a validly nominated candidate for election for a constituency has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a validly nominated candidate for election for a constituency is disqualified from being elected.

(2B) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (2A)(a) or (b)—

(a) the proceedings for the election for the constituency are not to be terminated at that stage; and
(b) if the counting of votes in respect of the election has not begun or is being conducted, the counting of votes is to begin or to continue as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.

(2) Section 46A(3)—
Repeal
“subsection (2)"
Substitute
“subsection (2A)”.

(3) Section 46A—
Repeal subsection (4).

311. Section 48 amended (who is entitled to vote at an election)

(1) Section 48(1)—
Repeal
“to return a Member for a”
Substitute
“for a geographical constituency or functional”.

(2) Before section 48(4)—
Add
“(3D) A person is entitled to vote at an election for the Election Committee constituency only if the person is a member of the Election Committee.”.

(3) Section 48(5)—
Repeal
“constituency may not be prevented from voting at an election”.
Part 4—Division 1
Clause 312
C2001

Substitute
“geographical constituency or functional constituency may not be prevented from voting at an election for the constituency”.

312. Section 49 substituted
Section 49—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“49. System of voting and counting of votes: geographical constituencies
(1) Voting and counting of votes at a poll for the return of Members for a geographical constituency is to be conducted in accordance with the simple or relative majority system of election (otherwise known as the “first past the post” voting system) whereby an elector may vote for 1 candidate.
(2) The candidates to be returned as Members for a geographical constituency at a general election are the 2 candidates who obtain the greatest and next greatest numbers of votes.
(3) Subsection (2) applies with any necessary modifications to a by-election to fill vacancies among the Members to be returned for a geographical constituency.
(4) If, after the counting is finished at an election for a geographical constituency, a Member or 2 Members are still to be returned for the constituency and the most successful candidates remaining have an equal number of votes—
(a) the Returning Officer must determine the result of the election for the purpose of returning the Member or Members still to be returned by drawing lots; and

(b) the candidate or candidates on whom the lot falls is or are to be returned at the election.

Subject to subsection (7), as soon as practicable after determining the result of an election for a geographical constituency, the Returning Officer must publicly declare as elected the candidate or candidates who were successful at the election.

Subsection (7) applies if, before declaring the result of an election for a geographical constituency—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate or a candidate who was successful at the election (successful candidate) has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a successful candidate is disqualified from being elected.

In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (6)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer—

(a) must not declare that candidate as elected; and

(b) must publicly declare, under section 46A(3), that the election—

(i) has failed; or

(ii) (where more than one Member is to be returned at the election for the geographical constituency concerned and there is another candidate returned for the
313. Section 50 repealed (system of voting and counting of votes: the Heung Yee Kuk, the agriculture and fisheries, the insurance and the transport functional constituencies)

Section 50—
Repeal the section.

314. Section 51 amended (system of voting and counting of votes: other functional constituencies)

(1) Section 51, heading—
Replace
"other".

(2) Section 51—
Repeal subsection (1).

(3) Section 51(2) and (6)—
Replace
"to which this section applies".

(4) Section 51(7)—
Replace
“As”
Substitute
“Subject to subsection (9), as”.

(5) Section 51(7)—
Repeal
(6) Section 51—
Repeal subsection (8)
Substitute

“(8) Subsection (9) applies if, before declaring the result of an election for a functional constituency—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate or a candidate who was successful at the election (successful candidate) has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a successful candidate is disqualified from being elected.

(9) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (8)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer—

(a) must not declare that candidate as elected; and

(b) must publicly declare, under section 46A(3), that the election—

(i) has failed; or

(ii) (where more than one Member is to be returned at the election for the functional constituency concerned and there is another candidate or there are other candidates returned for the constituency) has failed to the extent that the number of candidates returned at the election for the constituency was less than the number of Members to be returned for the constituency.”.
315. **Section 52A added**

Before section 53—

Add

“52A. System of voting and counting of votes: Election Committee constituency

(1) Voting and counting of votes at a poll for the return of Members for the Election Committee constituency is to be conducted in accordance with the simple or relative majority system of election (otherwise known as the “first past the post” voting system) whereby an elector may vote for a number of candidates that is equal to the number of vacancies.

(2) At a general election, a member of the Election Committee is entitled to cast 40 votes for the candidates validly nominated for election for the Election Committee constituency.

(3) At a by-election to fill a vacancy among the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency, a member of the Election Committee is entitled to cast the same number of votes as the number of Members to be returned at the by-election.

(4) The votes cast by a member of the Election Committee at a general election or at a by-election are valid only if the member has cast all the votes under the member’s entitlement for that general election or by-election as specified in subsection (2) or (3) and no more.
(5) The candidates to be returned as Members for the Election Committee constituency at a general election are the 40 candidates who obtain the greatest and next 39 greatest numbers of votes.

(6) Subsection (5) applies with any necessary modifications to a by-election to fill vacancies among the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency.

(7) If, after the counting is finished at an election for the Election Committee constituency, a Member or Members are still to be returned for the constituency and the most successful candidates remaining have an equal number of votes—

(a) the Returning Officer must determine the result of the election for the purpose of returning the Member or Members still to be returned by drawing lots; and

(b) the candidate or candidates on whom the lot falls is or are to be returned at the election.

(8) Subject to subsection (10), as soon as practicable after determining the result of an election for the Election Committee constituency, the Returning Officer must publicly declare as elected the candidate or candidates who were successful at the election.

(9) Subsection (10) applies if, before declaring the result of an election for the Election Committee constituency—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate or a candidate who was successful at the election (successful candidate) has died; or
316. Section 53 amended (when an elector is disqualified from voting at an election)

(1) Section 53(1)—

Repeal
“is disqualified from voting at an election”

Substitute
“for a geographical constituency or functional constituency is disqualified from voting at an election for that constituency”.

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a successful candidate is disqualified from being elected.

(10) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (9)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer—

(a) must not declare that candidate as elected; and

(b) must publicly declare, under section 46A(3), that the election—

(i) has failed; or

(ii) (where more than one Member is to be returned at the election for the Election Committee constituency and there is another candidate or there are other candidates returned for the constituency) has failed to the extent that the number of candidates returned at the election for the constituency was less than the number of Members to be returned for the constituency.”.

316. 修訂第 53 條 (選民喪失在選舉中投票的資格的情況)

(1) 第 53(1) 條——

廢除
“選民的人如有以下情況，即喪失在”

代以
“地方選區或功能界別的選民的人如有以下情況，即喪失在該地方選區或功能界別的”。

(b) 候選人資格審查委員會接獲證明並信納勝選人喪失當選資格，
則第 (10) 款適用。

(10) 在第 (9)(a) 或 (b) 款所述的情況下，選舉主任——

(a) 不得宣布該候選人當選；及

(b) 須根據第 46A(3) 條——

(i) 公開宣布該項選舉未能完成；或

(ii) (如在選舉委員會界別的選舉中須選出多於一名議員，而該界別有另外一名或多於一名候選人選出) 公開宣布該項選舉在選舉委員會界別的選舉所選出的候選人數少於該界別須選出的議員人數的範圍內未能完成。”。
(2) Before section 53(4)—
Add
“(3A) A member of the Election Committee is disqualified from voting at an election for the Election Committee constituency if the member falls within any paragraph of section 26 of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

317. Section 58 amended (Returning Officer to publish result of election)
Before section 58(4)—
Add
“(3A) The Returning Officer for an election to return Members for the Election Committee constituency must publish in the Gazette a notice declaring that the candidates returned at the election are the Members duly elected for the constituency.”.

318. Part 6A heading amended (financial assistance for candidates and lists of candidates in respect of election expenses)
Part 6A, heading—
Repeal
“and Lists of Candidates”.

319. Section 60A amended (interpretation: Part 6A)
(1) Section 60A(1)—
Repeal the definition of declared election expenses
Substitute
(2) Section 60A(1), definition of disqualified candidate—
Repeal
“Returning Officer under section 46A(2)”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee under section 46A(2A)(b)”.

(3) Section 60A(1), definition of elected as a Member, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer under section 46A(2)”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee under section 46A(2A)(b)”.

(4) Section 60A(1), definition of eligible candidate—
Repeal
“60C(2)(a) or (b)”
Substitute
“60C(a) or (b)”.

(5) Section 60A(1)—
Repeal the definition of eligible list of candidates.

(6) Section 60A—
Repeal subsection (2).

(7) Section 60A(4)—
Repeal
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 4—Division 1
Clause 320

320. Section 60B amended (financial assistance payable to list of candidates and candidates)

(1) Section 60B, heading—

Repeal

“list of candidates and”.

Substitute

“list of candidates and candidates”.

(2) Section 60B—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute

“(5) For the purposes of section 60E(2)(a)—

(a) the number of registered electors for a geographical constituency or functional constituency is the number of electors registered for that constituency in the final register of that constituency in force at the time the election is held; and

(b) the number of members of the Election Committee is the number of members in the final register of members of the Election Committee as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(3) Section 60A—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute

“(5) For the purposes of section 60E(2)(a)—

(a) the total number of valid votes cast in a constituency is the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes received in that constituency; and

(b) the total number of valid votes cast for a candidate for a constituency is the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes cast for the candidate.”. 
(2) Section 60B—
Repeal subsections (1) and (2)
Substitute
“(1) An eligible candidate for a constituency is entitled to financial assistance in the form of a monetary payment, in accordance with this Part, in respect of the declared election expenses of the candidate.

(2) Subject to this Part, financial assistance is payable to an eligible candidate whether or not the candidate represents a political party or an organization that is not a political party or is an independent candidate.”.

321. Section 60C substituted
Section 60C—
Repeal the section
Substitute
“60C. Eligibility for financial assistance
Only the following candidates for a constituency are eligible for financial assistance—

(a) a candidate who is elected as a Member; or
(b) a candidate who is not elected as a Member but who—

(i) is not a disqualified candidate; and
(ii) obtains at least 5% of the total number of valid votes cast in the constituency concerned.”.
322. **Section 60D repealed (amount payable as financial assistance: list of candidates)**

Section 60D—

**Repeal the section.**

323. **Section 60E amended (amount payable as financial assistance: candidates for functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency)**

(1) **Section 60E, heading—**

**Repeal**

“: candidates for functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency”

(2) **Section 60E(1)—**

**Repeal**

“functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”

**Substitute**

“constituency”.

(3) **Section 60E(2)—**

**Repeal**

“functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”

**Substitute**

“constituency”.

(4) **Section 60E(2)—**

**Repeal paragraph (a)**

**Substitute**

“(a) the amount obtained by—
324. **Part 4—Division 1**

**Clause 324**

(i) for a geographical constituency or functional constituency—multiplying 50% of the number of registered electors for the constituency by the specified rate; or

(ii) for the Election Committee constituency—multiplying 50% of the number of members of the Election Committee by the specified rate;”.

324. Section 60F amended (entitlement to financial assistance not affected by failure of election, but financial assistance not payable if election proceedings are terminated)

Section 60F(2)—

Repeal

“(whether a list of candidates or a candidate)”.

325. Section 60H amended (recovery of payment of financial assistance)

(1) Section 60H(1)—

Repeal

“(including a candidate on a list of candidates)”.

(2) Section 60H—

Repeal subsection (3).

(3) Section 60H(4)—

Repeal

“(including a candidate on a list of candidates)”.

(i) 就地方選區或功能界別而言——該地方選區或功能界別的登記選民的數目的 50% 乘以指明的資助額所得的款額；或

(ii) 就選舉委員會界別而言——選舉委員的數目的 50% 乘以指明的資助額所得的款額；”。

324. **第60F條** (未能完成的選舉並不影響獲得資助的權利，但如選舉程序終止則不須支付資助)

第60F(2)條——

廢除

“46A(1)”

代以

“46A(2)”。

325. **第60H條** (已付的資助的追討)

(1) 第60H(1)條——

廢除

“(不論屬候選人名單或候選人)”。

(2) 第60H條——

廢除第(3)款。

(3) 第60H(4)條——

廢除

“(包括候選人名單上的任何候選人)”。

324. 修訂第60F條(未能完成的選舉並不影響獲得資助的權利，但如選舉程序終止則不須支付資助)

第60F(2)條——

廢除

“46A(1)”

代以

“46A(2)”。

325. 修訂第60H條(已付的資助的追討)

(1) 第60H(1)條——

廢除

“(不論屬候選人名單或候選人)”。

(2) 第60H條——

廢除第(3)款。

(3) 第60H(4)條——

廢除

“(包括候選人名單上的任何候選人)”。

(i) 就地方選區或功能界別而言——該地方選區或功能界別的登記選民的數目的 50% 乘以指明的資助額所得的款額；或

(ii) 就選舉委員會界別而言——選舉委員的數目的 50% 乘以指明的資助額所得的款額；”。

324. 提議60F條(未能完成的選舉並不影響獲得資助的權利，但如選舉程序終止則不須支付資助)

第60F(2)條——

廢除

“46A(1)”

代以

“46A(2)”。

325. 提議60H條(已付的資助的追討)

(1) 第60H(1)條——

廢除

“(不論屬候選人名單或候選人)”。

(2) 第60H條——

廢除第(3)款。

(3) 第60H(4)條——

廢除

“(包括候選人名單上的任何候選人)”。

324. **C2024**

(i) for a geographical constituency or functional constituency—multiplying 50% of the number of registered electors for the constituency by the specified rate; or

(ii) for the Election Committee constituency—multiplying 50% of the number of members of the Election Committee by the specified rate;”.

324. **C2025**

(i) for a geographical constituency or functional constituency—multiplying 50% of the number of registered electors for the constituency by the specified rate; or

(ii) for the Election Committee constituency—multiplying 50% of the number of members of the Election Committee by the specified rate;”.
326. **Section 60J repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition)**

Section 60J—
Repeal the section.

327. **Section 61 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds)**

Section 61(3)—
Repeal the definition of *election*
Substitute
“*election* (選舉)—
(a) is to be construed subject to Annex II to the Basic Law; and
(b) subject to paragraph (a), includes nomination proceedings and the decisions of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Returning Officer or any Assistant Returning Officer.”.

328. **Section 62 amended (who may lodge election petition)**

(1) Section 62(1), before “constituency”—
Add
“geographical constituency or functional”.

(2) At the end of section 62—
Add
“(3) An election petition may be lodged, in the case of an election for the Election Committee constituency—
(a) by 10 or more members of the Election Committee entitled to vote at the election; or
329. **Section 63 amended (who may be made respondent to election petition)**

Section 63—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The following persons may be made a respondent to an election petition—

(a) a person whose election is questioned by the petition;

(b) the Returning Officer; and

(c) if grounds for the petition relate to a decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.”.

330. **Section 67 amended (Court to determine election petition)**

(1) Section 67(1)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 67(1), English text—

Repeal

“that Officer”

Substitute

“the Returning Officer”.

(b) by a person claiming to have been a candidate in the election.”.

(b) by a person claiming to have been a candidate in the election.”.
331. 修訂第 70B 條 （終審法院的裁定）
第 70B(a)(i)(A) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

332. 修訂第 78 條 （選舉主任及助理的委任）
(1) 第 78 條——
廢除第 (1) 款
代以
“(1) 選舉管理局委員會須為選舉能在每個選區或選舉界別舉行，而為每個選區或選舉界別委任選舉管理委員會認為需有的數目的選舉主任及助理選舉主任，但就每個地方選區或功能界別只可委任 1 名選舉主任。”。

(2) 在第 78(3) 條之後——
加入
“(3A) 如為選舉委員會界別委任多於一名選舉主任，該界別的選舉主任的任何職能或職責可由任何一名獲委任的選舉主任行使或履行。”。

331. Section 70B amended (Court of Final Appeal’s determination)
Section 70B(a)(i)(A)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

332. Section 78 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)
(1) Section 78—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Electoral Affairs Commission must appoint for each constituency a number of Returning Officers and Assistant Returning Officers that the Commission considers to be necessary to enable an election to be held in the constituency, but only 1 Returning Officer may be appointed for each geographical constituency or functional constituency.”.

(2) After section 78(3)—
Add
“(3A) If more than one Returning Officer is appointed for the Election Committee constituency, a function or duty of the Returning Officer for that constituency may be exercised or performed by any one of the Returning Officers appointed.”.
(3) Section 78(7)—
Repeal
“in the exercise or performance of that Officer’s”
Substitute
“or the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in exercising or performing the Officer’s or Committee’s”.

333. Section 79 amended (offence to obstruct or hinder electoral officers)
(1) Section 79, heading, after “officers”—
Add
“or Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.
(2) Section 79, after “electoral officer”—
Add
“or the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.
(3) Section 79—
Repeal
“2”
Substitute
“5”.

334. Section 82 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations)
(1) Section 82(2)(a)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.
(2) Section 82(2)(b)—
Repeal

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 4—Division 1
Clause 335

“or a list of candidates”.

(3) Section 82(2)(c)—
(a) Repeal
“or list of candidates fail”
Substitute
“fails”;
(b) Repeal
“or list of candidates obtain”
Substitute
“obtains”.

335. Section 83 amended (Chief Executive in Council may amend Schedules 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D and 1E)

(1) Section 83, heading—
Repeal
“, 1D and 1E”
Substitute
“and 1D”.

(2) Section 83(1)—
Repeal
“, 1D and 1E”
Substitute
“and 1D”.

336. Schedule 1 amended (composition of the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency)

(1) Schedule 1—
Repeal
337. Schedule 1A amended (composition of the transport functional constituency)

(1) Schedule 1A—
Repeal
“[s. 20D]”
Substitute
“[ss. 20D & 83]”.
(2) Schedule 1A, column 2, heading, after “Body”—
Add
“composing the constituency”.
(3) Schedule 1A, item 11—
Repeal
“Ltd.”
Substitute
“Limited”.
(4) Schedule 1A, item 20—
Repeal
“Co.”
Substitute
“Company Limited”.

337. 修訂附表 1A (航運交通界功能界別的組成)

(1) 附表 1A——
廢除
“[第 20D 條]”
代以
“[第 20D 及 83 條]”。
(2) 附表 1A，第 2 欄，標題，在“團體”之前——
加入
“組成有關界別的”。
(3) 附表 1A，第 11 項——
廢除
“船”。
(4) 附表 1A，第 20 項，在“公司”之前——
加入
“有限”。
(5) Schedule 1A, English text, item 53—
Repeal
“Hong Kong Motor Car Driving Instructors Association Ltd.”
Substitute
“H.K. Motor Car Driving Instructors’ Association Limited”.

(6) Schedule 1A—
Repeal items 99, 103, 105, 125, 136 and 140.

(7) Schedule 1A, item 150—
Repeal
“H.K. & Kowloon and New Territories”
Substitute
“Hong Kong & Kowloon & NT”.

(8) Schedule 1A—
Repeal item 163
Substitute
“163. Sun Ferry Services Company Limited”.

(9) Schedule 1A, Chinese text, item 213—
Repeal
“Cathay Pacific Services Limited”
Substitute
“國泰航空服務有限公司”.

(10) Schedule 1A, Chinese text, item 214—
Repeal
“Cathay Pacific Catering Services (H.K.) Limited”
Substitute
第4部——第1分部
第337條

“國泰航空飲食服務 ( 香港 ) 有限公司”。

(11) 附表1A，中文文本，第218項——
廢除
“Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company Limited”
代以
“香港飛機工程有限公司”。

(12) 附表1A，在第233項之後——
加入
“234. 友聯船廠有限公司
235. 招商局港口控股有限公司
236. 招商局貨櫃服務有限公司
237. 招商局物流集團香港有限公司
238. 招商局能源運輸 ( 香港 ) 有限公司
239. 中遠海運 ( 香港 ) 有限公司
240. 中遠 ( 香港 ) 航運有限公司
241. 中遠海運貨櫃代理有限公司
242. 中遠海運國際 ( 香港 ) 有限公司
243. 香港中旅汽車服務有限公司
244. 空中快線直升機有限公司
245. 港珠澳大橋穿梭巴士有限公司

“國泰航空飲食服務 ( 香港 ) 有限公司”。

(11) Schedule 1A, Chinese text, item 218——
Repeal
“Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company Limited”
Substitute
“香港飛機工程有限公司”。

(12) Schedule 1A, after item 233——
Add
“234. Yiu Lian Dockyards Limited
235. China Merchants Port Holdings Company Limited
236. China Merchants Container Services Limited
237. China Merchants Logistics Holding Hong Kong Company Limited
238. China Merchants Energy Shipping (Hong Kong) Company Limited
239. COSCO SHIPPING (Hong Kong) Co., Limited
240. Cosco (H.K.) Shipping Co., Limited
241. COSCO SHIPPING Container Line Agencies Limited
242. COSCO SHIPPING International (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.
243. China Travel Tours Transportation Services Hong Kong Limited
244. Sky Shuttle Helicopters Limited
245. Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Shuttle Bus Company Limited
246. Hong Kong & Macao International Airport Transportation Service Co. Limited
247. Hong Kong International Airport Ferry Terminal Services Limited
248. Ocean Shipbuilding & Engineering Limited
249. China Ferry Terminal Services Limited
250. Turbojet Shipyard Limited
251. Hong Kong Association of Aircargo Truckers Limited
252. Hong Kong Auto (Parts & Machinery) Association Limited
253. China Aviation Express (Hong Kong) Limited
254. Chu Kong Godown Wharf & Transportation Company Limited
255. Chu Kong Transhipment & Logistics Company Limited
256. Chu Kong Transportation (H.K.) Limited
257. Chu Kong Agency Company Limited
258. Cotai Chu Kong Shipping Management Services Company Limited
259. Yuet Hing Marine Supplies Company Limited
260. Chu Kong Group Shipyard Company Limited
261. Dong An Marine Safety Equipment Trading Limited
262. Fortune Ferry Company Limited
263. Hong Kong Wing Hing Marine Engineering Company Limited
264. China National Aviation Leasing Limited
338. Schedule 1B substituted

Schedule 1B—

“Schedule 1B”

Composition of the Sports, Performing Arts, Culture and Publication Functional Constituency

Part 1

Performing Arts Industry Associations and Local Licensed Broadcasting Institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Motion Picture Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film Awards Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Association for Betterment of Hong Kong’s Entertainment Industry in Mainland China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Filmmakers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Movie Producers and Distributors Association of Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chamber of Films Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Theatres Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>華南電影工作者聯合會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>International Federation of the Phonographic Industry (Hong Kong Group) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Music Publishers Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Recording Industry Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Television Broadcasts Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>HK Television Entertainment Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Fantastic Television Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Commercial Broadcasting Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Metro Broadcast Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Film Development Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong International Film Festival Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film &amp; Television Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 2

**Cultural Public Institutions, Associations and Bodies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Arts Development Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>West Kowloon Cultural District Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Philharmonic Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Repertory Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Chung Ying Theatre Company (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Ballet Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Sinfonietta Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>City Contemporary Dance Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Zuni Icosahedron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Arts Festival Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>China Federation of Literary and Art Circles Hong Kong Member Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>China Theatre Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>China Film Hong Kong Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Chinese Musicians Association—Hong Kong Members Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>China Artists Association Hong Kong Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>China Opera Performing Artists Hong Kong Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Chinese Dancre Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>China Photographers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>China Calligraphers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>China Literature and Art Critics Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>The Association of Chinese Culture of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>The Chinese Artists Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Opera Promotion Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Cantonese Opera Musician and Vocalist Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>HK Chinese Opera and Performing Arts Group Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Cantonese Opera Artists Club Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Cantonese Opera Scholars Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Drama Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Actors’ Family Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>The Nonsensemakers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Tang Shu-Wing Theatre Studio Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Shakespeare4All Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Spring-Time Experimental Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Perry Chiu Experimental Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Performing Arts Asia Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Composers and Authors Society of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Composers’ Guild Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Instrumental Music Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Choral Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Music Tutors Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Opera Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Hong Kong String Orchestra Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Global Symphony Orchestra Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Children’s Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Yip’s Children’s Choir Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Allegro Singers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Hong Kong City Chinese Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Association of Hong Kong Dance Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Ballet Group Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Sector Joint Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>The Association of Hong Kong Youth Dancers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Miranda Chin Dance (Mirandance) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Budlet Folk Dance Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Starwave Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Xiang Gang Mei Xie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Chinese Ink Painting Institute Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Water Colour Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Lan Ting Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture and Art Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Art Researching Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Modern Ink Painting Society Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Oil Painting Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Artists Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Chung Fung Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>To-day's Chinese Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Ling Ngai Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Graphics Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>香港書協香港分會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Calligraphy and Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>China Hong Kong Institute of Calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Calligraphy and Painting Study Association of Hong Kong Fukienese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Amateur Calligraphers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

#### Part 4—Division 1

#### Clause 338

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Calligraphers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Calligraphy and Seal Cutting Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Hard Pen Calligraphists’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Friends of Shizhai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>The Jiazi Society of Calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>The Photographic Society of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>The Chinese Photographic Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Sea Gull Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>The Photographic Salon Exhibitors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Grace Photographic Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Camera Club, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>United Artist Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>The Society of Worldwide Ethnic Chinese Photographers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong 35mm Photography Society, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Miniature Cameras Photography Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Hong Kong CreArt Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Overseas Chinese Photographers Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>The Art of Photography Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>The Federation of Hong Kong Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>The House of Hong Kong Literature Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schedule 1C amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)

1. **Item** | **Body composing the constituency**
---|---
100. | Hong Kong Writers Association Company Limited
101. | Hong Kong Society for Study of Poetry, Calligraphy and Couplet
102. | Hong Kong Literature Promoted Association
103. | 国際華文詩人協會
104. | Magicians’ Association of Hong Kong
105. | Hong Kong & Macau Intangible Cultural Heritage Research Centre Limited
106. | Wing Lung Art
107. | Hong Kong Book Reviewers Association
108. | Hong Kong Film Critics Association Limited
109. | Hong Kong Literary Criticism Society Company Limited
110. | Oriental Education Alliance Limited
111. | Hong Kong International Music Festival Limited
112. | The Association of Zhuangzi Culture & Research of Hong Kong
113. | Hong Kong Cantonese Opera Chamber of Commerce Limited
114. | Jingkun Theatre Limited”.

### 339. Schedule 1C amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)

1. **(1) Schedule 1C—**

   **Repeal**

   “[s. 20Y]”
《2021 年完善選舉制度 ( 綜合修訂 ) 條例草案》
第 4 部 ——第 1 分部
第 340 條

C2060

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021
Part 4—Division 1
Clause 340

代以
“[ 第 20Y 及 83 條 ]” 。
(2)

Substitute
“[ss. 20Y & 83]”.

附表 1C，第 2 欄，標題，在 “團體” 之後 ——

(2)

加入
“( 其團體成員組成有關界別 )” 。
(3)

“the corporate
constituency”.

附表 1C ——

(3)
(4)

compose

Repeal

(5)

附表 1C ——

“粧”.

(6)

廢除第 15 、16 、18 、20 、24 、28 、36 及 40 項。
附表 1C，中文文本，第 42 項，在 “委員” 之後 ——

Substitute
(5)

Schedule 1C—
Repeal items 15, 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 36 and 40.

(6)

加入
“會” 。

Schedule 1C, Chinese text, item 42, after “委員”—
Add
“會”.

附表 1C ——

(7)

廢除第 53 、54 、72 、73 、79 及 87 項。

附表 1D ——

which

Schedule 1C, Chinese text, item 7—
“妝”

取代附表 1D

of

Schedule 1C—

代以
“粧” 。

(7)

members

Repeal items 1 and 3.

附表 1C，中文文本，第 7 項 ——
廢除
“妝”

340.

Schedule 1C, column 2, heading, after “Body”—
Add

廢除第 1 及 3 項。
(4)

C2061

Schedule 1C—
Repeal items 53, 54, 72, 73, 79 and 87.

340.

Schedule 1D substituted
Schedule 1D—

廢除該附表

Repeal the Schedule

代以

Substitute

the


### “Schedule 1D”

[ss. 20Z & 83]  

**Composition of the Technology and Innovation Functional Constituency**

**Part 1**

**National Level Research Platforms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Emerging Infectious Diseases (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Brain and Cognitive Science (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Translational Oncology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Terahertz and Millimeter Waves (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Agrobiotechnology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Ultraprecision Machining Technology (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Molecular Neuroscience (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Marine Pollution (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
項目

9. 藥用植物應用研究國家重點實驗室 (香港中文大學)
10. 肝病研究國家重點實驗室 (香港大學)
11. 合成化學國家重點實驗室 (香港大學)
12. 化學生物學及藥物研發國家重點實驗室 (香港理工大學)
13. 環境與生物分析國家重點實驗室 (香港浸會大學)
14. 生物醫藥技術國家重點實驗室 (香港大學)
15. 消化疾病研究國家重點實驗室 (香港中文大學)
16. 先進顯示與光電子技術國家重點實驗室 (香港科技大學)
17. 國家專用集成電路系統工程技術研究中心香港分中心
18. 國家鉄鋼結構工程技術研究中心香港分中心
19. 國家軌道交通電氣化與自動化工程技術研究中心香港分中心
20. 國家貴金屬材料工程技術研究中心香港分中心

### Item 9

**State Key Laboratory of Research on Bioactivities and Clinical Applications of Medicinal Plants (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)**

### Item 10

**State Key Laboratory of Liver Research (The University of Hong Kong)**

### Item 11

**State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry (The University of Hong Kong)**

### Item 12

**State Key Laboratory of Chemical Biology and Drug Discovery (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)**

### Item 13

**State Key Laboratory of Environmental and Biological Analysis (Hong Kong Baptist University)**

### Item 14

**State Key Laboratory of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology (The University of Hong Kong)**

### Item 15

**State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)**

### Item 16

**State Key Laboratory of Advanced Displays and Optoelectronics Technologies (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)**

### Item 17

**Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Application Specific Integrated Circuit System**

### Item 18

**Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Steel Construction**

### Item 19

**Hong Kong Branch of National Rail Transit Electrification and Automation Engineering Technology Research Center**

### Item 20

**Hong Kong Branch of National Precious Metals Material Engineering Research Center**
Part 4—Division 1
Clause 340

Item | Body composing the constituency
--- | ---
21. | Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Tissue Restoration & Reconstruction
22. | Hong Kong Branch of Chinese National Engineering Research Center for Control & Treatment of Heavy Metal Pollution
23. | Hong Kong Institute of Science & Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited
24. | Centre for Regenerative Medicine and Health, Hong Kong Institute of Science & Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited
25. | Centre for Artificial Intelligence and Robotics, Hong Kong Institute of Science & Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited

Part 2

Public Organizations Highly Relevant to Development of Innovation and Technology

Item | Body composing the constituency
--- | ---
1. | Hong Kong Applied Science And Technology Research Institute Company Limited
2. | Logistics and Supply Chain MultiTech R&D Centre Limited
3. | The Hong Kong Research Institute of Textiles and Apparel Limited
4. | Nano and Advanced Materials Institute Limited
第 4 部——第 1 分部
第 340 條

項目 組成有關界別的團體
1. 香港科學院
2. 香港工程科學院
3. 香港青年科學院
4. 香港學者協會
5. 互聯網專業協會有限公司
6. 香港資訊科技聯會有限公司
7. 香港電腦學會

項目 組成有關界別的團體
5. 香港數碼港管理有限公司
6. 香港科技園公司
7. 香港生物科技研究院有限公司
8. 香港生產力促進局
9. 香港互聯網註冊管理有限公司
10. 港深創新及科技園有限公司
11. 汽車科技研發中心

Part 3

參與政府科創發展諮詢的學術組織和專業團體

項目 組成有關界別的團體

Part 4—Division 1
Clause 340

項目 組成有關界別的團體

5. Hong Kong Cyberport Management Company Limited
6. Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation
7. The Hong Kong Institute of Biotechnology Limited
8. Hong Kong Productivity Council
9. Hong Kong Internet Registration Corporation Limited
10. Hong Kong-Shenzhen Innovation and Technology Park Limited
11. Automotive Platforms and Application Systems R&D Centre

Academic Organizations and Professional Bodies Participating in Government’s Consultation related to Development of Innovation and Technology

項目 Body composing the constituency

1. The Hong Kong Academy of Sciences
2. Hong Kong Academy of Engineering Sciences
3. The Hong Kong Young Academy of Sciences
4. The Society of Hong Kong Scholars
5. Internet Professional Association Limited
6. Hong Kong Information Technology Joint Council Limited
7. Hong Kong Computer Society
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 4—Division 1
Clause 340

Item | Body composing the constituency
--- | ---
8. | Hong Kong Software Industry Association Limited
9. | Communications Association of Hong Kong Limited
10. | Hong Kong Society of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Limited
11. | Hong Kong Biotechnology Organization
12. | HK Bio-Med Innotech Association Limited
13. | Hong Kong Data Centre Association Limited
14. | Hong Kong Federation of Innovative Technologies and Manufacturing Industries Limited
15. | Smart City Consortium Limited
16. | E-Commerce Association of Hong Kong Limited
17. | The Hong Kong Association for the Advancement of Science and Technology Limited
18. | Hong Kong Digital Entertainment Association Limited
19. | Esports Association of Hong Kong Limited
20. | The Hong Kong Electronic Industries Association Limited
21. | The Hong Kong Association for Computer Education
22. | eHealth Consortium Limited
23. | The Institution of Engineering and Technology Hong Kong
24. | Information Systems Audit and Control Association China Hong Kong Chapter Limited
25. | The Association for Computing Machinery, Hong Kong Chapter
項目 | 組成有關界別的團體
---|---
26. | 數碼港創業學會
27. | 香港 O2O 電子商務總會有限公司
28. | 香港創科發展協會有限公司
29. | 香港電腦商會有限公司
30. | 香港電子競技體育總會有限公司
31. | 香港工程師學會資訊科技部
32. | Hong Kong Public Key Infrastructure Forum Limited
33. | 香港互聯網供應商協會有限公司
34. | 香港生命科技青年會有限公司
35. | 香港網商會有限公司
36. | 香港無線科技商會有限公司
37. | 香港資訊科技商會有限公司
38. | 英國電腦學會（香港分會）有限公司
39. | 專業資訊保安協會有限公司
40. | 資訊保安及法證公會
41. | 香港零售科技商會有限公司”。

Item | Body composing the constituency
---|---
26. | Cyberport Startup Alumni Association
27. | Hong Kong O2O E-Commerce Federation Limited
28. | Hong Kong Innovative Technology Development Association Limited
29. | The Chamber of Hong Kong Computer Industry Limited
30. | Hong Kong Electronic Sports Federation Limited
31. | The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers, Information Technology Division
32. | Hong Kong Public Key Infrastructure Forum Limited
33. | Hong Kong Internet Service Providers Association Limited
34. | Hong Kong Life Sciences Society Limited
35. | Hong Kong Netrepreneurs Association Limited
36. | Hong Kong Wireless Technology Industry Association Limited
37. | Hong Kong Information Technology Federation Limited
38. | British Computer Society (Hong Kong Section) Limited
39. | Professional Information Security Association Limited
40. | Information Security and Forensics Society
41. | Hong Kong Retail Technology Industry Association Limited”。”
341. Schedule 1E repealed (composition of the catering functional constituency)

Schedule 1E—

Repeal the Schedule.

342. Schedule 6 added

After Schedule 5—

Add

“Schedule 6

Geographical Constituencies for Seventh Term of Office of Legislative Council

1. Interpretation

In this Schedule—

approved map (獲批准地圖) means a map approved by the Chief Executive in Council on 13 April 2021;

constituency boundary (選區分界)，in relation to a geographical constituency specified in this Schedule, means the boundary delineating the constituency represented on the relevant approved map by a red line described in the map legend as—

(a) where it coincides with a green line described in the map legend as “District Boundary”—“2021 Legislative Council Geographical Constituency Boundary (coincides with District Boundary)”;

and
(b) where it does not coincide with a green line mentioned in paragraph (a)—“2021 Legislative Council Geographical Constituency Boundary”;

constituency code (選區代號), in relation to a geographical constituency specified in this Schedule, means the code specified in brackets below the name of the constituency in column 3 of the Table in section 2 of this Schedule.

2. Specification of Legislative Council geographical constituencies

(1) Each area delineated and marked on an approved map as described in column 2 of the Table is specified to be a geographical constituency for an election to elect Members for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council.

(2) The name of a geographical constituency specified under subsection (1) is specified in column 3 of the Table opposite the relevant area.

2. 指明立法會地方選區

(1) 每個如列表第 2 欄描述般在獲批准地圖上劃定和標明的地區，現指明為地方選區，以舉行選舉，為第七届立法會的任期選出議員。

(2) 根據第 (1) 款指明的地方選區的名稱，於列表第 3 欄中在與有關地區相對之處指明。

(b) 如該紅色線不是與 (a) 段所述的綠色線重疊——“二零二一年立法會地方選區界線”；

選區代號 (constituency code) 就本附表指明的某地方選區而言，指於本附表第 2 欄列表第 3 欄中在該選區名稱下方括號內指明的代號；

獲批准地圖 (approved map) 指獲行政長官會同行政會議於 2021 年 4 月 13 日批准的地圖。
### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Delineation of Area</th>
<th>Name of Geographical Constituency Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/HK-E and marked with the names Eastern District and Wan Chai District.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Island East (LC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/HK-W and marked with the names Central &amp; Western District, Southern District and Islands District.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Island West (LC2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geographical Constituencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Delineation of Area</th>
<th>Name of Geographical Constituency Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/HK-E and marked with the names Eastern District and Wan Chai District.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Island East (LC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/HK-W and marked with the names Central &amp; Western District, Southern District and Islands District.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Island West (LC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 1</td>
<td>Column 2</td>
<td>Column 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Delineation of Area</td>
<td>Name of Geographical Constituency (Constituency Code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/KLN-E and marked with the names Kwun Tong District and South-eastern part of Wong Tai Sin District.</td>
<td>Kowloon East (LC3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/KLN-W and marked with the names Yau Tsim Mong District and Sham Shui Po District.</td>
<td>Kowloon West (LC4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/KLN-C and marked with the names Kowloon City District and North-western part of Wong Tai Sin District.

6. The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-SE and marked with the names Sai Kung District and Eastern part of Sha Tin District.
### Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3
--- | --- | ---
7. The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-N and marked with the names North District and North-western part of Yuen Long District. | New Territories North (LC7) |
8. The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-NW and marked with the names Tuen Mun District and South-eastern part of Yuen Long District. | New Territories North West (LC8) |
### Item 9
The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-SW and marked with the names Kwai Tsing District and Tsuen Wan District.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Delineation of Area</th>
<th>Name of Geographical Constituency (Constituency Code)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-SW and marked with the names Kwai Tsing District and Tsuen Wan District.</td>
<td>New Territories South West (LC9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Item 10
The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-NE and marked with the names Tai Po District and Western part of Sha Tin District.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Delineation of Area</th>
<th>Name of Geographical Constituency (Constituency Code)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-NE and marked with the names Tai Po District and Western part of Sha Tin District.</td>
<td>New Territories North East (LC10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
343. **Section 1 amended (interpretation)**

(1) Section 1, definition of *functional constituencies register*—

(a) paragraph (a)—

Repeal

“or (1A)(a)(ii)”;

(b) paragraph (b)—

Repeal

“or (1A)(b)(ii)”.

(2) Section 1, definition of *geographical constituencies register*—

(a) paragraph (a)—

Repeal

“or (1A)(a)(i)”;

(b) paragraph (b)—

Repeal

“or (1A)(b)(i)”.

(3) Section 1, definition of *provisional register*—

(a) paragraph (a)—

Repeal

“or (1A)(a)(i)”;

(b) paragraph (b)—

Repeal

“or (1A)(a)(ii)”.
(4) Section 1—
Repeal the definition of District Council election year.

344. Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)
(1) Section 1A(4)—
Repeal Table 1
Substitute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 6(2AA)(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

sections 2(3)(b) and 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)

section 13(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B

section 16(3)(b) of Cap. 541A and section 32(2)(c) of Cap. 541B

In this Table—

Cap. 541A stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A);

Cap. 541B stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B).”.

4. Section 1—
Repeal the definition of District Council election year.

344. Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)
(1) Section 1A(4)—
Repeal Table 1
Substitute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 6(2AA)(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

sections 2(3)(b) and 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)

section 13(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B

section 16(3)(b) of Cap. 541A and section 32(2)(c) of Cap. 541B

In this Table—

Cap. 541A stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A);

Cap. 541B stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B).”.

第4部副部长第344条

(4) 第1条——
废除区议会选举年的定义。

344. 修订第1A条 (恶劣天气警告对日期和期间的影响)
(1) 第1A(4)条——
废除列表1
代以

“列表1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>第1栏</th>
<th>第2栏</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>《第541A章》第13(1A)(b)(i)条及《第541B章》第29(1A)(b)(i)条</td>
<td>第6(2AA)(a)条</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>《第541A章》第13(1A)(b)(ii)条及《第541B章》第29(1A)(b)(iii)条</td>
<td>第2(3)(b)条及6(2)(a)条</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>《第541A章》第16(3)(b)条及《第541B章》第32(2)(c)条</td>
<td>第2(3)(b)(i)及(ii)条</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

在本列表中——

《第541A章》代表《选举管理委员会（选民登记）（立法会地方选区）（区议会选区）规则》(第541章，附屬法例A)；

《第541B章》代表《选举管理委员会（登记）（立法会功能界别选民）（选舉委員會界別分組投票人）（選舉委員會委員）規例》(第541章，附屬法例B)。”。
(2) Section 1A(4), Table 1—

Repeal
“section 13(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541B
section 13(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541A and section 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)”

Substitute
“section 13(1A)(b) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541B
sections 2(3)(b) and 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)”.

(3) Section 1A—

Repeal subsections (5), (6) and (7).

(4) Section 1A(8)—

Repeal Table 3

Substitute
“Table 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the eighth day before the polling date</td>
<td>section 2(4)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 September</td>
<td>section 2(4)(b)(i) and (ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September</td>
<td>section 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 October</td>
<td>section 6(2AA)(a)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
345. **Section 2 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying the appellant thereof)**

(1) After section 2(1A)—

*Add*

“(1B) This section also does not apply to a claim or an objection made in relation to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021.”.

(2) **Section 2**—

*Repeal subsections (3) and (4)*

*Substitute*

“(3) If a copy of a notice of claim or a notice of objection is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the claim or objection to which the notice relates must be—

(a) on or after the third day after the day on which the copy of the notice is received; and

(b) a date within the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in—

(i) if the date of receipt falls on or before 29 August in a year—that year; or

(ii) if the date of receipt falls after 29 August in a year—the next year.

(4) If a copy of a notice of appeal is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the appeal to which the notice relates must be—
(a) if the copy of the notice is received on or before
the eighth day before the polling date for the
functional constituency concerned—a date
within a period of 21 days beginning from
25 days before the polling date; or
(b) if the copy of the notice is received after the
eighth day before the polling date for the
functional constituency concerned—
(i) if the date of receipt falls on or before
8 September in a year—a date within a
period of 28 days ending on 11 September
in that year; or
(ii) if the date of receipt falls after
8 September in a year—a date within a
period of 27 days ending on 11 September
in the next year.”.

(3) Section 2(4A)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“(3)(a), (b) or (c)(i) or (ii) or (4)(a) or (b)(i), (ii), (iii) or
(iv)(A) or (B)”
Substitute
“(3)(b)(i) or (ii) or (4)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii)”.

346. Section 2A amended (Revising Officer to determine certain
claims or objections based on written submissions)
(1) After section 2A(1)—
Add
“(1A) This section also applies to a claim or an objection
made in relation to a geographical constituencies
register or functional constituencies register compiled
for 2021.”.
347. Section 3 amended (appellant and person in respect of whom objection is made to be notified of rulings etc.)

Section 3—

Repeal subsection (4)

Substitute

“(4) A notification in relation to a ruling made under section 2A(5) must be sent—

(a) if the claim or objection concerned relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021—not later than 7 October 2021; or
(b) if the claim or objection concerned relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 7 September in that year.”.

348. Section 4 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 2(5) and (5A) etc.)

Section 4—

Repeal subsection (3)

Substitute

“(3) The Revising Officer must give the notice to the Electoral Registration Officer—

(a) after a hearing in connection with a claim or an objection is concluded—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded; or

(b) after a hearing in connection with an appeal is concluded—

(i) during the period specified in section 2(4)(a)—on a date at least 3 working days before the polling date mentioned in that section; or

(ii) during the period specified in section 2(4)(b)(i) or (ii)—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded.”.
349. Section 4A amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 2A(5))

Section 4A—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute

“(a) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021—not later than 7 October 2021; or

(b) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 7 September in that year.”.

350. Section 5 amended (determination of matters and powers of adjournment, etc.)

Section 5—

Repeal

“, (b), (c), (d)(i), (ii) or (iii) or (e)(i) or (ii)”

Substitute

“or (b)”.

351. Section 6 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)

(1) After section 6(1)—

Add

“(1A) Despite subsection (1)(b), if the ruling being reviewed relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021, the Revising Officer must determine whether to reverse or confirm the ruling without a hearing on the basis of written submissions only.”.
(2) Section 6—
Repeal subsections (2) and (2AA)
Substitute
“(2) A ruling under section 2(5)(b) or (5A) made—
(a) during the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in a year may only be reviewed during that period; or
(b) during the period specified in section 2(4)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii) may only be reviewed during that period.

(2AA) A ruling under section 2A(5) may only be reviewed during the following period—
(a) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021—the period beginning on 13 September 2021 and ending on 11 October 2021; or
(b) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.

(3) Section 6(2B)—
Repeal
“District Council election”.

(4) Section 6(2B)(a)—
Repeal
“19(5)(a)”
第 4 部——第 3 分部
第 352 條

352. 修改第 1 條 (釋義)
(1) 第 1(1) 條，按金的定義——
廢除分號
代以句號。
(2) 第 1(1) 條——
(a) 選舉的定義；
(b) 候選人名單的定義；
(c) 提名名單的定義；
(d) 獲提名人的定義——
廢除該等定義。
(3) 第 1 條——
廢除第 (3) 款
代以

第 3 分部——《立法會 (提名所需的選舉按金及簽署人) 規例》(第 542 章，附属法例 C)

352. Section 1 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 1(1), definition of deposit—
Repeal the semicolon
Substitute a full stop.
(2) Section 1(1)—
(a) definition of election;
(b) definition of list of candidates;
(c) definition of nomination list;
(d) definition of nominee—
Repeal the definitions.
(3) Section 1—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute

Substitute
“19(5)(b)”.

(5) Section 6(2B)(b)—
Repeal
“35(5)(a) and 36(5)(a)”
Substitute
“35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)”.

(6) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (2C).

Division 3—Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C)
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Part 4—Division 3
Clause 353

(3) For the purposes of sections 3(2), 4(3) and (5) and 5(1), a reference to the Returning Officer, in relation to a constituency, includes—

(a) an Assistant Returning Officer for that constituency; and

(b) the Chief Electoral Officer appointed under section 9 of the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541).”.

353. Section 2 amended (amount of deposit)
Section 2—

Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute

“(1) The amount of deposit to be lodged by or on behalf of a person in respect of the person’s nomination as a candidate for a constituency at an election is—

(a) for a geographical constituency—$50,000;

(b) for a functional constituency—$25,000; or

(c) for the Election Committee constituency—$25,000.”.
3. Return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.

(1) The deposit lodged by or on behalf of a person in respect of the person's nomination as a candidate for a constituency at an election must be returned in accordance with this section if—

(a) a decision is made under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance that the person is not validly nominated as a candidate for that constituency;

(b) the person withdraws the person's nomination as a candidate for election in respect of that constituency under section 42 of the Ordinance;

(c) for a person nominated in respect of the Election Committee constituency—a decision has been made under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance that the person is validly nominated as a candidate for that constituency, and subsequently—

(i) a notice of death of that person is given under section 42B(1) of the Ordinance; or

(ii) the decision under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance is varied under section 42B(4)(a) of the Ordinance to the effect that the person is not validly nominated; or

(d) the proceedings for the election for that constituency are terminated under section 42C(2) or 46A(2) of the Ordinance.

(2) The Returning Officer for the constituency concerned must, as soon as practicable after the following event, notify the Director of Accounting Services in writing that the deposit lodged by or on behalf of the candidate concerned is returnable to that candidate,
or to the person who lodged the deposit on behalf of that candidate, as the case may be—

(a) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice containing particulars of the candidates validly nominated in respect of that constituency;

(b) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(c)—

(i) if no declarations mentioned in section 42B(2) or (5) of the Ordinance are to be made in accordance with the appropriate regulations in relation to the death or variation of decision—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice containing particulars of the candidates validly nominated in respect of the Election Committee constituency; or

(ii) if declarations mentioned in section 42B(2) or (5) of the Ordinance are to be made in accordance with the appropriate regulations in relation to the death or variation of decision—the making of those declarations; or

(c) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(d)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice declaring that the proceedings for the election for that constituency are terminated.

The Director of Accounting Services must, as soon as practicable after receiving a notification under subsection (2), return the amount of the deposit to the candidate, or to the person who lodged the deposit on behalf of that candidate.
4. Disposal of deposit after publication of election result or declaration of failure of election

(1) Subject to subsection (2), the deposit lodged by or on behalf of each candidate for a constituency at an election must, unless it is to be returned in accordance with section 3, be returned in accordance with this section after the following declaration is made—

(a) a declaration under section 46(1) of the Ordinance that a candidate is duly elected as a Member in respect of that constituency;

(b) a declaration under section 49(5), 50(7), 51(7) or 52A(8) of the Ordinance that a candidate is elected as a Member in respect of that constituency; or

(c) a declaration under section 46A(3)(a) of the Ordinance that the election for that constituency has failed.

(2) The deposit lodged in respect of an unsuccessful candidate’s nomination must be forfeited to the general revenue in accordance with this section if, as determined by a counting of the votes and any re-count, the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes in favour of the candidate is less than 3% of the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes received in the constituency concerned.
(3) Subject to subsection (5), the Returning Officer for the constituency concerned must, as soon as practicable after the following event, notify the Director of Accounting Services in writing that the deposit lodged by or on behalf of the candidate concerned is returnable to that candidate, or to the person who lodged the deposit on behalf of that candidate, as the case may be—

(a) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(a)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice declaring that the candidate is duly elected in respect of that constituency;

(b) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(b)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice of the result of the election for that constituency; or

(c) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(c)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice declaring that the election for that constituency has failed.

(4) The Director of Accounting Services must, as soon as practicable after receiving a notification under subsection (3), return the amount of the deposit to the candidate, or to the person who lodged the deposit on behalf of that candidate, as specified in the notification.

(5) The Returning Officer for the constituency concerned must, as soon as practicable after the publication of the notice mentioned in subsection (3)(b) or (c), notify the Director of Accounting Services in writing that, in relation to any unsuccessful candidate mentioned in subsection (2), the deposit lodged in respect of the candidate’s nomination for the
Part 4—Division 3
Clause 355

355. Section 5 amended (disposal of deposit in case of death)

(1) Section 5(1)(a)—
Repeal
“or by a person on behalf of the nominees on a nomination list”.

(2) Section 5(1)—
Repeal
“geographical constituency or functional”.

356. Section 7 substituted
Section 7—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“7. Number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination form

(1) The nomination form of a person seeking nomination in respect of a geographical constituency—
   (a) must be subscribed by electors for the geographical constituency as follows—
      (i) the number of electors subscribing must be not less than 100 but not more than 200; and
      (ii) the electors must not be the person seeking the nomination; and
(2) The nomination form of a person seeking nomination in respect of a functional constituency—

(a) must be subscribed by electors for the functional constituency as follows—

(i) the number of electors subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20; and

(ii) the electors must not be the person seeking the nomination; and

(b) must be subscribed by members of the Election Committee as follows—

(i) the number of members subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20; and

(ii) the members must not be the person seeking the nomination; and

(iii) there must be not less than 2 but not more than 4 members representing each of the 5 sectors of the Election Committee.

(3) The nomination form of a person seeking nomination in respect of the Election Committee constituency must be subscribed by members of the Election Committee as follows—

(a) must be subscribed by electors for the functional constituency as follows—

(i) the number of electors subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20; and

(ii) the electors must not be the person seeking the nomination; and

(b) must be subscribed by members of the Election Committee as follows—

(i) the number of members subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20;

(ii) the members must not be the person seeking the nomination; and

(iii) there must be not less than 2 but not more than 4 members representing each of the 5 sectors of the Election Committee.
(a) the number of members subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20;
(b) the members must not be the person seeking the nomination; and
(c) there must be not less than 2 but not more than 4 members representing each of the 5 sectors of the Election Committee.

(4) A person whose signature as a subscriber to a nomination form is in surplus having regard to the required number of subscribers for the purposes of subsection (1)(a)(i) or (b)(i) or (iii), (2)(a)(i) or (b)(i) or (iii) or (3)(a) or (c) must be regarded as not having subscribed the nomination form.

(5) A person is entitled to subscribe at an election—
(a) if the person is subscribing as an elector for a geographical constituency for the purposes of subsection (1)(a)—1 nomination form in respect of the geographical constituency;
(b) if the person is subscribing as an elector for a functional constituency for the purposes of subsection (2)(a)—a number of nomination forms in respect of the functional constituency up to the number of Members to be returned for the functional constituency at the election; and
(c) if the person is subscribing as a member of the Election Committee—
(i) for the purposes of subsection (1)(b)—1 nomination form in respect of all geographical constituencies;
(ii) for the purposes of subsection (2)(b)—1 nomination form in respect of all functional constituencies; and

(iii) for the purposes of subsection (3)—1 nomination form in respect of the Election Committee constituency.

(6) If a person subscribes more nomination forms than the number the person is entitled to subscribe under subsection (5)(a), (b) or (c)(i), (ii) or (iii) in a particular capacity (specified number), the person's signature is inoperative on any nomination form subscribed in that capacity delivered after the delivery of the specified number of nomination form so subscribed by that person.

(7) Subsection (8) applies if a person subscribes in both of the following capacities in respect of a geographical constituency—

(a) as an elector for the geographical constituency for the purposes of subsection (1)(a); and

(b) as a member of the Election Committee for the purposes of subsection (1)(b).

(8) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (7)—

(a) the person's signatures in both capacities in respect of the geographical constituency are operative only if the person is subscribing the same nomination form; or

(b) if the person is subscribing in one capacity one nomination form and in another capacity another nomination form in respect of the geographical constituency—
(9) Subsection (10) applies if a person subscribes in both of the following capacities in respect of a functional constituency—

(a) as an elector for the functional constituency for the purposes of subsection (2)(a); or

(b) as a member of the Election Committee for the purposes of subsection (2)(b).

(10) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (9)—

(a) the person’s signatures in both capacities in respect of the functional constituency are operative only if the person is subscribing the same nomination form; or

(b) if the person is subscribing in one capacity one nomination form and in another capacity another nomination form in respect of the functional constituency—

(i) the person’s signature as an elector for the functional constituency for the purposes of subsection (2)(a) is inoperative; and

(ii) the person’s signature as a member of the Election Committee for the purposes of subsection (2)(b) is operative.
(11) Despite subsections (6), (8)(b) and (10)(b)—
(a) a person who has subscribed the nomination form of another person (nominee) as a candidate for a constituency (previous nomination form) in a particular capacity may subscribe in accordance with this section another nomination form (next nomination form) in that capacity if—
(i) a decision is made under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance that the nominee is not validly nominated as a candidate for that constituency; or
(ii) the nominee withdraws the nomination under section 42 of the Ordinance; and
(b) for the purposes of paragraph (a)—
(i) the person’s signature is not to be inoperative on the next nomination form only because the person has subscribed the previous nomination form; and
(ii) if the person subscribes more than one nomination form as the next nomination form, the person’s signature is inoperative on any nomination form so subscribed other than the first one delivered.

(12) A person is disqualified from subscribing a nomination form as an elector for a geographical constituency or functional constituency if the person is disqualified from being registered as such an elector or from voting at an election for that constituency.
第 4 部—第 4 分部
第 357 條

(13) 某人如有以下情況，即喪失以選舉委員會委員的身分，在提名書上簽署為提名人的資格——

(a) 喪失以選舉委員會委員的身分登記的資格，或喪失在選舉委員會界別的選舉中的投票資格；或

(b) 喪失在《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 第 6 條所指的選舉中作出提名的資格。

(14) 為免生疑問，即使某人以某身分簽署為提名人的提名書的數目，已達到該人根據第 (5)(a)、(b) 或 (c)(i)、(ii) 或 (iii) 款有權簽署為提名人的提名書的數目，仍無礙該人按照本條，以另一身分在其他提名書上簽署為提名人。”。

第 4 分部—《立法會 (選舉呈請) 規則》(第 542 章，附屬法例 F)

357. 修訂第 12 條 (反對案中的反對理由清單)
第 12 條——

廢除第 (2) 款
代以

“(2) 如呈請書稱由一名屬落選候選人的人取得席位，而呈請理由是該人取得的有效票數使該人有權聲稱應由該人取得席位，則每一方須在該宗呈請的訂定審訊日期前 7 天或之前——

Division 4—Legislative Council (Election Petition) Rules (Cap. 542 sub. leg. F)

357. Rule 12 amended (lists of objections in recriminatory case)
Rule 12—

Repeal subrule (2)
Substitute

“(2) If the petition claims the office for a person who is an unsuccessful candidate on the ground that the person had the number of valid votes that entitled the person to claim the office, every party must, not less than 7 days before the date fixed for the trial—
358. **Schedule amended (election petition)**

(1) The Schedule, after “Functional Constituency”—

Add

“/Election Committee Constituency”.

(2) The Schedule—

Repeal

“decision of the Returning Officer for the above-mentioned Constituency as to the validity of any nomination in the notice of nominations”

Substitute

“decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee as to the validity of any nomination in the notice of nominations (as read with the definition of election in section 61(3) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542))”.

(3) The Schedule—

Repeal

“the decision of the Returning Officer”

Substitute

“the decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(a) file a list of the votes that the party contends were wrongly admitted or wrongly rejected, stating in respect of each such vote the grounds for the contention; and

(b) serve a copy of the list on every other party and the Secretary for Justice.”.

---

(a) 將一份清單送交存檔，列出該一方提出爭議而指為遭錯誤接納或錯誤拒絕的選票，並就上述每張選票述明其提出爭議的理由；及

(b) 將清單文本送達其他每一方及律政司司長。”。
Division 5—Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 (Cap. 542 sub. leg. M)

359. Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 repealed

The Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 (Cap. 542 sub. leg. M)—

Repeal the Order.
Part 5
Amendment to District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547)
360. Section 60I repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition)
   Section 60I—
   Repeal the section.
Amendments to Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554)

361. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2(1), definition of candidate—
Repeal everything after “at the election”
Substitute a semicolon.
(2) Section 2(1), definition of constituency, paragraph (a)—
Repeal “or functional constituency”
Substitute “constituency, a functional constituency or the Election Committee constituency.”.
(3) Section 2(1), definition of election expense agent—
Repeal “or group of candidates”.
(4) Section 2(1), definition of election expense agent—
Repeal “or candidates”.
(5) Section 2(1), definition of election expenses—
Repeal “or group of candidates”.

Part 6

Amendments to Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554)
362. Section 14 amended (corrupt conduct to engage in certain deceptive behaviour in relation to electors)

(1) Section 14, heading, after “deceptive”—
Add
“or obstructive”.

(2) Section 14(1)(d)—
Repeal
“; or”
Substitute a full stop.

(3) Section 14(1)—
Repeal paragraphs (e) and (f).

(4) After section 14(1)—
Add
“(1A) A person engages in corrupt conduct at an election if the person wilfully—
(a) obstructs or prevents another person from voting at the election; or
(b) gets another person to obstruct or prevent a third person from voting at the election.

(1B) It is a defence for a person charged with an offence under section 6(1) for having engaged in the corrupt conduct under subsection (1A) to prove that, at the time of the alleged offence, the person had lawful authority or reasonable excuse for doing the act to which the charge relates.”.

(5) Section 14(2), after “(1)”—
Add
“or (1A)”.

363. Section 19 amended (how candidate must dispose of certain election donations)
(1) Section 19(4)—
Repeal
“or a particular group of candidates”.

(2) Section 19(4)—
Repeal
“or the candidates belonging to the group”.

(3) Section 19(4)—
Repeal
“or those candidates”.

(5) Section 14(2), after “(1)”—
Add
“or (1A)”.
364. Section 23 amended (illegal conduct for persons other than candidates and election expense agents to incur election expenses)

(1) Section 23—
Repeal subsection (2).

(2) Section 23(5)—
Repeal
“(other than a candidate who is a member of a group of 2 or more candidates)”.

(3) Section 23(5)(a), Chinese text—
Repeal
“獲該”
Substitute
“獲某”.

(4) Section 23—
Repeal subsection (6).

(5) Section 23(7)—
Repeal
“or (6)”.

365. Section 24 amended (illegal conduct for candidate to incur election expenses exceeding prescribed amount)

Section 24—
Repeal subsection (2).

366. Section 27A added
After section 27—
Add
“27A. 在選舉期間內藉公開活動煽惑另一人不投票或投無效票的非法行為

(1) 任何人進行符合以下任何一項描述的公開活動，即屬在選舉中作出非法行為——
   (a) 營活動煽惑另一人在選舉中不投票；或
   (b) 營活動煽惑在選舉中投票的另一人以下述方式處置發給該另一人的選票：任何致使該選票在選舉中根據任何選舉法被視為無效的方式。

(2) 第 (1) 款只適用於在有關選舉的選舉期間內進行的公開活動。

(3) 在決定任何公開活動是否如第 (1) 款所描述般煽惑另一人時，可顧及有關個案的所有情況，包括——
   (a) 該活動的內容；
   (b) 該活動的目標對象；及
   (c) 在何種情況下進行該活動。

(4) 凡某人因作出第 (1) 款所指的非法行為，而被控犯第 22(1) 條所訂罪行，則如該人證明在指稱的罪行發生時，該人在有合法權限或合理辯解的情況下作出該控罪所關乎的作為，即為免責辯護。

(5) 在本條中——
367. Section 28 amended (court empowered to restrain person from repeating certain illegal conduct)

(1) Section 28(1)—
Repeal
“or 27”
Substitute
“, 27 or 27A”.

(2) Section 28(5)(e)—
Repeal
“or natural person referred to in section 25(5) or (6)”
Substitute
“mentioned in section 25(4) or (5)”.

activity in public (公開活動) includes any of the following activities, whether or not the person carrying out the activity is in a public place while carrying out the activity—

(a) any form of communication to the public, including speaking, writing, printing, displaying notices, broadcasting, screening and playing of tapes or other recorded material;

(b) any conduct (not being a form of communication referred to in paragraph (a)) observable by the public, including actions and gestures and the wearing or display of clothing, signs, flags, emblems and insignia;

(c) the distribution or dissemination of any matter to the public.”.
368. **Section 37 amended (candidate to lodge election return with appropriate authority)**

Section 37(4), definition of *subsector election*—

*Repeal*

“(as read together with section 1(2)(b) of that Schedule)”.

369. **Section 37A amended (relief for minor errors etc. in election return)**

Section 37A(9)—

*Repeal*

“A group of candidates or a candidate who is not one of a group of candidates”

*Substitute*

“A candidate”.

370. **Section 45 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations)**

Section 45(1)—

*Repeal*

everything after “incurred”

*Substitute*

“by or on behalf of a candidate at an election.”.

371. **Schedule amended (limit prescribed for election concerned for purposes of section 37A)**

(1) The Schedule—

*Repeal item 2.*

(2) The Schedule, item 4—

*Repeal*
(3) The Schedule, after item 4—

Add

“4A. An election to elect a Member or Members of the Legislative Council for the Election Committee constituency within the meaning of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) $5,000”.

Division 2—Maximum Amount of Election Expenses (Chief Executive Election) Regulation (Cap. 554 sub. leg. A)

372. Section 2 amended (maximum amount of election expenses)

(1) Section 2(a)—

Repeal

“26 March 2017—$13,000,000”

Substitute

“27 March 2022—$15,700,000”.

(2) Section 2(b)—

Repeal

“26 March 2017—$15,700,000”

Substitute

“27 March 2022—$17,600,000”.
Division 3—Maximum Amount of Election Expenses
(Legislative Council Election) Regulation (Cap. 554 sub. leg. D)

373. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2—
Renumber the section as section 2(1).
(2) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of registered
Substitute
“registered (已登記)—
(a) in relation to an election for a geographical constituency or functional constituency—means registered in the final register compiled and published in accordance with the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) and in force on the date of election; and
(b) in relation to an election for the Election Committee constituency—means registered in the final register of members of the Election Committee compiled and published in accordance with the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) and in force on the date of election.”.
(3) Section 2(1), Chinese text, definition of 選舉—
Repeal the full stop
Substitute a semicolon.
(4) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“Election Committee constituency” (選舉委員會界別) has the meaning given by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);”.

(5) After section 2(1)—

Add

“(2) In this Regulation, a reference to an election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council does not include the discontinued election as defined by section 2(1) of the Emergency (Date of General Election) (Seventh Term of the Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 241 sub. leg. L).”.

374. Section 3 substituted

Section 3—

Repeal the section

Substitute

“3. Maximum amount of election expenses for geographical constituency

The maximum amount of election expenses that can be incurred at an election for a geographical constituency by or on behalf of a candidate for an election for the seventh term of office or any subsequent term of office of the Legislative Council is—

(a) for the Hong Kong Island East geographical constituency—$3,310,000;
(b) for the Hong Kong Island West geographical constituency—$2,900,000;
(c) for the Kowloon East geographical constituency—$3,110,000;
375. Section 3A repealed (maximum amount of election expenses for District Council (second) functional constituency)

Section 3A—

Repeal the section.

376. Section 4 substituted

Section 4—

Repeal the section

Substitute

(d) for the Kowloon West geographical constituency—$3,110,000;

(e) for the Kowloon Central geographical constituency—$3,110,000;

(f) for the New Territories South East geographical constituency—$3,040,000;

(g) for the New Territories North geographical constituency—$2,760,000;

(h) for the New Territories North West geographical constituency—$3,310,000;

(i) for the New Territories South West geographical constituency—$3,450,000; or

(j) for the New Territories North East geographical constituency—$3,110,000.”.
Part 6—Division 3
Clause 377

“4. Maximum amount of election expenses for functional constituency

The maximum amount of election expenses that can be incurred at an election for a functional constituency by or on behalf of a candidate for an election for the seventh term of office or any subsequent term of office of the Legislative Council is—

(a) for a functional constituency specified in section 20(1)(a), (b), (c), (d), (t), (v) and (z) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)—$133,000; or

(b) for a functional constituency specified in section 20(1)(e), (f), (g), (ia), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (qa), (r), (s), (u), (w), (x), (y), (za) and (zd) of that Ordinance—

(i) if there are not more than 5,000 electors registered for that constituency—$213,000;

(ii) if there are more than 5,000 but not more than 10,000 electors registered for that constituency—$425,000; or

(iii) if there are more than 10,000 electors registered for that constituency—$639,000.”.

377. Section 4A added
After section 4—

Add
“4A. Maximum amount of election expenses for Election Committee constituency

The maximum amount of election expenses that can be incurred at an election for the Election Committee constituency by or on behalf of a candidate for an election for the seventh term of office or any subsequent term of office of the Legislative Council is $213,000.”.

Division 4—Maximum Scale of Election Expenses (Election Committee) Order (Cap. 554 sub. leg. I)

378. Section 1 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 1, definition of \textit{subsector}—

\begin{itemize}
  \item Repeal "1(1)"
  \item Substitute "11(1)"
\end{itemize}

(2) Section 1, English text, definition of \textit{subsector}—

\begin{itemize}
  \item Repeal the semicolon
  \item Substitute a full stop.
\end{itemize}

(3) Section 1—

\begin{itemize}
  \item Repeal the definition of \textit{sub-subsectors}.
\end{itemize}

379. Section 2 amended (maximum scale of election expenses)

\textbf{Section 2—}

\begin{itemize}
  \item Repeal subsection (3)
  \item Substitute
    \begin{itemize}
      \item "(3) For the purposes of section 45(1) of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554),
    \end{itemize}
\end{itemize}
the maximum scale of election expenses that may be incurred by or on behalf of a candidate for an election to the Election Committee in respect of a subsector is—

(a) if there are not more than 500 registered voters in the subsector—$100,000;

(b) if there are more than 500 but not more than 5,000 registered voters in the subsector—$160,000;

(c) if there are more than 5,000 but not more than 10,000 registered voters in the subsector—$320,000; or

(d) if there are more than 10,000 registered voters in the subsector—$480,000.”.

(Reserved)
Part 7

Amendments to Chief Executive Election Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)

380. Long title substituted

The long title—

Repeal the long title

Substitute

“An Ordinance to provide for the election of the Chief Executive, and the constitution of the Election Committee, in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region; and to provide for related matters.”.

381. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

Section 2(1)—

Add in alphabetical order

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee” means the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee established under section 9A;”.

382. Section 9 amended (term of office of Election Committee)

(1) Section 9—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The term of office of the Election Committee is as prescribed by Annex I to the Basic Law.”.
(2) After section 9(2)—
Add
“(3) Despite subsection (2), for the year of 2021, the Election Committee is to be constituted on 22 October 2021.
(4) The term of office of the Election Committee constituted on 22 October 2021 ends on 21 October 2026.”.

383. Part 3A added
After Part 3—
Add
“Part 3A

Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

9A. Establishment of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

(1) A Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is established for the purposes of Annex I to the Basic Law and this Ordinance.
(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is to consist of the following members—
(a) the chairperson; and
(b) at least 2 but not more than 4 other members.
(3) Each member of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is to be appointed by the Chief Executive by notice published in the Gazette.
384. Section 16 amended (manner of nomination)

(1) Section 16(2)—

Repeal paragraph (a)

Substitute

“(a) subject to subsections (4) and (5), by not less than 188 members of the Election Committee (with not less than 15 members of the Election Committee in each of the 5 sectors referred to in section 2(3) and (4) of the Schedule); and”.

(2) Section 16(5)(c)—

Repeal

“section 18 of the Schedule; or”

Substitute

“section 18(1) of the Schedule;”.

(3) Section 16(5)(d)—

Repeal

“3”

Substitute

“5”.

(4) Section 16(5)(d)—

Repeal

“section 18(e) of the Schedule,”

Substitute

“section 18(1)(e) of the Schedule;”.

(4) Only a principal official appointed pursuant to a nomination under Article 48(5) of the Basic Law is eligible for appointment under subsection (3).”.
(5) After section 16(5)(d)—
Add
“(e) is in breach of an oath taken under section 42A of the Schedule; or
(f) fails, or is declared or decided in accordance with any law to have failed, to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China.”.

(6) After section 16(5)—
Add
“(5A) To avoid doubt, if a person’s functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under section 43A(2) of the Schedule, the person is disqualified from making nomination at the election.”.

385. Section 17 substituted

Section 17—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“17. Determination of validity of nomination
The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies with the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, determine whether or not the person nominated by virtue of the nomination form is validly nominated in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law,
386. **Section 20 amended (disqualification from being elected)**

(1) **Section 20(1)—**

**Repeal**

“Returning Officer” (wherever appearing)

**Substitute**

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) **Section 20(1)—**

**Repeal**

“shall, by a public declaration,”

**Substitute**

“must”.

(3) **Section 20—**

**Repeal subsection (2)**

**Substitute**

“(2) After the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee disqualifies a candidate under subsection (1), the Returning Officer must publish a public declaration and a notice in the Gazette as soon as practicable.”.

387. **Section 22 amended (termination of election proceedings)**

(1) **Section 22(1AA)—**

**Repeal paragraph (b)**

**Substitute**

“(b) at any time after the close of nominations but before the declaration of the result of the election—
388. Section 26 amended (disqualification from voting)

(1) Section 26—
Renumber the section as section 26(1).

(2) Section 26(1)(a)—
Repeal
“or”.

(3) Section 26(1)(c)—
Repeal
“section 18 of the Schedule,”
Substitute
“section 18(1) of the Schedule;”.

(i) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate dies; or
(ii) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified under section 20(1) from being elected,”.

(i) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate dies; or
(ii) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified under section 20(1) from being elected,”.

“(b) at any time after the close of nominations but before the declaration of the result of the election—
(i) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that any candidate dies; or
(ii) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that any candidate is disqualified under section 20(1) from being elected,”.
(4) Section 26(1)—
Add
“(e) is in breach of an oath taken under section 42A of the Schedule; or
(f) fails, or is declared or decided in accordance with any law to have failed, to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China,”.

(5) After section 26(1)—
Add
“(2) To avoid doubt, if a person’s functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under section 43A(2) of the Schedule, the person is disqualified from voting at the poll.”.

389. Section 26A amended (system of voting: only one candidate)
Section 26A—
Repeal
“600” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“750”.

390. Section 27 amended (system of voting: contested election)
Section 27—
Repeal
“600” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“750”.

391. Section 32 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds)
Section 32(2)—
Repeal the definition of election
Substitute
“election (選舉)—
(a) is to be construed subject to Annex I to the Basic Law; and
(b) subject to paragraph (a), includes nomination proceedings and the decisions of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Returning Officer or any Assistant Returning Officer;”.

392. Section 33 amended (who may lodge election petition)
(1) Section 33(1)(b)(i), after the semicolon—
Add
“or”.
(2) Section 33(1)(b)—
Repeal subparagraph (ii).

393. Section 35 substituted
Section 35—
Repeal the section
Substitute
第7部——第1分部
第394條

394. 修訂第41條 (選舉主任及助理的委任)

廢除第(6)款
代以

“(6) 以下支出——
(a) 選舉主任在根據本條例執行其職能時正當招致的支出；或
(b) 候選人資格審查委員會在根據本條例執行其職能時正當招致的支出，
須從政府一般收入中撥付。”。

395. 取代第42條

廢除該條
代以

“35. 選舉呈請的答辯人

以下人士可為選舉呈請的答辯人——
(a) 如該選舉呈請是質疑某人的當選的——該人；
(b) 選舉主任；及
(c) 如提出呈請的理由關於候選人資格審查委員會的決定——候選人資格審查委員會。”。

394. Section 41 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)

Section 41—

Repeal subsection (6)
Substitute

“(6) Expenses properly incurred by—
(a) the Returning Officer in the performance of the Officer’s functions under this Ordinance; or
(b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in the performance of its functions under this Ordinance,
are to be a charge on and payable from the general revenue.”.

395. Section 42 substituted

Section 42—

Repeal the section
Substitute
42. Offence to obstruct or hinder electoral officers or Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

A person who, without reasonable excuse, obstructs or hinders, or interferes with, an electoral officer or the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in the performance of a function conferred or imposed on the officer or the Committee respectively by or under this Ordinance commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine at level 5.”.

396. Schedule, section 1 amended (interpretation)

(1) The Schedule, section 1(1), definition of subsector by-election—

Repeal—

“2(7)(b)”

Substitute—

“2(7)(c)”.

(2) The Schedule, section 1(1), definition of subsector ordinary election—

Repeal—

“2(7)(b)”

Substitute—

“2(7)(c)”.

(3) The Schedule, section 1(1)—

(a) definition of ex-officio member;

(b) definition of sub-subsector;

(c) definition of sub-subsector by-election;

(d) definition of sub-subsector ordinary election—

Repeal the definitions.

42. 妨礙或阻撓選舉事務人員或候選人資格審查委員會的罪行

任何人無合理辯解而妨礙、阻撓或干擾選舉事務人員或候選人資格審查委員會執行本條例或根據本條例賦予或委予的職能，即屬犯罪，一經定罪，可處第 5 級罰款。”。

396. 修訂附表第 1 條 ( 釋義 )

(1) 附表，第 1(1) 條，界別分組補選的定義——

廢除—

“2(7)(b)”

代以—

“2(7)(c)”。

(2) 附表，第 1(1) 條，界別分組一選舉的定義——

廢除—

“2(7)(b)”

代以—

“2(7)(c)”。

(3) 附表，第 1(1) 條——

(a) 當然委員的定義；

(b) 小組的定義；

(c) 小組補選的定義；

(d) 小組一般選舉的定義——

廢除該等定義。
The Schedule, section 1(1)—

Add in alphabetical order

“CPPCC member” (全國政協委員) means a Hong Kong Special Administrative Region member of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference;

designated body (指定團體), in relation to a subsector, means a body designated for the subsector in Division 1 of Part 3 for the purposes of section 2(5)(b);

designated person (指定人士), in relation to a specified person, means a person designated by the specified person under section 5J(3);

ex-officio member (當然委員), in relation to the Election Committee, means a person who is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee in, and whose name has not been removed from, the final register of members of the Election Committee;

Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector (港九地區委員會界別分組) means the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of Hong Kong and Kowloon subsector;

New Territories District Committees subsector (新界地區委員會界別分組) means the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of the New Territories subsector;

NPC and CPPCC subsector (人大政協界別分組) means the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the...
National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference subsector;

NPC deputy (全國人大代表) means a Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputy to the National People’s Congress;

specified entity (指明實體), in relation to a subsector, means a person or body specified for the subsector in Division 5 of Part 4 for the purposes of section 2(5)(c);

specified office (指明職位), in relation to a subsector, means an office specified for the subsector in Division 1 of Part 2A for the purposes of section 2(5)(a);

specified person (指明人士), in relation to a subsector, means a person holding a specified office of the subsector;”.

(5) The Schedule, section 1—
Repeal subsection (2).

(6) The Schedule, section 1—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) In this Schedule, unless otherwise stated, a reference to a Part or section is a reference to a Part or section of this Schedule.”.

(7) The Schedule, section 1—
Repeal subsections (5) and (6).
397. Schedule, section 2 amended (how Election Committee is to be constituted)

(1) The Schedule, section 2(1)—

Repeal “1 200”

Substitute “1 500”.

(2) The Schedule, section 2(2)—

Repeal “(other than ex-officio members)”.

(3) The Schedule, section 2(3)—

Repeal “4”

Substitute “5”.

(4) The Schedule, section 2(4)—

Repeal “and 4”

Substitute “4 and 5”.

(5) Each subsector is to be composed of—

(a) if the number specified in column 3 of the relevant Table opposite to that subsector is not 0—the specified persons of that subsector;
(b) if the number specified in column 4 of the relevant Table opposite to that subsector is not 0—the designated bodies of that subsector; and

(c) if the number specified in column 5 of the relevant Table opposite to that subsector is not 0—the specified entities of that subsector.”.

(6) The Schedule, section 2(6), after “specified in”—

Add

“columns 3, 4 and 5 of”.

(7) The Schedule, section 2—

Repeal subsections (7), (8) and (9)

Substitute

“(7) The Election Committee is constituted in the following manner—

(a) subject to subsection (8), in relation to a subsector specified in column 2 of a Table, the number specified in column 3 of the Table opposite to the subsector is the number of members to be filled by the persons registered in accordance with Part 2A as ex-officio members of the subsector;

(b) in relation to a subsector specified in column 2 of a Table, the number specified in column 4 of the Table opposite to the subsector is the number of members to be nominated by the designated bodies of the subsector in accordance with Part 3;

(c) subject to subsection (8), in relation to a subsector specified in column 2 of a Table, the number specified in column 5 of the Table
(8) Despite subsection (7), for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee, if 1 NPC deputy or CPPCC member chooses, in accordance with section 5I(4), to be registered as a member of a subsector (relevant subsector) other than the NPC and CPPCC subsector, and the registration is determined as valid under section 5N—

(a) the number of members to be filled in relation to the relevant subsector under subsection (7)(a) is to be increased by 1 for that term of office; and

(b) the number of members to be elected by the relevant subsector under subsection (7)(c) is to be decreased by 1 for that term of office.

(9) For the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee, the Chief Electoral Officer must publish a notice in the Gazette in accordance with the EAC Regulations declaring—

(a) the number of NPC deputies or CPPCC members whose registrations are determined as valid in each subsector for that term of office; and

(b) the number of members to be elected by each subsector in accordance with Part 4 for that term of office.

(10) To avoid doubt, the numbers declared under subsection (9) must remain unchanged for that term of office of the Election Committee.”.
(8) 附表，第2條——
廢除列表1、2、3、4及5
代以

“列表1

第1界別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>界別分組</th>
<th>第2欄</th>
<th>第3欄</th>
<th>第4欄</th>
<th>第5欄</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>飲食界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>商界（第一）</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>商界（第二）</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>商界（第三）</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>香港僱主聯合會</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>金融界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>金融服務界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>酒店界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>進出口界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(8) The Schedule, section 2—
Repeal Tables 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5
Substitute

“Table 1

First Sector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Catering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Commercial (first)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Commercial (second)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Commercial (third)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Financial services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Import and export</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

#### Part 7—Division 1

**Clause 397**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1: Number of ex-officio members</th>
<th>Column 2: Number of members to be nominated</th>
<th>Column 3: Number of members to be elected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Industrial (first)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Industrial (second)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Real estate and construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Small and medium enterprises</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Textiles and garment</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Accountancy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Architectural, surveying, planning and landscape</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Chinese medicine</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Medical and health services</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Social welfare</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Sports, performing arts, culture and publication</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Technology and innovation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Agriculture and fisheries</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Associations of Chinese fellow townsmen</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Grassroots associations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Labour</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Religious</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 4

**Fourth Sector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Members of the Legislative Council</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Heung Yee Kuk</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of Hong Kong and Kowloon</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-事項

第 4 界別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>第 1 欄</th>
<th>第 2 欄</th>
<th>第 3 欄</th>
<th>第 4 欄</th>
<th>第 5 欄</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>項</td>
<td>界別分組</td>
<td>當然委員</td>
<td>提名委員</td>
<td>選任委員</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>立法會議員</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>鄉議局</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>內地港人團體的代表</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>港九分區委員會、地區撲滅罪行委員會及地區防火委員會委員的代表</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of the New Territories</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Sector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Special Administrative Region</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Column 1: Item

Representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations

### Column 2: Subsector

deputies to the National People’s Congress and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference

### Column 3: Number of ex-officio members

0

### Column 4: Number of members to be nominated

0

### Column 5: Number of members to be elected

110”.

---

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
398. Schedule, section 3 amended (resignation of member of Election Committee)

(1) The Schedule, section 3—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) If a person is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee by virtue of holding a specified office, and the person ceases to hold the specified office, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person’s term of office as the holder of the specified office; and

(b) the person holds the specified office immediately after the cessation.

(1AA) If a designated person of a specified person is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee, and the specified person ceases to hold a specified office, the designated person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the specified person’s term of office as the holder of the specified office; and
(1AAB) If a person (registered member) is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee under section 5J(4) because a specified person is not eligible to be so registered, and the specified person ceases to hold the specified office concerned, the registered member is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the specified person’s term of office as the holder of the specified office; and

(b) the specified person holds the specified office immediately after the cessation.

(1AAC) If a person is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee under section 5J(3) or (4), and the person ceases to hold an office in, or the office of Chairman of the Board of Governors (as the case may be) in, the relevant body (as defined by section 5J(6)) concerned, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person’s term of office as the holder of the office concerned; and
(b) the person holds the office immediately after the cessation.

(1AAD) If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the accountancy subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong Accounting Advisor appointed by the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person's term of office as a Hong Kong Accounting Advisor; and

(b) the person is a Hong Kong Accounting Advisor immediately after the cessation.

(1AAE) If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the Chinese medicine subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong member of the Council of the World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person's term of office as the member of the Council of the Federation; and

(b) the person is a member of the Council of the Federation immediately after the cessation.
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 398

(1AAF) If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the legal subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong member of the Council of the China Law Society, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person’s term of office as the member of the Council of the Society; and

(b) the person is a member of the Council of the Society immediately after the cessation.

(1AAG) If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the technology and innovation subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong academician of the Chinese Academy of Sciences or the Chinese Academy of Engineering, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee.”.

(2) The Schedule, section 3(1A)—

Repeal
“subsector specified in item 4 of Table 4 in section 2”

Substitute
“Heung Yee Kuk subsector”.

(3) The Schedule, section 3—

Repeal subsections (1B) and (1C)

Substitute
“(1B) If a member of the Election Committee representing the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector ceases to be a member of an Area
Committee, District Fight Crime Committee or District Fire Safety Committee in a District mentioned in section 39ZH (*specified Committee*), the member is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the member’s term of office as a member of the specified Committee; and

(b) the member is a member of the specified Committee immediately after the cessation.

(1C) If a member of the Election Committee representing the New Territories District Committees subsector ceases to be a member of an Area Committee, District Fight Crime Committee or District Fire Safety Committee in a District mentioned in section 39ZI (*specified Committee*), the member is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the member’s term of office as a member of the specified Committee; and

(b) the member is a member of the specified Committee immediately after the cessation.”.

399. Schedule, section 4 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish provisional register)

(1) The Schedule, section 4(5), before “the omissions list”—

Add

“a copy of”.

399. 修訂附表第 4 條 (選舉登記主任須編製和發表臨時委員登記冊)

(1) 附表，第 4(5) 條，在“該名單”之後——

加入

“的副本”。”
(2) The Schedule, section 4(6)(a), before “the omissions list”—

Add
“a copy of”.

(3) The Schedule, section 4(6)(b)—

Repeal
everything after “make that”

Substitute
“copy available for inspection in accordance with the EAC Regulations.”.

400. Schedule, section 5 amended (supplementary nomination or subsector by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Election Committee)

The Schedule, section 5(1)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute
“(a) must ascertain the number of members nominated in accordance with Part 3 or elected in accordance with Part 4 for each subsector on the Election Committee; and

(b) if the number of members so ascertained as representing a subsector is less than the number of members allocated to the subsector in accordance with section 2(7)(b) or (c), must, in accordance with the EAC Regulations, arrange for a supplementary nomination or a subsector by-election (as the case may be) to be held to fill the vacancy among the members representing the subsector on the Election Committee.”.
401. Schedule, Part 2A added

The Schedule, after Part 2—

Add

“Part 2A

Ex-Officio Members

Division 1—Specified Offices

5A. Specified offices of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector

The specified offices of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector are—

(a) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Architects;
(b) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors;
(c) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Planners;
(d) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Landscape Architects;
(e) the Chairman of the Hong Kong Housing Authority;
(f) the Chairman of the Town Planning Board;
(g) the Chairman of the Board of the Urban Renewal Authority;
(h) the Chairman of the Hong Kong Housing Society;
5B. 教育界界別分組的指明職位
教育界界別分組的指明職位，是——
(a) 香港大學校長；
(b) 香港中文大學校長；
(c) 香港科技大學校長；
(d) 香港城市大學校長；
(e) 香港理工大學校長；
(f) 香港教育大學校長；

(i) the Chairman of the Antiquities Advisory Board;
(j) the Chairperson of the Property Management Services Authority;
(k) the Chairman of the Community Involvement Committee on Greening;
(l) the Chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Fire Safety (Buildings) Ordinance and the Fire Safety (Commercial Premises) Ordinance;
(m) the Chairman of the Harbourfront Commission;
(n) the Chairman of the Land and Development Advisory Committee; and
(o) the Chairman of the Lantau Development Advisory Committee.

5B. Specified offices of the education subsector
The specified offices of the education subsector are—
(a) the Vice-Chancellor of The University of Hong Kong;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
(c) the President of The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology;
(d) the President of the City University of Hong Kong;
(e) the President of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University;
(f) the President of The Education University of Hong Kong;
(g) 香港浸會大學校長；
(h) 嶺南大學校長；
(i) 香港公開大學校長；
(j) 香港樹仁大學校長；
(k) 香港恆生大學校長；
(l) 由天主教香港教區指明的職位；
(m) 由保良局指明的職位；
(n) 由香港聖公會指明的職位；
(o) 由東華三院指明的職位；及
(p) 由中華基督教會香港區會指明的職位。

5C. 工程界界別分組的指明職位

工程界界別分組的指明職位，是——
(a) 香港工程師學會會長；
(b) 機場管理局董事會主席；
(c) 顧問工程師委員會主席；
(d) 建造業議會主席；

(g) the President and Vice-Chancellor of the Hong Kong Baptist University;
(h) the President of Lingnan University;
(i) the President of The Open University of Hong Kong;
(j) the President of the Hong Kong Shue Yan University;
(k) the President of The Hang Seng University of Hong Kong;
(l) the office specified by Roman Catholic Diocese of Hong Kong;
(m) the office specified by the Po Leung Kuk;
(n) the office specified by the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui;
(o) the office specified by the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals; and
(p) the office specified by The Hong Kong Council of the Church of Christ in China.

5C. Specified offices of the engineering subsector

The specified offices of the engineering subsector are—
(a) the President of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers;
(b) the Chairman of the Board of the Airport Authority;
(c) the Chairman of the Consulting Engineers’ Committee;
(d) the Chairperson of the Construction Industry Council;
5D. **Specified offices of the legal subsector**

The specified offices of the legal subsector are the Hong Kong members of the Committee for the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region under the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress.

(e) the Chairman of the Building Contractors Committee;

(f) the Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Water Supplies;

(g) the Chairman of the Transport Advisory Committee;

(h) the Chairman of the Advisory Council on the Environment;

(i) the Chairman of the Electrical Safety Advisory Committee;

(j) the Chairman of the Gas Safety Advisory Committee;

(k) the Chairman of the Energy Advisory Committee;

(l) the Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Appearance of Bridges and Associated Structures;

(m) the Chairman of the Lift and Escalator Safety Advisory Committee;

(n) the Chairman of the Board of MTR Corporation Limited; and

(o) the Chairperson of the Drinking Water Safety Advisory Committee.

(e) 建造商委員會主席；

(f) 水務諮詢委員會主席；

(g) 交通諮詢委員會主席；

(h) 環境諮詢委員會主席；

(i) 電氣安全諮詢委員會主席；

(j) 氣體安全諮詢委員會主席；

(k) 能源諮詢委員會主席；

(l) 橋樑及有關建築物外觀諮詢委員會主席；

(m) 升降機及自動梯安全諮詢委員會主席；

(n) 香港鐵路有限公司董事局主席；及

(o) 食水安全諮詢委員會主席。
5E. Specified offices of the medical and health services subsector

The specified offices of the medical and health services subsector are—

(a) the Chairman of the Hospital Authority;
(b) the Chairman of the Board of Governors of The Prince Philip Dental Hospital;
(c) the Chairman of the Medical Council of Hong Kong;
(d) the Chairman of the Dental Council of Hong Kong;
(e) the President of the Hong Kong Academy of Medicine;
(f) the Chairman of the Nursing Council of Hong Kong;
(g) the Chairman of the Midwives Council of Hong Kong;
(h) the Chairman of the Supplementary Medical Professions Council;
(i) the Chairman of the Pharmacy and Poisons Board;
(j) the Chairman of the Chiropractors Council;
(k) the Dean of Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine of The University of Hong Kong;
(l) the Dean of Faculty of Medicine of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
(m) the Secretary General of the Hong Kong Red Cross;
5F. Specified offices of the social welfare subsector

The specified offices of the social welfare subsector are—

(a) the Chairperson of the Executive Committee of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service;

(b) the Chairperson of the Social Workers Registration Board;

(c) the Chairman of the Council of the Institute of Social Service Development;

(d) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals;

(e) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Po Leung Kuk;

(f) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Yan Chai Hospital;

(g) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Pok Oi Hospital;

(h) the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of Yan Oi Tong Limited;

(i) the Chairman of the Executive Committee of The Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society Kowloon;

(j) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of New Home Association Limited;

(k) the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of Social Workers Across Borders Limited;

---

(n) the Council Chairman of the Hong Kong St. John Ambulance; and

(o) the Commissioner of the Auxiliary Medical Service.

---

(n) 香港聖約翰救護機構理事會主席；及
(o) 醫療輔助隊總監。

5F. 社會福利界別分組的指明職位

社會福利界別分組的指明職位，是——

(a) 香港社會服務聯會執行委員會主席；
(b) 社會工作者註冊局主席；
(c) 社會服務發展研究中心理事會主席；
(d) 東華三院董事局主席；
(e) 保良局董事會主席；
(f) 仁濟醫院董事局主席；
(g) 博愛醫院董事局主席；
(h) 仁愛堂有限公司董事局主席；
(i) 九龍樂善堂常務總理會主席；
(j) 新家園協會有限公司董事會主席；
(k) 無國界社工有限公司董事會會長；
5G. Specified offices of the Members of the Legislative Council subsector
The specified offices of the Members of the Legislative Council subsector are Members of the Legislative Council.

5H. Specified offices of the NPC and CPPCC subsector
The specified offices of the NPC and CPPCC subsector are—
(a) NPC deputies; and
(b) CPPCC members.

Division 2—Procedural Matters

5I. Registration of NPC deputies and CPPCC members as ex-officio members
(1) An NPC deputy or a CPPCC member may be registered as an ex-officio member, but only if the deputy or member is registered in accordance with this section and the EAC Regulations.
(2) If an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member is holding a specified office of a subsector (specified subsector) other than the NPC and CPPCC subsector, the deputy or member may only be registered as an ex-officio member of the specified subsector.

(3) To avoid doubt, if the NPC deputy or CPPCC member holds 2 or more specified offices of one or more specified subsectors—

(a) the deputy or member may only choose to be registered as an ex-officio member as the holder of one of the specified offices; and

(b) section 5J(3) or (4) (as appropriate) applies in relation to the other specified office or offices for the purpose of making a designation or registration.

(4) Subject to subsection (2), an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member may choose to be registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector as defined by section 11(1) (relevant subsector) if—

(a) the total number of NPC deputies and CPPCC members who—

(i) are eligible to be registered as ex-officio members under section 5L;

(ii) are not disqualified from being registered as ex-officio members under section 5M; and

(iii) do not fall within subsection (2), exceeds the specified number; and

(b) the deputy or member has substantial connection with the relevant subsector.
(5) For subsection (4)—
(a) the number of NPC deputy or CPPCC member who chooses to be registered as an ex-officio member of a relevant subsector must not exceed the number specified in column 5 of the Table concerned in section 2 opposite to the relevant subsector; and
(b) the total number of NPC deputies and CPPCC members who chooses to be registered as an ex-officio member of the relevant subsectors must not exceed the difference between the specified number and the total number referred to in subsection (4)(a).

(6) If, after the publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee for a term of office of the Election Committee under section 40(3A), an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector resigns or is regarded as having resigned under section 3, a subsequently appointed NPC deputy or CPPCC member may only be registered as an ex-officio member of that subsector for that term of office of the Election Committee.

(7) An NPC deputy or a CPPCC member may only be registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector under subsection (6) if the deputy or member has substantial connection with the subsector.

(8) In this section—
 specified number (指明數目) means the number specified in column 3 of Table 5 in section 2 opposite to the NPC and CPPCC subsector.
5J. Registration of other specified persons and designated persons as ex-officio members

(1) Subject to section 5I, a specified person or a designated person of the specified person may be registered as an ex-officio member, but only if the specified person submits a registration form to the Electoral Registration Officer in accordance with this section and the EAC Regulations.

(2) If a specified person holds more than one specified office, the person may only choose to be registered as an ex-officio member as the holder of one of the specified offices.

(3) A specified person holding a specified office of an applicable subsector may designate another person who is holding an office in a relevant body in relation to the specified office to be registered as an ex-officio member if—
   (a) the specified person is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5L; or
   (b) the specified person is a holder of more than one specified office (excluding the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member).

(4) If a holder of a specified office set out in section 5B(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) or (k) is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5L—
   (a) in relation to a specified office set out in section 5B(a)—the Council Chairman of the relevant body in relation to the specified office;
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 401

(b) in relation to a specified office set out in section 5B(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i)—the Council Chairman of a relevant body in relation to the specified office; or

c) in relation to a specified office set out in section 5B(j) or (k)—the Chairman of the Board of Governors of a relevant body in relation to the specified office,

is to be regarded as a specified office of the relevant body.

(5) To avoid doubt, for the purposes of subsection (3)—

(a) if the specified person holds more than 2 specified offices of one or more applicable subsectors, the person may designate different persons to be registered as ex-officio members for different specified offices; and

(b) a designated person may only be registered as an ex-officio member for 1 specified office.

(6) In this section—

applicable subsector (適用界別分組) means—

(a) the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector;

(b) the engineering subsector;

(c) the medical and health services subsector; or

(d) the social welfare subsector;

relevant body (相關團體), in relation to a specified office set out in a paragraph of a section in Division 1, means the body described in the paragraph.
5K. **Validity of registration contingent on declaration**

A registration of a person as an ex-officio member under section 5I or 5J is not valid unless—

(a) the registration form contains a declaration to the effect that the person will uphold the Basic Law and pledge allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China; and

(b) the declaration is signed by the person.

5L. **Who is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member**

(1) Subject to subsection (2), a person is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector under section 5I or 5J if the person—

(a) is eligible to be registered as an elector under Part 5 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) for a geographical constituency and has made an application to be so registered, or is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register (as defined by section 11(1)) and is eligible to be, and is not disqualified from being, registered as an elector for a geographical constituency; and

(b) is holding a specified office of the subsector.

(2) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply to a person to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5J(3) or (4).

(3) However, a person is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member if the person—

(a) is a principal official of the Government;

(b) is a directorate officer of the Government;
(c) 政府的政務主任；
(d) 政府的新聞主任；
(e) 警務人員；或
(f) 任何其他以其公職身分擔任第 1 分部指明的任
何職位的公務員。

5M. 喪失登記為當然委員的資格

(1) 任何人如有以下情況，即屬喪失登記為當然委員的
資格——

(a) 已在香港或任何其他地方被判處死刑或監禁 ( 不
論如何稱述 )，但並未——

(i) 服該刑罰或主管當局用以替代該項刑罰
的其他懲罰；或

(ii) 獲赦免；

(b) 在提交登記表格當日，正在服監禁刑；

(c) 在不局限 (a) 段的原則下，在提交登記表格當
日前的 5 年內被裁定或曾被裁定犯以下罪
行——

(i) 在違反《選舉 ( 舞弊及非法行為 ) 條例》( 第
554 章 ) 的情況下作出舞弊行為或非法行
為；

(ii) 《防止賄賂條例》( 第 201 章 ) 第 II 部所訂
的罪行；或

Part 7—Division 1
Clause 401
(c) is an Administrative Officer of the Government;
(d) is an Information Officer of the Government;
(e) is a police officer; or
(f) is any other civil servant who is holding an
office specified in Division 1 in his or her official
capacity.

5M. When a person is disqualified from being registered as an
ex-officio member

(1) A person is disqualified from being registered as an
ex-officio member if the person—

(a) has in Hong Kong or in any other place been
sentenced to death or imprisonment (by
whatever name called) and has not either—

(i) served the sentence or undergone such
other punishment as a competent authority
may have substituted for the sentence; or

(ii) received a free pardon;

(b) on the date of submission of the registration
form, is serving a sentence of imprisonment;

(c) without limiting paragraph (a), where the
registration form is submitted within 5 years
after the date of the person’s conviction, is or
has been convicted—

(i) of having engaged in corrupt conduct or
illegal conduct in contravention of the
Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct)
Ordinance (Cap. 554);

(ii) of an offence against Part II of the
Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201); or
(iii) of any offence prescribed by the EAC Regulations;
(d) is found for the time being under the Mental Health Ordinance (Cap. 136) to be incapable, by reason of mental incapacity, of managing and administering his or her property and affairs; or
(e) is a member of the armed forces of the People’s Republic of China or any other country or territory.

(2) Without prejudice to section 13(1)(c) of the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), a person is also disqualified from being registered as an ex-officio member if, within the 5 years before the date of submission of the registration form—
(a) the person has vacated an office, or has been disqualified from entering on an office, under the law, for declining or neglecting to take a specified oath; or
(b) the person has been declared or decided in accordance with any law—
(i) to be in breach of a specified oath; or
(ii) to have failed to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China.
(3) In this section—

specified oath (指明誓言) means an oath taken under the law that the oath-taker will uphold the Basic Law and bear allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

5N. Determination of validity of registration

The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a registration form that complies with this Part and the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, determine whether or not the proposed registration is valid in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law and this Ordinance.

5O. Application of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance

The Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554) applies, with any necessary modifications, to and in relation to the registration and designation of persons to be ex-officio members of the Election Committee under section 5I or 5J in the same way as it applies to and in relation to a subsector election and so applies as if the persons to be registered were candidates at a subsector election.”.

402. Schedule, Part 3 heading amended (religious subsector)

The Schedule, Part 3, heading—

Repeal
“Religious Subsector”
Substitute
“Nomination”.

(3) 在本條中——

指明誓言 (specified oath) 指根據法律作出的以下誓言： 宣誓者會擁護《基本法》、效忠中華人民共和國香港特別行政區。

5N. 裁定登記的有效性

在符合本部及《選管會規例》的登記表格按照該規例呈交後，候選人資格審查委員會須在切實可行的範圍內，盡快裁定擬議的登記是否按照《基本法》附件一及本條例屬有效。

5O. 《選舉 (舞弊及非法行為) 條例》的適用範圍

《選舉 (舞弊及非法行為) 條例》(第 554 章) 經必要的變通後適用於根據第 5I 或 5J 條作出的選舉委員會當然委員的登記及指定，並就該等登記及指定而適用，適用方式一如該條例適用於界別分組選舉並就該等選舉而適用，並猶如將予登記的人是界別分組選舉中的候選人般適用。”。

402. 修訂附表第 3 部標題 (宗教界界別分組)

附表，第 3 部，標題——

廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“提名”。“
403. 加入附表第 3 部第 1 分部
附表，第 3 部，在第 6 條之前——
加入

“第 1 分部——指定團體”

5P. 會計界界別分組的指定團體
會計界界別分組的指定團體，是香港會計諮詢專家協會有限公司。

5Q. 中醫界界別分組的指定團體
中醫界界別分組的指定團體，是港區世界中聯理事協會有限公司。

5R. 法律界界別分組的指定團體
法律界界別分組的指定團體，是中國法學會港區理事協會。

5S. 體育、演藝、文化及出版界界別分組的指定團體
體育、演藝、文化及出版界界別分組的指定團體，是——
(a) 中國香港體育協會暨奧林匹克委員會；
(b) 中國文學藝術界聯合會香港會員總會有限公司；及
(c) 香港出版總會有限公司。

403. Schedule, Part 3, Division 1 added
The Schedule, Part 3, before section 6—
Add

“Division 1—Designated Bodies”

5P. Designated body of the accountancy subsector
The designated body of the accountancy subsector is Association of Hong Kong Accounting Advisors Limited.

5Q. Designated body of the Chinese medicine subsector
The designated body of the Chinese medicine subsector is WFCMS (Hong Kong) Council Members Association Limited.

5R. Designated body of the legal subsector
The designated body of the legal subsector is China Law Society’s HK Council Members Association.

5S. Designated bodies of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector
The designated bodies of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector are—
(a) Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China;
(b) China Federation of Literary and Art Circles Hong Kong Member Association Limited; and
(c) Hong Kong Publishing Federation Limited.
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 404

5T. Designated body of the technology and innovation subsector

The designated body of the technology and innovation subsector is The Greater Bay Area Association of Academicians.”.

404. Schedule, section 6 substituted

The Schedule—

Repeal section 6
Substitute

“6. Designated bodies of the religious subsector

The designated bodies of the religious subsector are—

(a) Catholic Diocese of Hong Kong;
(b) Chinese Muslim Cultural and Fraternal Association;
(c) Hong Kong Christian Council;
(d) The Hong Kong Taoist Association;
(e) The Confucian Academy; and
(f) The Hong Kong Buddhist Association.”.

405. Schedule, section 6A added

The Schedule, after section 6—

Add

“6A. Designated bodies of the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector

The designated bodies of the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector are—
(a) Mainland China (Shenzhen) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(b) Mainland China (Guangzhou) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(c) Mainland China (Dongguan) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(d) Mainland China (Zhongshan) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(e) Mainland China (Huizhou) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(f) Mainland China (Fujian, Xiamen) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(g) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China;
(h) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Tianjin;
(i) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Shanghai;
(j) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Zhejiang;
(k) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Guangdong;
(l) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Fujian;
(m) 中國香港 (地區) 商會—廣西；
(n) 中國香港 (地區) 商會—四川；
(o) 中國香港 (地區) 商會—武漢；
(p) 中國香港 (地區) 商會—遼寧；
(q) 中國香港 (地區) 商會—山東；
(r) 香港專業人士 (北京) 協會；
(s) 上海香港聯會；
(t) 廣州市天河區港澳青年創業服務中心；
(u) 香港內地經貿協會；
(v) 深圳市前海香港商會；
(w) 重慶海外聯誼會—在渝港澳企業家分會；
(x) 福建省僑商聯合會；
(y) 惠州仲愷高新區港澳青年創新創業聯合會；
(z) 廣州花都區在花港人聯誼會；及
(za) 佛山禪城區港人交流會。”。
406. 加入附表第 3 部第 2 分部標題
附表，在第 7 條之前——
加入

“第 2 分部——程序事宜”。

407. 修訂附表第 7 條 (由宗教界界別分組提名委員)
(1) 附表，第 7 條，標題——
廢除
“由宗教界界別分組”。
(2) 附表，第 7(1) 條，在“每個”之前——
加入
“界別分組的”。
(3) 附表，第 7(1) 條——
廢除
“宗教界”
代以
“該”。
(4) 附表，第 7(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“宗教界”
代以
“某”。

406. Schedule, Part 3, Division 2 heading added
The Schedule, before section 7—
Add

“Division 2—Procedural Matters”.

407. Schedule, section 7 amended (nomination of members by the religious subsector)
(1) The Schedule, section 7, heading—
Repeal
“by the religious subsector”.
(2) The Schedule, section 7(1), after “designated body”—
Add
“of a subsector”.
(3) The Schedule, section 7(1)—
Repeal
“religious”.
(4) The Schedule, section 7(2)(a)—
Repeal
“the religious”
Substitute
“a”.
(5) The Schedule, section 7(2)(b)—
Repeal
“religious”.

(6) The Schedule, after section 7(4)—
Add
“(4A) Subject to subsections (6) and (6A), the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies with the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, determine whether or not the nominees are validly nominated in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law, this Ordinance and those Regulations.”.

(7) The Schedule, section 7(5)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(8) The Schedule, section 7(6)—
Repeal
everything after “Officer”
Substitute
“must determine, by drawing lots, the order of priority in which the nominees of that body are to make up the assigned number or to fill the vacancy.”.

(9) The Schedule, after section 7(6)—
Add
“(6A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after the order of priority is
determined under subsection (6), determine in that order of priority whether or not a nominee to whom that subsection applies is validly nominated in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law, this Ordinance and the EAC Regulations, until the number of validly nominated nominees is equal to the assigned number for the designated body concerned or the number of vacancies to be filled.”.

(10) The Schedule, section 7—

Repeal subsections (8) and (9)

Substitute

“(8) The Returning Officer must declare the nominees who are validly nominated as members of the Election Committee in accordance with the EAC Regulations.

(9) In this section—

assigned number (獲配席位數目)—

(a) in relation to the designated body mentioned in section 5S(a) or (c)—means 3;

(b) in relation to the designated body mentioned in section 5S(b)—means 9;

(c) in relation to a designated body of the religious subsector—means 10;

(d) in relation to a designated body of the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector—means 1; or

e) in relation to the designated body of any other subsector—means the number specified in column 4 of the relevant Table in section 2 opposite to the subsector.”.
408. Schedule, section 7A added

The Schedule, after section 7—

Add

“7A. Validity of nomination contingent on declaration

A nomination of a person under section 7(1) or (2) is not valid unless—

(a) the nomination form contains a declaration to the effect that the person will uphold the Basic Law and pledge allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China; and

(b) the declaration is signed by the person.”.

409. Schedule, section 8 amended (who is qualified for selection as a nominee)

(1) The Schedule, English text, section 8, heading—

Repeal

“qualified”

Substitute

“eligible”.

(2) The Schedule, section 8(1), after “nominee”—

Add

“for a subsector”.

(3) The Schedule, section 8(1)(b)—

Repeal

“religious”.
410. Schedule, section 9 amended (when a person is disqualified from being a nominee)

(1) The Schedule—
Renumber section 9 as section 9(1).

(2) The Schedule, section 9(1)(c)—
Repeal
“3”
Substitute
“5”.

(3) The Schedule, after section 9(1)—
Add
411. Schedule, section 9A added

The Schedule, after section 9—

Add

“9A. When a person is disqualified from being a nominee for certain subsectors

(1) This section is without prejudice to section 9.
412. Schedule, section 10 amended (application of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance)

The Schedule, Chinese text, section 10—

Repeal
“為選舉委員的人”

Substitute
“某人為選舉委員”.

413. Schedule, section 11 amended (interpretation)

(1) The Schedule, section 11(1)—

(a) definition of District Council ordinary election;

(b) definition of existing subsector final register;
414. Schedule, section 11A added

The Schedule, Part 4, Division 1, after section 11—

Add
“11A. References to entitlement to vote at general meeting of or specified authority within body

(1) For the purposes of this Part—

(a) a reference to an entitlement to vote at a general meeting of a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at the general meeting as provided by the body’s constitution; and

(b) a reference to an entitlement to vote at the specified authority within a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at that authority as provided by the body’s constitution.

(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the constitution of a body is a reference to the constitution either—

(a) as in force at the commencement for any purpose of the provision (including a former provision) in this Ordinance or the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) that first specifies the body for the purpose of the composition of any subsector or functional constituency (including a subsector or functional constituency provided under a former provision in this Ordinance or the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)); or

(b) as subsequently amended or substituted, but only if the amendment or substitution, in so far as it relates to any of the following matters, has been approved in writing by the Secretary for Constitutional and Mainland Affairs—

(i) the objects of the body;

(ii) the criteria and conditions of—

(A) membership of the body; or
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 414

(B) membership of the specified authority within the body;

(iii) the eligibility of—

(A) members of the body to vote at a general meeting of the body; or

(B) members of the specified authority within the body to vote at that authority;

(iv) the limit on—

(A) the number of members of the body; or

(B) the number of members of the specified authority within the body.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1)(b)—

(a) a body (first-mentioned body) is also regarded as being entitled to vote at the specified authority within another body if a natural person who is entitled to vote at that authority—

(i) specifies in writing to the Electoral Registration Officer that the natural person represents the first-mentioned body at that authority; and

(ii) has substantial connection with the first-mentioned body; and

(b) if more than one body is specified by the same natural person under paragraph (a)(i) in respect of the specified authority within any other body, only the body last so specified is regarded as being entitled to vote at that authority.
(4) 為免生疑問，第 (2) 款不得解釋為——

(a) 為界定有關界別分組的指明實體以外的目的，對某團體修訂或替代其章程，施加限制；或

(b) 賦予政制及內地事務局局長下述權力：為界定有關界別分組的指明實體以外的目的，批准修訂或替代某團體的章程的權力。

(5) 在本條中——

指明單位 (specified authority) 的涵義如下：如第 5 分部訂定界別分組的指明實體的條文所述權在某團體的某單位表決 (在大會上表決除外)，則該團體而言，該單位即屬指明單位；

原有條文 (former provision) 指不再有效的條文；

章程 (constitution) 就某團體而言，包括該團體的任何組織章程細則或規則。”。

415. 修訂附表第 12 條 (登記為投票人的資格)

(1) 附表，第 12(1) 條——

廢除 (a) 段。

(2) 附表，第 12(1)(b) 條——

廢除

“就第 2 條列表 5 所指明的界別分組 (高等教育界別分組、教育界別分組、社會福利界別分組、旅遊界別分組及酒店界別分組除外) 而言，”。

(4) To avoid doubt, nothing in subsection (2) is to be construed as—

(a) creating any restriction on a body regarding any amendment to, or substitution of, the constitution of the body; or

(b) conferring on the Secretary for Constitutional and Mainland Affairs a power to approve such an amendment or substitution, for a purpose other than to define the specified entities of the relevant subsector.

(5) In this section—

constitution (章程), in relation to a body, includes any articles of association or rules of the body;

former provision (原有條文) means a provision that is no longer in force;

specified authority (指明單位), in relation to a body, means any authority within the body (other than a general meeting) the entitlement to vote at which is mentioned in a provision in Division 5 that provides for the specified entities of a subsector.”.

415. Schedule, section 12 amended (who is eligible to be registered as a voter)

(1) The Schedule, section 12(1)—

Repeal paragraph (a).

(2) The Schedule, section 12(1)(b)—

Repeal

everything after “a subsector” and before “if”.
(3) The Schedule, section 12(1)(b)(i)—
Repeal sub-subparagraph (A)
Substitute
“(A) is a specified entity of that subsector; and”.

(4) The Schedule, section 12—
Repeal subsections (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9) and (10).

(5) The Schedule, section 12—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“(11) Subject to this section—
(a) a person who—
   (i) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector; and
   (ii) would, but for this paragraph, be eligible to be registered as a voter for any other subsector,
   may be registered only as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector;
(b) a person who—
   (i) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector; and
   (ii) would, but for this paragraph, be eligible to be registered as a voter for any subsector other than the Heung Yee Kuk subsector,
may be registered only as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector; and

(c) a person who—

(i) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector; and

(ii) would, but for this paragraph, be eligible to be registered as a voter for any subsector other than the 2 subsectors referred to in paragraph (a)(i) and (b)(i),

may be registered only as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector, as the case may be.”.

(6) The Schedule, section 12(12)—

Repeal

“(other than the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Councils subsector and the New Territories District Councils subsector) may, subject to subsection (10),”

Substitute

“(other than the Heung Yee Kuk subsector, the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector, the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector and the New Territories District Committees subsector) may”.

(7) The Schedule, section 12—

Repeal subsections (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18) and (19).
(8) The Schedule, before section 12(20)—

Add

“(19A) A body specified in section 39A, 39F, 39G, 39L, 39S, 39V(b), (h) or (i), 39Y(a) or (b), 39Z(a) or 39ZF as the specified entity of the subsector concerned is eligible to be registered as a corporate voter for that subsector only if it has been operating for the 3 years immediately before making its application for registration as a voter.

(19B) However, for the purposes of subsection (19A), for an application for registration as a corporate voter for the accountancy subsector made before 1 October 2022, a body specified in section 39S as the specified entity of that subsector is not required to have been operating, as a practice unit falling within section 39S(b), for the 3 years immediately before making the application.”.

(9) The Schedule, section 12—

Repeal subsection (20)

Substitute

“(20) A corporate member of a body specified in section 39B, 39C, 39D, 39E, 39H, 39I, 39J, 39K, 39M, 39N, 39O, 39P, 39U(b), 39ZA(a) or (c), 39ZC(a), 39ZD(b) or 39ZE(d) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the subsector concerned only if it has been a corporate member of that body and has been operating for the 3 years immediately before making its application for registration as a voter.”.

(10) The Schedule, after section 12(22)—

Add
(23) In computing the period for which a body to which subsection (19A) or (20) applies has been operating—
(a) it does not matter whether the period has begun before the day on which the Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021 (of 2021) is published in the Gazette; but
(b) any period for which the body has been operating before it becomes the body mentioned in subsection (19A), or the corporate member mentioned in subsection (20), as the case may be, is not to be taken into account.

(24) For the purposes of the subsector provisional register and subsector final register to be compiled for 2021—
(a) paragraph (b) applies if—
(i) a corporate voter is registered in the subsector final register published for 2020 by virtue of being a body mentioned in subsection (19A), or being a corporate member mentioned in subsection (20); and
(ii) the corporate voter would, but for this subsection, remain eligible to be registered as such by virtue of being a body mentioned in subsection (19A), or being a corporate member mentioned in subsection (20), of the amended section 12;
(b) in the circumstances mentioned in paragraph (a), the amended section 12 applies to the corporate voter as if the reference to “making its application for registration as a voter” in its subsection (19A) or (20) (as the case may be) were a reference to “14 June 2021”; and
416. Schedule, section 13 amended (corporate voter to have authorized representative)

(1) The Schedule, section 13(2)(b), after the semicolon—
Add “and”.

(2) The Schedule, section 13(2)—
Repeal paragraph (c).

417. Schedule, section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish a register of voters)

(1) The Schedule, section 14—
Repeal subsections (1) and (1A)
Substitute “(1) The Electoral Registration Officer must compile and publish in accordance with the EAC Regulations—
(a) not later than 1 August in each year, a provisional register of voters for subsectors; and
(b) not later than 25 September in each year, a final register of voters for subsectors.
(1A) Despite subsection (1)—

(a) a provisional register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(a) for 2021 must be compiled and published not later than 27 June 2021; and

(b) a final register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(b) for 2021 must be compiled and published not later than 25 July 2021.”.

(2) The Schedule, section 14—

Repeal subsections (1B) and (1C).

(3) The Schedule, section 14(5), before “the omissions list”—

Add

“a copy of”.

(4) The Schedule, after section 14(5)—

Add

“(5A) Despite subsections (4) and (5), in compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to comply with those subsections in relation to the names and other relevant particulars of persons registered in the subsector final register published for 2020.”.

(5) The Schedule, section 14(6)(a), before “the omissions list”—

Add

“a copy of”.

(6) The Schedule, section 14(6)(b)—

Repeal

everything after “make that”
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 418

Substitute
“copy available for inspection in accordance with those Regulations.”.

418. Schedule, section 17 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at a subsector election)

(1) The Schedule, section 17(2)(a)—
Repeal
“or”.

(2) The Schedule, section 17(2)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) a specified person (whether or not the person is an ex-officio member of the Election Committee); or
(c) a designated person (whether or not the person is an ex-officio member of the Election Committee).”.

419. Schedule, section 17A added

The Schedule, after section 17—
Add

“17A. Validity of nomination contingent on declaration
A nomination of a person as a candidate at a subsector election under section 17 is not valid unless—
(a) the nomination form contains a declaration to the effect that the person will uphold the Basic Law and pledge allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China; and
(b) the declaration is signed by the person.”.

代以
“按照該規例提供該副本供查閱。”。

418. 修訂附表第 17 條 (獲提名為界別分組選舉中的候選人的資格)
(1) 附表，第 17(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“或”。

(2) 附表，第 17(2) 條——
廢除 (b) 段
代以
“(b) 指明人士 (不論該人士是否選舉委員會當然委員) ;
或
(c) 指定人士(不論該人士是否選舉委員會當然委員) 。”。

419. 加入附表第 17A 條
附表，在第 17 條之後——
加入

“17A. 提名的有效性取決於聲明
如某人根據第 17 條獲提名為界別分組選舉中的候選人，則除非以下規定獲符合，否則該項提名屬無效——
(a) 有關提名表格載有一項聲明，表明該人會擁護《基本法》和保障效忠中華人民共和國香港特別行政區；及
(b) 該聲明由該人簽署。”。
420. Schedule, section 18 amended (when a person is disqualified from being a subsector candidate)

(1) The Schedule—

Renumber section 18 as section 18(1).

(2) The Schedule, section 18(1)(e)—

Repeal

“3”

Substitute

“5”.

(3) The Schedule, after section 18(1)—

Add

“(2) Without prejudice to section 13(1)(c) of the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), a person is also disqualified from being nominated as a candidate at a subsector election and from being elected as a member of the Election Committee if, within the 5 years before the date of nomination—

(a) the person has vacated an office, or has been disqualified from entering on an office, under the law, for declining or neglecting to take a specified oath; or

(b) the person has been declared or decided in accordance with any law—

(i) to be in breach of a specified oath; or

(ii) to have failed to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China.
421. **修訂附表第 18A 條 (喪失作為第 4 界別中 4 個界別分組的候選人的資格)**

(1) 附表，第 18A 條，標題——

廢除

“第 4 界別中 4 個”

代以

“若干”。

(2) 附表，在第 18A(1) 條之後——

加入

“(1A) 本條適用於以下界別分組——

(a) 鄉議局界別分組；

(b) 港九地區委員會界別分組；及

(c) 新界地區委員會界別分組。”。

(3) 附表，第 18A 條——

廢除第 (2) 款

代以

“(2) 任何人如並非某界別分組的指明實體，即喪失——

(a) 獲提名為就該界別分組舉行的界別分組選舉中的候選人的資格；或

421. **Schedule, section 18A amended (when a person is disqualified from being a candidate for 4 subsectors in the Fourth Sector)**

(1) The Schedule, section 18A, heading——

Repeal

“4 subsectors in the Fourth Sector”

Substitute

“certain subsectors”.

(2) The Schedule, after section 18A(1)——

Add

“(1A) This section applies to the following subsectors—

(a) the Heung Yee Kuk subsector;

(b) the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector; and

(c) the New Territories District Committees subsector.”.

(3) The Schedule, section 18A——

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute

“(2) A person is disqualified from—

(a) being nominated as a candidate at a subsector election for a subsector; or
第 7 部——第 1 分部
第 422 條

422. 廢除附表第 18B 及 18C 條
附表——
廢除第 18B 及 18C 條。

423. 修訂附表第 22 條 (獲有效提名參加界別分組選舉的候選人)
附表，第 22 條——
廢除第 (1) 款
代以
“(1) 在符合《選管會規例》的提名表格按照該規例呈交
後，候選人資格審查委員會須在切實可行的範圍
內，盡快按照《基本法》附件一及該規例決定有關的
人是否獲有效提名為某界別分組選舉中的候選人。”。

424. 修訂附表第 23 條 (獲有效提名的候選人在界別分組選舉日期
前去世或喪失資格)
(1) 附表，第 23(1) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任在”

(b) being elected as a member of the Election Committee representing the subsector, if the person is not a specified entity of the subsector.”.

(4) The Schedule, section 18A—
Repeal subsections (3), (4) and (5).

422. Schedule, sections 18B and 18C repealed
The Schedule—
Repeal sections 18B and 18C.

423. Schedule, section 22 amended (who are validly nominated candidates for subsector election)
The Schedule, section 22—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies with the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, decide in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law and those Regulations whether or not a person is validly nominated as a candidate at a subsector election.”.

424. Schedule, section 23 amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before date of subsector election)
(1) The Schedule, section 23(1)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer has”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has”.

(2) The Schedule, section 23—

Repeal subsection (4)

Substitute
“(4) If, after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has made a decision under section 22(1) that a candidate is validly nominated for a subsector election, but before the date of the subsector election, proof is given to the satisfaction of the Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate for a subsector election—

(a) the Committee must, in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law and the EAC Regulations, vary the decision to the effect that the candidate is not validly nominated; and

(b) if the Committee so varies the decision, the Returning Officer must, in accordance with those Regulations, give notice of the variation of the decision.”.

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has”.

(2) The Schedule, section 23—

Repeal subsection (4)

Substitute
“(4) If, after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has made a decision under section 22(1) that a candidate is validly nominated for a subsector election, but before the date of the subsector election, proof is given to the satisfaction of the Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate for a subsector election—

(a) the Committee must, in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law and the EAC Regulations, vary the decision to the effect that the candidate is not validly nominated; and

(b) if the Committee so varies the decision, the Returning Officer must, in accordance with those Regulations, give notice of the variation of the decision.”.
Clause 426

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer concerned that a validly nominated candidate for the subsector election has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a validly nominated candidate for the subsector election is disqualified from being elected, the proceedings for the subsector election are to begin (if they have not begun) or to continue (if they have begun) as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.

426. Schedule, section 39 amended (subsector election may be questioned only by appeal to Revising Officer)

(1) The Schedule, section 39(1), after “result”—

Add

“(including the decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee)”.

(2) The Schedule, section 39(3)—

Repeal

“and”

Substitute a comma.

(3) The Schedule, section 39(3), after “concerned”—

Add

“and the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

427. Schedule, Part 4, Division 5 added

The Schedule, Part 4, after Division 4—

Add
“Division 5—Specified Entities

Subdivision 1—First Sector

39A. Specified entities of the catering subsector

The specified entities of the catering subsector are any body that is a holder of a food business licence under the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) and—

(a) is entitled to vote at the Board of The Association for Hong Kong Catering Services Management Limited;

(b) is entitled to vote at the Board of The Association of Restaurant Managers Limited; or

(c) is entitled to vote at the Board of Hong Kong Catering Industry Association Limited.

39B. Specified entities of the commercial (first) subsector

The specified entities of the commercial (first) subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce; and

(b) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the Chamber.

39C. Specified entities of the commercial (second) subsector

The specified entities of the commercial (second) subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; and
39D. **Specified entities of the commercial (third) subsector**

The specified entities of the commercial (third) subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of the Hong Kong Chinese Enterprises Association; and

(b) is entitled to vote at the Board of the Association.

39E. **Specified entities of the Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong subsector**

The specified entities of the Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of the Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong; and

(b) is entitled to vote at the Council or the General Committee of the Federation.

39F. **Specified entities of the finance subsector**

The specified entities of the finance subsector are—

(a) banks within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Cap. 155);

(b) restricted licence banks within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Cap. 155); and

(c) deposit-taking companies within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Cap. 155).
39G. Specified entities of the financial services subsector

(1) The specified entities of the financial services subsector are—

(a) any body that is licensed under the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571), and—

(i) is entitled to vote at the specified authority of The Chinese Securities Association of Hong Kong Company Limited;

(ii) is entitled to vote at the Board of Hong Kong Securities Professionals Association Limited;

(iii) is entitled to vote at the Committee of The Institute of Securities Dealers Limited;

(iv) is entitled to vote at the Board of Hong Kong Securities Association Limited;

(v) is entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of The Hong Kong Association of Online Brokers Limited;

(vi) is entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of The Hong Kong Institute of Financial Analysts and Professional Commentators Limited;

(vii) is entitled to vote at the Council of Hong Kong Securities and Futures Professional Association; or

(viii) is entitled to vote at the Board of Chinese Futures Association of Hong Kong Company Limited; and

(b) any body that is entitled to vote at the Executive and Supervisory Committee of the Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange.
(2) In subsection (1)(a)(i)—

specified authority (指明單位) means either the Council or Board of Directors as specified by the President of the company mentioned in subsection (1)(a)(i).

39H. Specified entities of the hotel subsector

The specified entities of the hotel subsector are any body that—

(a) is a licence holder as defined by section 2(1) of the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349);

(b) is a corporate member of the Federation of Hong Kong Hotel Owners Limited; and

(c) is entitled to vote at general meetings of the company.

39I. Specified entities of the import and export subsector

The specified entities of the import and export subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong Chinese Importers’ and Exporters’ Association; and

(b) is entitled to vote at the Council of the Association.

39J. Specified entities of the industrial (first) subsector

The specified entities of the industrial (first) subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of the Federation of Hong Kong Industries; and
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 427

(b) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the Federation.

39K. Specified entities of the industrial (second) subsector

The specified entities of the industrial (second) subsector are any body that—
(a) is a corporate member of the Chinese Manufacturers’ Association of Hong Kong; and
(b) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the Association.

39L. Specified entities of the insurance subsector

The specified entities of the insurance subsector are insurers authorized or deemed to be authorized under the Insurance Ordinance (Cap. 41).

39M. Specified entities of the real estate and construction subsector

The specified entities of the real estate and construction subsector are—
(a) any body that—
(i) is a corporate member of the Real Estate Developers Association of Hong Kong Limited; and
(ii) is entitled to vote at the general committee or executive committee of the company;
(b) any body that—
(i) is a corporate member of the Hong Kong Construction Association, Limited; and
(ii) is entitled to vote at the Council of the company; and
39N. Specified entities of the small and medium enterprises subsector

The specified entities of the small and medium enterprises subsector are—

(a) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of Hong Kong Commerce and Industry Associations Limited; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at the Board of the company;

(b) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong General Chamber of Small and Medium Business Limited; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the company; and

(c) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of Hong Kong Small and Medium Enterprises Association Limited; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at the Council of the company.
39O. **Specified entities of the textiles and garment subsector**

The specified entities of the textiles and garment subsector are—

(a) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of the Textile Council of Hong Kong Limited; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the company; and

(b) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong General Chamber of Textiles Limited; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at the Board of Directors of the company.

39P. **Specified entities of the tourism subsector**

The specified entities of the tourism subsector are—

(a) any body that—

(i) is a travel agent holding a licence as defined by section 2 of the Travel Agents Ordinance (Cap. 218); and

(ii) is—

(A) a corporate member of the Travel Industry Council of Hong Kong entitled to vote at the Board of Directors of the Council;

(B) a corporate member of Hong Kong Association of China Travel Organisers Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(C) a corporate member of International Chinese Tourist Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(D) a corporate member of The Federation of Hong Kong Chinese Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(E) a corporate member of Hong Kong Outbound Tour Operators’ Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(F) a corporate member of Hong Kong Association of Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(G) a corporate member of Hong Kong Taiwan Tourist Operators Association entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the Association;

(H) a corporate member of Hongkong Japanese Tour Operators Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company; or

(I) a corporate member of Society of IATA Passenger Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company; and
第 2 次分部——第 2 界別

### 39Q. 航運交通界別分組的指明實體

航運交通界別分組的指明實體，是本附表附件 1 所列的團體。

### 39R. 批發及零售界別分組的指明實體

批發及零售界別分組的指明實體，是本附表附件 2 所列的團體。

### 39S. 會計界別分組的指明實體

某執業單位 (《專業會計師條例》(第 50 章) 第 2(1) 條所界定者) 如符合以下說明，即屬會計界別分組的指明實體——

(a) 根據《專業會計師條例》(第 50 章) 註冊；及
(b) 根據《財務報表條例》(第 588 章) 第 3A(1) 條所界定的註冊公眾利益實體核數師。

### 39T. 建築、測量、都市規劃及園境界別分組的指明實體

建築、測量、都市規劃及園境界別分組的指明實體，是本附表附件 3 所列的團體。

(b) 任何人士，包括——

(i) 屬香港航空公司代表協會的團體成員；及
(ii) 有權在該會的執行委員會表決。

### 39Q. Specified entities of the transport subsector

The specified entities of the transport subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 1 to this Schedule.

### 39R. Specified entities of the wholesale and retail subsector

The specified entities of the wholesale and retail subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 2 to this Schedule.

**Subdivision 2—Second Sector**

### 39S. Specified entities of the accountancy subsector

The specified entities of the accountancy subsector are any practice unit (as defined by section 2(1) of the Professional Accountants Ordinance (Cap. 50)) that—

(a) is registered under the Professional Accountants Ordinance (Cap. 50); and
(b) is a registered PIE auditor as defined by section 3A(1) of the Financial Reporting Council Ordinance (Cap. 588).

### 39T. Specified entities of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector

The specified entities of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 3 to this Schedule.
39U. Specified entities of the Chinese medicine subsector

The specified entities of the Chinese medicine subsector are—

(a) Federation of the Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Practitioners and Chinese Medicines Traders Association;
(b) the corporate members of the Federation; and
(c) the bodies set out in Annex 4 to this Schedule.

39V. Specified entities of the education subsector

The specified entities of the education subsector are—

(a) institutions of higher education funded through the University Grants Committee;
(b) post secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap. 320);
(c) The Open University of Hong Kong;
(d) The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts;
(e) the Vocational Training Council;
(f) The Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority;
(g) the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications;
(h) schools registered under section 13 of the Education Ordinance (Cap. 279) or under either of the repealed Ordinances (as defined by section 3(1) of that Ordinance), other than an exempted school (as defined by section 2 of the Education (Exemption) (Private Schools Offering Non-Formal Curriculum) Order (Cap. 279 sub. leg. F)); and
(i) schools entirely maintained and controlled by the Government.

39W. **Specified entities of the engineering subsector**

The specified entities of the engineering subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 5 to this Schedule.

39X. **Specified entities of the legal subsector**

The specified entities of the legal subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 6 to this Schedule.

39Y. **Specified entities of the medical and health services subsector**

The specified entities of the medical and health services subsector are—

(a) any prescribed hospital (as defined by section 2(1) of the Hospital Authority Ordinance (Cap. 113));

(b) any hospital licensed under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633); and

(c) the bodies set out in Annex 7 to this Schedule.

39Z. **Specified entities of the social welfare subsector**

The specified entities of the social welfare subsector are—

(a) any social welfare organizations receiving regular subsidies from the Social Welfare Department; and

(b) the bodies set out in Annex 8 to this Schedule.
39ZA. Specified entities of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector

The specified entities of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector are—

(a) the corporate members of the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China;

(b) Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited;

(c) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of the Hong Kong Publishing Federation Limited; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at general meetings of the company; and

(d) the bodies set out in Annex 9 to this Schedule.

39ZB. Specified entities of the technology and innovation subsector

The specified entities of the technology and innovation subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 10 to this Schedule.

Subdivision 3—Third Sector

39ZC. Specified entities of the agriculture and fisheries subsector

The specified entities of the agriculture and fisheries subsector are—

(a) the corporate members of each of the following bodies—

(i) The Federation of Vegetable Marketing Co-operative Societies, Limited;
39ZD. Specified entities of the associations of Chinese fellow townsmen subsector

The specified entities of the associations of Chinese fellow townsmen subsector are—

(a) the bodies set out in Annex 12 to this Schedule; and

(b) the bodies set out in Annex 11 to this Schedule.
(b) the associations of Chinese fellow townsmen that are recognized by those bodies and at county level or above.

39ZE. **Specified entities of the grassroots associations subsector**

The specified entities of the grassroots associations subsector are—

(a) Hong Kong Island Federation;
(b) Kowloon Federation of Associations;
(c) New Territories Association of Societies; and
(d) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of any of the federation or association mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c); and

(ii) is entitled to vote at general meetings of the federation or association.

39ZF. **Specified entities of the labour subsector**

The specified entities of the labour subsector are the trade unions registered under the Trade Unions Ordinance (Cap. 332) of which all the voting members are employees.

**Subdivision 4—Fourth Sector**

39ZG. **Specified entities of the Heung Yee Kuk subsector**

The specified entities of the Heung Yee Kuk subsector are the Chairman and Vice-Chairmen of the Heung Yee Kuk and the Ex Officio, Special and Co-opted Councillors of the Full Council of the Kuk.
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 427
Specified entities of the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector
The specified entities of the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector are the members of the Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees established in any of the following Districts—
(a) Central & Western District;
(b) Eastern District;
(c) Southern District;
(d) Wan Chai District;
(e) Kowloon City District;
(f) Kwun Tong District;
(g) Sham Shui Po District;
(h) Wong Tai Sin District;
(i) Yau Tsim Mong District.

Specified entities of the New Territories District Committees subsector
The specified entities of the New Territories District Committees subsector are the members of the Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees established in any of the following Districts—
(a) Islands District;
(b) Kwai Tsing District;
(c) Sai Kung District;
(d) Sha Tin District;
(e) Tsuen Wan District;
(f) Shatin District;
(g) Tuen Mun District;
428. Schedule, section 40 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish interim register and final register)

(1) The Schedule, after section 40(1)—
Add

(f) Tuen Mun District;
(g) Yuen Long District;
(h) North District;
(i) Tai Po District.

Subdivision 5—Fifth Sector

39Z.J. Specified entities of the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector

The specified entities of the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector are—

(a) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region delegates of the All-China Women’s Federation;
(b) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region executive members of the All-China Federation of Industry and Commerce;
(c) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region committee members of the All-China Federation of Returned Overseas Chinese;
(d) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region committee members of the All-China Youth Federation; and
(e) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region directors of the China Overseas Friendship Association.”.

428. 修訂附表第 40 條 (選舉登記主任須編製和發表暫行委員登記冊及正式委員登記冊)

(1) 附表，在第 40(1) 條之後——

加入

(f) 屯門區；
(g) 元朗區；
(h) 北區；
(i) 大埔區。

第 5 次分部——第 5 界別

39Z.J. 有關全國性團體香港成員的代表界別分組的指明實體

有關全國性團體香港成員的代表界別分組的指明實體，是——

(a) 中華全國婦女聯合會香港特別行政區特邀代表；
(b) 中華全國工商業聯合會香港特別行政區執委；
(c) 中華全國歸國華僑聯合會香港特別行政區委員；
(d) 中華全國青年聯合會香港特別行政區委員；及
(e) 中華海外聯誼會香港特別行政區理事。”。

428. 修訂附表第 40 條（選舉登記主任須編製和發表暫行委員登記冊及正式委員登記冊）
429. Schedule, section 41 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to amend interim register or final register to give effect to change in ex-officio membership)

The Schedule, section 41—

Repeal subsections (2) and (3)
430. Schedule, section 42A added

The Schedule, after section 42—

Add

“42A. Written oath of members of the Election Committee

(1) Despite sections 40, 41 and 42, the Electoral Registration Officer must not include the name of a member-elect of a term of office in the final register of members of the Election Committee for that term of office unless the Officer has received the written Election Committee Oath signed by the member-elect under subsection (2).

(2) A member-elect of a term of office must sign the written Election Committee Oath in the form prescribed in Annex 13 to this Schedule—
(3) 在本條中——

任期 (term of office) 指選舉委員會的任期；

(a) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (a) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—within the period between—

(i) the date of publication of the interim register of members of the Election Committee under section 40(1) for that term of office; and

(ii) 7 days before the date of publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee under section 40(3A)(b) for that term of office;

(b) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (b) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—as soon as practicable after the member-elect’s registration is determined as valid for that term of office under section 5N;

(c) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (c) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—within 3 days after the member-elect is declared as a member of the Election Committee for that term of office under section 7(8); or

(d) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (d) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—within 3 days after the day on which the subsector by-election concerned is held for that term of office.

(3) In this section—

member-elect (候任委員), in relation to a term of office, means a person—
### 431. Schedule, section 43A added

The Schedule, Part 6, before section 44—

Add

“43A. Proceedings against persons on grounds of disqualification

(1) The Secretary for Justice may bring proceedings in the Court against any member of the Election Committee or any person who claims to be entitled to be a member of the Election Committee on the ground that the member or person is disqualified from being a member of the Election Committee.
(2) Immediately after proceedings are brought by the Secretary for Justice under this section against a person on the ground that the person is disqualified from being a member of the Election Committee—
(a) for breach of an oath taken under section 42A; or
(b) for failure to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China, the person's functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended until the decision of the Court in the proceedings becomes final.

(3) If a person's functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under subsection (2)—
(a) before the publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee for the term of office of the Election Committee concerned—the Electoral Registration Officer must not include the person's name in the final register of members of the Election Committee; or
(b) after the publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee for the term of office of the Election Committee concerned—the Electoral Registration Officer must, as soon as practicable after the suspension, remove the person's name from the final register of members of the Election Committee.
(4) For the purposes of this section, a decision of the Court becomes final—

(a) if no motion for the purpose of an application for leave to appeal to the Court of Final Appeal under section 22(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484) is filed by the end of the period specified under subsection (9)—when that period expires; or

(b) if, before the end of that period, motion for the purpose of such an application is filed—

(i) when the application is abandoned or otherwise ceases to have effect;

(ii) when the application is refused; or

(iii) if the application is granted—

(A) when the appeal is abandoned or otherwise ceases to have effect; or

(B) when the appeal is determined.

(5) If a person’s functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under subsection (2), the person—

(a) must not exercise any function of a member of the Election Committee; and

(b) must not act as a member of the Election Committee.

(6) The Court may, on the application of a person whose functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under subsection (2), lift the suspension.
(7) If, in proceedings brought under this section, it is proved that the defendant acted as a member of the Election Committee while disqualified from so acting, the Court may—
(a) make a declaration to that effect;
(b) grant an injunction restraining the defendant from so acting; and
(c) order the defendant to pay to the Government such sum as the Court thinks appropriate, not exceeding $5,000 for each occasion on which the person so acted while disqualified.

(8) If, in proceedings brought under this section, it is proved that the defendant claimed to be entitled to act as a member of the Election Committee while disqualified from so acting, the Court may—
(a) make a declaration to that effect; and
(b) grant an injunction restraining the defendant from so acting.

(9) Despite section 24 of the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484), notice of a motion for the purpose of an application for leave to appeal to the Court of Final Appeal under section 22(1)(d) of that Ordinance must be filed within 14 working days after the date on which the written judgment of the Court to be appealed from is handed down, and the applicant must give the opposite party 3 days’ notice of his or her intended application at any time during the period of 14 working days.
(10) Proceedings against a person on the ground that the person has, while disqualified from so acting, acted or claimed to have been entitled to act, as a member of the Election Committee may be brought only in accordance with this section.

(11) For the purposes of this section, a person is disqualified from acting as a member of the Election Committee if the person is not qualified to be, or is disqualified from being, a member of the Election Committee.

(12) The Electoral Registration Officer must add a person's name to the final register of members of the Election Committee as soon as practicable after—

(a) the Court has lifted the suspension of the person's functions as a member of the Election Committee under subsection (6); or

(b) the Court has decided that the person is not disqualified from acting as a member of the Election Committee and the decision of the Court becomes final.

(13) If the Electoral Registration Officer adds or removes a name from the final register of members of the Election Committee under this section, that Officer must, as soon as practicable after adding or removing the name, publish, in accordance with the EAC Regulations, a notice to the effect that the name has been so added or removed.

(14) In subsection (9)—

\textit{working day} (工作日) means any day other than—

(a) a general holiday;
(b) a black rainstorm warning day as defined by section 71(2) of the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance (Cap. 1); or
(c) a gale warning day as defined by that section.”.

432. Schedule, section 47 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)

The Schedule, section 47—

Repeal subsection (6)

Substitute

“(6) Expenses properly incurred by—
(a) a Returning Officer in the performance of that Officer’s functions under this Schedule or the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541); or
(b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in the performance of its functions under this Schedule or that Ordinance, are a charge on, and are payable from, the general revenue.”.

433. Schedule, section 48 amended (right of appeal to Revising Officer against decisions of Electoral Registration Officer)

(1) The Schedule, section 48, heading—

Repeal

“against decisions of Electoral Registration Officer”.

(2) The Schedule, after section 48(1)—

Add
“(1A) 在《基本法》附件一的規限下，對候選人資格審查委員會為施行本附表而作出的決定感到不滿的人，可針對該決定向審裁官提出上訴。”。

(3) 附表，第 48 條——
廢除第 (2B) 款。

(4) 附表，第 48 條——
廢除第 (3) 款
代以
“(3) 選舉登記主任或有關界別分組的選舉主任，可列為有關上訴的答辯人。

(3A) 如上訴是根據第 (1A) 款提出的，則候選人資格審查委員會亦可列為該上訴的答辯人。”。

(5) 附表，第 48(4) 條——
廢除
“在上訴的聆訊中，”
代以
“如就上訴舉行聆訊，則”。

434. 加入附表附件 1 至 13
在附表的末處——
加入

434. Schedule, Annexes 1 to 13 added
At the end of the Schedule—
Add

“(1A) Subject to Annex I to the Basic Law, a person who is dissatisfied with a decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee made for the purposes of this Schedule may appeal against the decision to a Revising Officer.”.

(3) The Schedule, section 48—
Repeal subsection (2B).

(4) The Schedule, section 48—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) The Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer for the relevant subsector may be made a respondent to the appeal.

(3A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may also be made a respondent to the appeal if the appeal is made under subsection (1A).”.

(5) The Schedule, section 48(4)—
Repeal
“At the hearing of the appeal,”
Substitute
“If a hearing is held for an appeal,”.
**“附件 1”**

為航運交通界別分組指明的團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>停車管理及諮詢服務有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>機場管理局</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>香港駕駛教師從業員協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>新界電召的士聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>快易通有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>香港運輸物流學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>招商局船務企業有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>珠江船務企業（集團）有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>全記渡有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>全利電召的士聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>城巴有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>珊瑚海船務有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>中遠——國際貨櫃碼頭（香港）有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Annex 1”**

**Bodies Specified for the Transport Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Parking Management and Consultancy Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Airport Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Driver’s Training Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Association of N.T. Radio Taxicabs Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Autotoll Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>The Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport in Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>China Merchants Shipping &amp; Enterprises Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Shipping Enterprises (Holdings) Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Chuen Kee Ferry Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Chuen Lee Radio Taxis Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Citybus Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Coral Sea Ferry Service Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>COSCO-HIT Terminals (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CTOD Association Company Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Turbojet Ferry Services (Guangzhou) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Discovery Bay Transportation Services Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Driving Instructors Merchants Association, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Eastern Ferry Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Expert Fortune Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Far East Hydrofoil Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fat Kee Stevedores Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Fraternity Association of N.T. Taxi Merchants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fraternity Taxi Owners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>G.M.B. Maxicab Operators General Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>The Goods Vehicle Fleet Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Happy Taxi Operator’s Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hoi Kong Container Services Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hon Wah Public Light Bus Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hong Kong Air Cargo Terminals Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

#### Item
#### Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Ferry Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Kowloon Goods Vehicles, Omnibuses and Minibuses Instructors Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Motor Boats &amp; Tug Boats Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Radio Car Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Rich Radio Car Service Centre Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Freight Forwarding and Logistics Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Automobile Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Cargo-Vessel Traders’ Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Commercial Vehicle Driving Instructors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Hong Kong CFS and Logistics Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Container Tractor Owner Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Driving Instructors’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>港粵運輸業聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>香港海事科技學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>香港九龍新界公共專線小型巴士聯合總會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>香港的士商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>香港定期班輪協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>香港汽車駕駛教師聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>香港領港會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>香港公共及專線小巴同業聯會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>香港裝卸區同業總會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>香港專線小巴持牌人協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>香港駕駛學院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>香港遠運物流協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>香港船東會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shipping Circles Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shipping Industry Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Logistics Management Staff Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Stevedores Employers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Tele-call Taxi Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Tramways, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Transportation Warehouse Wharf Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>The Hongkong &amp; Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Hongkong International Terminals Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Institute of Advanced Motorists (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Institute of Seattransport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Institute of Transport Administration (Hong Kong, China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Kowloon Fung Wong Public Light Bus Merchants &amp; Workers’ Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Motor Bus Company (1933) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Kowloon Motor Driving Instructors’ Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>The Kowloon PLB Chiu Chow Traders &amp; Workers Friendly Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Taxi Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Kowloon Truck Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Kwik Park Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Lam Tin Wai Hoi Public Light Bus Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Lantau Taxi Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Lei Yue Mun Ko Chiu Road Public Light Bus Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Lok Ma Chau China—Hong Kong Freight Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Long Win Bus Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Mack &amp; Co. Carpark Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Marine Excursion Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Maritime Affairs Research Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>MTR Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Merchant Navy Officers’ Guild—Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Metropark Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Mid-stream Holdings (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Mixer Truck Drivers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Modern Terminals Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>N.T. San Tin PLB (17) Owners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>N.T. Taxi Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>N.T. Taxi Owners &amp; Drivers Fraternal Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>N.W. Area Taxi Drivers &amp; Operators Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>New Territories Cargo Transport Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>New World First Bus Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>North District Taxi Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Organisation of Hong Kong Drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Public and Private Light Buses Driving Instructors’ Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>The Public Cargo Area Trade Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Public Light Bus General Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>The Public Omnibus Operators Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Public Vehicle Merchants Fraternity Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>River Trade Terminal Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Route 3 (CPS) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Sai Kung Taxi Operators Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>CSX World Terminals Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Serco Group (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>The “Star” Ferry Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Sun Hing Taxi Radio Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Taxi Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Taxi Dealers &amp; Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>The Taxi Operators Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Transport Infrastructure Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Tuen Mun Public Light Bus Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Tung Yee Shipbuilding and Repairing Merchants General Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>United Friendship Taxi Owners &amp; Drivers Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.</td>
<td>Wai Fat Taxi Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>Wai Yik Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon &amp; NT Taxi Owners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>West Coast International (Parking) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>Western Harbour Tunnel Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Wilson Parking (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>Wing Lee Radio Car Traders Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>Wing Tai Car Owners &amp; Drivers Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Wu Gang Shipping Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.</td>
<td>Xiamen United Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.</td>
<td>School Buses Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.</td>
<td>Sun Ferry Services Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.</td>
<td>Shun Tak-China Travel Macau Ferries Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Container Drayage Services Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Kowloon &amp; N.T. Grab-Mounted Lorries Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Waste Disposal Industry Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.</td>
<td>HK Public-light Bus Owner &amp; Driver Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Logistics Industry &amp; Container Truck Drivers Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133.</td>
<td>The Concrete Producers Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.</td>
<td>Hongkong Guangdong Boundary Crossing Bus Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.</td>
<td>Tsui Wah Ferry Service Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.</td>
<td>Quality Driver Training Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Public and Private Commercial Driving Instructors’ Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.</td>
<td>Shun Tak-China Travel Ship Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Cruise Ferries (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Asia Airfreight Terminal Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Joint Branch of The Royal Institution of Naval Architects and The Institute of Marine Engineering, Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>香港打撈及拖船有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>香港船務經紀專業學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>香港聯合船塢集團有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>粵港船運商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>香港右軚汽車總商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>香港汽車工業學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148.</td>
<td>香港汽車修理同業商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>環保汽車維修同業聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>香港的士小巴商總會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>珀麗灣客運有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>愉景灣隧道有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.</td>
<td>International Association of Transport Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.</td>
<td>香港快運航空有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>The Hongkong Salvage &amp; Towage Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>The Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers, Hong Kong Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>Hongkong United Dockyards Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Guangdong and Hong Kong Feeder Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Right Hand Drive Motors Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>The Institute of the Motor Industry Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Vehicle Repair Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Environmental Vehicle Repairers Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Taxi and Public Light Bus Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>Park Island Transport Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>Discovery Bay Road Tunnel Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.</td>
<td>International Association of Transport Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Express Airways Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.</td>
<td>Hong Kong (Cross Border) Transportation Drivers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Logistics Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Container Depot and Repairer Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.</td>
<td>New World Parking Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.</td>
<td>The Nautical Institute—Hong Kong Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.</td>
<td>Worldwide Flight Services, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.</td>
<td>NT Taxi Operations Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.</td>
<td>Sun Star Taxi Operators Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.</td>
<td>Taxi &amp; P.L.B. Concern Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.</td>
<td>Tai Wo Motors Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.</td>
<td>Tuen Mun District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td>Tsuen Wan District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.</td>
<td>Yuen Long District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item
168. Kowloon District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited
169. Hong Kong District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited
170. Sino Parking Services Limited
171. Urban Parking Limited
172. Greater Lucky (HK) Company Limited
173. China Hongkong and Macau Boundary Crossing Bus Association Limited
174. Ground Support Engineering Limited
175. Cathay Pacific Services Limited
176. Cathay Pacific Catering Services (H.K.) Limited
177. LSG Lufthansa Service Hong Kong Limited
178. Gate Gourmet Hong Kong, Limited
179. ECO Aviation Fuel Services Limited
180. Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company Limited
181. China Aircraft Services Limited
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>182.</td>
<td>Dah Chong Hong – Dragonair Airport GSE Service Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.</td>
<td>Jardine Air Terminal Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.</td>
<td>Service Managers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.</td>
<td>Driving Instructors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.</td>
<td>The Chamber of Hong Kong Logistics Industry Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.</td>
<td>New Horizon School of Motoring Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.</td>
<td>Leinam School of Motoring Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.</td>
<td>TIML MOM Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Taxi Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191.</td>
<td>Chung Shing Taxi Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Air Cargo Carrier Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dumper Truck Drivers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>Shun Fung Motors Investment Management Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>Taxi Drivers and Operators Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>Yiu Lian Dockyards Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>China Merchants Port Holdings Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>China Merchants Container Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>China Merchants Logistics Holding Hong Kong Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>China Merchants Energy Shipping (Hong Kong) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>COSCO SHIPPING (Hong Kong) Co., Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.</td>
<td>COSCO (H.K.) SHIPPING CO., LIMITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.</td>
<td>COSCO SHIPPING Container Line Agencies Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.</td>
<td>COSCO SHIPPING International (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.</td>
<td>China Travel Tours Transportation Services Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.</td>
<td>Sky Shuttle Helicopters Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.</td>
<td>Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Shuttle Bus Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Macao International Airport Transportation Service Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Airport Ferry Terminal Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.</td>
<td>Ocean Shipbuilding &amp; Engineering Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211.</td>
<td>China Ferry Terminal Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.</td>
<td>Turbojet Shipyard Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Aircargo Truckers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Auto (Parts &amp; Machinery) Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.</td>
<td>China Aviation Express (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Godown Wharf &amp; Transportation Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Transhipment &amp; Logistics Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Transportation (H.K.) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Agency Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.</td>
<td>Cotai Chu Kong Shipping Management Services Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.</td>
<td>Yuet Hing Marine Supplies Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Group Shipyard Company Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 附件 2

為批發及零售界別分組指明的團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>223.</td>
<td>東安船舶安全設備貿易有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224.</td>
<td>富裕小輪有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.</td>
<td>香港永興海事工程有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.</td>
<td>中國航空租賃有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227.</td>
<td>遠通海運設備服務有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.</td>
<td>宏德機器鐵工廠有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.</td>
<td>粵港汽車運輸聯營有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.</td>
<td>威盛運輸企業有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annex 2

**Bodies Specified for the Wholesale and Retail Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Association of Better Business &amp; Tourism Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>項</td>
<td>團體</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>香港通濟商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>中華紙業商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>香港化粧品同業協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>東區鮮魚業商會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>港九新界販商社團聯合會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>香港鐘錶業總會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>香港蔬菜批發商會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>港九竹篙山貨行商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>港九電器商聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>香港電鍍業商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>港九果菜行工商總會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>港九酒業總商會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Chinese Merchants (H.K.) Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>The Cosmetic &amp; Perfumery Association of Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Eastern District Fresh Fish Merchants’ Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Kowloon New Territories Hawker Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>The Federation of Hong Kong Watch Trades and Industries Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>HK Vegetable Wholesaler Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Bamboo Goods Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Electrical Appliances Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Electro-Plating Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Fruit &amp; Vegetable Employees &amp; Employers Guild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon General Association of Liquor Dealers and Distillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Machinery and Instrument Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Marine Products Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Plastic Products Merchants United Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Provisions, Wine &amp; Spirit Dealers’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Rattan Ware Merchants Association (Wing-Hing-Tong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Sauce &amp; Preserved-Fruit Amalgamated Employers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Tea Trade Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Timber Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Vermicelli &amp; Noodle Manufacturing Industry Merchants’ General Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Art Craft Merchants Association, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dried Seafood and Grocery Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Egg Merchants Association (Fung-Kwai-Tong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Embroidery Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Flower Retailers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Food Council Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fresh Fish Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fur Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Furniture &amp; Decoration Trade Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Hong Kong General Chamber of Pharmacy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Glass and Mirror Merchants and Manufacturers Association Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Jewellers’ &amp; Goldsmiths’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>The Federation of Hong Kong Footwear Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Medicine Dealers’ Guild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Metal Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Petroleum, Chemicals and Pharmaceutical Materials Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Photo Marketing Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Piece Goods Merchants’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Plastic Material Suppliers Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Plumbing and Sanitary Ware Trade Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Provision &amp; Grocery General Commercial Chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Record Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Rice Suppliers’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Retail Management Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Yee Yee Tong Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon General Merchandise Merchants’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Kowloon Cheung Sha Wan Wholesale Vegetable Market (Importers) Recreation Club Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Kowloon Fresh Fish Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Pearls, Precious Stones, Jade, Gold &amp; Silver Ornament Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>The Merchants Association of First Wholesalers/Jobbery of Imported Fresh Fruits &amp; Vegetables Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Mongkok Vegetable Wholesale Merchants Association Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>The Motor Traders Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Nam Pak Hong Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Po Sau Tong Ginseng &amp; Antler Association Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>The Rice Merchants’ Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Kowloon Fruit &amp; Vegetable Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong And Kowloon Electric Trade Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Poultry Wholesalers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Diamond Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
第 7 部——第 1 分部
第 434 條

項
63. Tobacco Association of Hong Kong Limited
64. 香港中成藥商會有限公司
65. 香港中藥業協會有限公司
66. 香港中華製藥總商會有限公司

附件 3
為建築、測量、都市規劃及園境界別分組指明的團體

項
1. 香港建築師學會
2. 香港測量師學會
3. 香港規劃師學會
4. 香港園境師學會
5. 香港房屋委員會
6. 香港房屋協會

Bodies Specified for the Architectural, Surveying, Planning and Landscape Subsector

Item
1. The Hong Kong Institute of Architects
2. The Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors
3. The Hong Kong Institute of Planners
4. The Hong Kong Institute of Landscape Architects
5. Hong Kong Housing Authority
6. Hong Kong Housing Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>內容</th>
<th>項目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>市區重建局</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>認可人士註冊事務委員會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>檢驗人員註冊事務委員會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>物業管理業監管局</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>香港綠色建築議會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>建築環保評估協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>地政總署產業測量師協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>房屋署工料測量師協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>香港房屋署建築師協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>房屋署產業測量師協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>香港房屋署規劃師協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>房屋署園境師協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>屋宇署本地屋宇測量師協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>建築署工料測量師協會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Urban Renewal Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Authorized Persons Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Inspectors Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Property Management Services Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Green Building Council Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>BEAM Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>The Lands Department Estate Surveyors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Housing Department Quantity Surveyors’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Department Architects Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Housing Department Estate Surveyors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Planners Association of Hong Kong Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Housing Department Landscape Architects Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Quantity Surveyors’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Maintenance Surveyors’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Architects’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Association of Government Local Land Surveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Housing Department Maintenance Surveyors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Government Local Town Planners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Government Landscape Architects Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Aedas Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>AGC Design Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Andrew Lee King Fun &amp; Associates Architects Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>DLN Architects Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Leigh &amp; Orange Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>LWK &amp; Partners (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>P&amp;T Architects and Engineers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Ronald Lu &amp; Partners (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Wong &amp; Ouyang (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Wong Tung &amp; Partners Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Ho &amp; Partners Architects Engineers &amp; Development Consultants Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Rocco Design Architects Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Simon Kwan &amp; Associates Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>TFP Farrells Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Freevision Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Fruit Design &amp; Build Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Prudential Surveyors International Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Knight Frank Petty Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Vigers Building Consultancy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>KC Surveyors Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Savills Project Consultancy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>CBRE Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 4

**Bodies Specified for the Chinese Medicine Subsector**

**Part 1—Statutory Regulatory and Consultative Bodies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Chinese Medicine Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Chinese Medicine Development Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part 7—Division 1**

**Clause 434**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Rider Levett Bucknall Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Arcadis Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Currie &amp; Brown (China) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Urbis Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Townland Consultants Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Llewelyn-Davies Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Earthasia Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>ACLA Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 第 2 部——行政機構和進修機構

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港註冊中醫學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>中華中醫師公會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>九龍中醫師公會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>佛教華夏中醫學院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>香港華夏醫藥學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>香港大學中醫藥學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>香港針灸學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>香港中文大學中醫學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>名醫名方研究會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>華夏書院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>香港中文大學專業進修學院</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 2—Administrative and Training Institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioners Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>China Society of Practitioners of Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Chinese Herbalists Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Buddhist Vassar Chinese Medical College Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Wah Ha Medicine Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>School of Chinese Medicine, The University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Acupuncture and Moxibustion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>School of Chinese Medicine, The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Wahhar College Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>School of Continuing and Professional Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>School of Chinese Medicine, Hong Kong Baptist University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Academy of Chinese Medicine Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association for Integration of Chinese-Western Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>HKU School of Professional and Continuing Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hospital Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Tung Wah Group of Hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Modern Institute of Chinese Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>College of Traditional Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Association of Traditional Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>International General Chinese Herbalists and Medicine Professionals Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Sin-Hua Herbalists’ and Herb Dealers’ Promotion Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Society of Practitioners of Chinese Herbal Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong T.C.M. Orthopaedic &amp; Traumatic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Herbalists Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Association of Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Practitioners of Chinese Medicine, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Practitioners Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part 3—Other Relevant Bodies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Federation of China of Traditional Chinese Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Acupuncturists Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Society for the Promotion of Chinese Traditional Medical Science Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Society of Hong Kong Professional Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioners Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong College of Traditional Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Hong Kong Listed Chinese Medicine Practitioners Association
7. International General Chinese Medicated Meal of Self Recovery Association Limited
9. Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Practitioners’ Rights General Union
10. HK Scalp Acupuncture Association
11. Hong Kong Chinese Spinal Orthopaedic Medicine Association Limited
12. Hong Kong Jingluo Medical Association
13. The Hong Kong Professional Institute of Chinese Medicine Medicated Meal and Food Limited
14. International Association of Medicinal Food Therapy Limited
15. Modernized Chinese Medicine International Association Limited
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 434

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Association of Ancient &amp; Contemporary Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shanwei Chinese Medicine Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>中華國際傳統醫藥學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Medicine and Herbs Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Meridian Activation System Therapy-Chinese Medicine Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>International Chinese Medical Acupuncture &amp; Anatomy Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Medicinal Herbs Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association for Integration of Chinese-Western Medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex 5

Bodies Specified for the Engineering Subsector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>CLP Power Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>MTR Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Airport Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Structural Engineers Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Contractors Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Geotechnical Engineers Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Construction Industry Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Construction Industry Training Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Minor Works Contractors Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>HKSAR Government Civil Engineers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Buildings Department Structural Engineers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Department Structural Engineers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Association of Building Services Engineers of Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Civil Engineering and Development Department Geotechnical Engineers' Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Association of Professional Engineers of Electrical &amp; Mechanical Services Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Structural Engineers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Government Waterworks Professionals Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Department Civil Engineers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Institute of Environmental Protection Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>AECOM Asia Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Arcadis Design &amp; Engineering Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Ove Arup &amp; Partners Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Atkins China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Meinhardt Infrastructure and Environment Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mannings (Asia) Consultants Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>WSP (Asia) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Binnies Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>C. M. Wong &amp; Associates Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>David S. K. Au and Associates Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>MVA Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Aurecon Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Fugro (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Halcrow China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>J. Roger Preston Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Jacobs China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>SMEC Asia Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Golder Associates (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Siu Yin Wai &amp; Associates Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Gammon Construction Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Chun Wo Construction and Engineering Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>China Road and Bridge Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Hip Hing Engineering Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>China Harbour Engineering Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Dragages Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Yau Lee Construction Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Leighton Contractors (Asia) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Paul Y. Construction Company, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>ATAL Engineering Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>CPC Construction Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Sun Fook Kong (Civil) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Build King Construction Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Penta-Ocean Construction Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 6

**Bodies Specified for the Legal Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Law Society of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Bar Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Society of Notaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Association of China-Appointed Attesting Officers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Arbitration Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>The Small and Medium Law Firms Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Women Lawyers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Young Legal Professionals Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Legal Exchange Foundation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>International Youth Legal Exchange Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Global Chinese Speaking Lawyers’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission Hong Kong Arbitration Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>China Maritime Arbitration Commission Hong Kong Arbitration Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Maritime Arbitration Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>eBRAM International Online Dispute Resolution Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Financial Dispute Resolution Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Institute of Arbitrators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Mediation Accreditation Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Mediation Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Asian Academy of International Law Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Legal Affairs Steering Committee of the Hong Kong Chinese Enterprises Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 7—Division 1

#### Clause 434

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>The Legal Education Fund Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Basic Law Institute Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Asia Pacific Law Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Basic Law Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Basic Law Foundation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>South China International Arbitration Center (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Legal Profession Advancement Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong and Mainland Legal Profession Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>International Probono Legal Services Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 7

**Bodies Specified for the Medical and Health Services Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hospital Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Board of Governors of The Prince Philip Dental Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Medical Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dental Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Academy of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Nursing Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Midwives Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Supplementary Medical Professions Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Pharmacy and Poisons Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Chiropractors Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine of The University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine of The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Red Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong St. John Ambulance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Auxiliary Medical Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technologists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Occupational Therapists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Optometrists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Physiotherapists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Radiographers Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Speech Therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Institute of Audiologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Academy of Accredited Dietitians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Association of Educational Psychologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Institute of Clinical Psychologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Medical Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 8

**Bodies Specified for the Social Welfare Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Council of Social Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Social Workers Registration Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Institute of Social Service Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Tung Wah Group of Hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Po Leung Kuk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Item Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dental Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>The Association of Licentiates of Medical Council of Hong Kong (A.L.M.C.H.K.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Association of Hong Kong Nursing Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>The College of Nursing, Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Academy of Nursing Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Women Doctors Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Doctors Union</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**附件 8**

為社會福利界別分組指明的團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港社會服務聯會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>社會工作者註冊局</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>社會服務發展研究中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>東華三院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>保良局</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>項</td>
<td>團體</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>仁濟醫院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>博愛醫院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>仁愛堂有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>九龍樂善堂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>新家園協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>無國界社工有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>香港義工聯盟有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>工聯會康齡服務社</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>勞聯智康協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>香港島各界社會服務基金會有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annex 9

Bodies Specified for the Sports, Performing Arts, Culture and Publication Subsector

Part 1—Performing Arts Industry Associations and Local Licensed Broadcasting Institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Motion Picture Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film Awards Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Association for Betterment of Hong Kong’s Entertainment Industry in Mainland China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Filmmakers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Movie Producers and Distributors Association of Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chamber of Films Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Theatres Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>華南電影工作者聯合會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>International Federation of the Phonographic Industry (Hong Kong Group) Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item | Body
---|---
10. | Music Publishers Association of Hong Kong Limited
11. | Hong Kong Recording Industry Alliance Limited
12. | Television Broadcasts Limited
13. | HK Television Entertainment Company Limited
14. | Fantastic Television Limited
15. | Hong Kong Commercial Broadcasting Company Limited
16. | Metro Broadcast Corporation Limited
17. | The Hong Kong Film Development Council
18. | The Hong Kong International Film Festival Society Limited
19. | Hong Kong Film & Television Association Limited

Part 2—Cultural Public Institutions, Associations and Bodies

Item | Body
---|---
1. | Hong Kong Arts Development Council
2. | The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts
### Item | Body
---|---
3. | West Kowloon Cultural District Authority
4. | The Hong Kong Philharmonic Society Limited
5. | Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra Limited
6. | Hong Kong Repertory Theatre Limited
7. | Chung Ying Theatre Company (HK) Limited
8. | Hong Kong Dance Company Limited
9. | The Hong Kong Ballet Limited
10. | Hong Kong Sinfonietta Limited
11. | City Contemporary Dance Company Limited
12. | Zuni Icosahedron
13. | Hong Kong Arts Festival Society Limited
14. | China Federation of Literary and Art Circles Hong Kong Member Association Limited
15. | China Theatre Association Hong Kong Member Branch
16. | China Film Hong Kong Association Limited
17. | Chinese Musicians Association—Hong Kong Members Branch
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

#### Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>China Artists Association Hong Kong Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>China Opera Performing Artists Hong Kong Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Chinese Dancre Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>China Photographers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>China Calligraphers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>China Literature and Art Critics Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>The Association of Chinese Culture of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>The Chinese Artists Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Opera Promotion Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Cantonese Opera Musician and Vocalist Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>HK Chinese Opera and Performing Arts Group Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Cantonese Opera Artists Club Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Cantonese Opera Scholars Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Drama Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Actors’ Family Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>The Nonsensemakers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Tang Shu-Wing Theatre Studio Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Shakespeare4All Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Spring-Time Experimental Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Perry Chiu Experimental Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Performing Arts Asia Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Composers and Authors Society of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Composers’ Guild Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Instrumental Music Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Choral Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Music Tutors Union</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Part 7—Division 1

### Clause 434

**Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Opera Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Hong Kong String Orchestra Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Global Symphony Orchestra Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Children's Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Yip’s Children's Choir Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Allegro Singers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Hong Kong City Chinese Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Association of Hong Kong Dance Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Ballet Group Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Sector Joint Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>The Association of Hong Kong Youth Dancers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Miranda Chin Dance (Mirandance) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Budlet Folk Dance Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Starwave Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Xiang Gang Mei Xie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Chinese Ink Painting Institute Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Water Colour Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Lan Ting Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture and Art Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Art Researching Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Modern Ink Painting Society Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Oil Painting Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Artists Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Chung Fung Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>To-day's Chinese Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Ling Ngai Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Graphics Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Chinese Calligraphy and Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Calligraphy and Art Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part 7—Division 1
Clause 434

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>China Hong Kong Institute of Calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Calligraphy and Painting Study Association of Hong Kong Fukienese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Amateur Calligraphers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Calligraphers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Calligraphy and Seal Cutting Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Hard Pen Calligraphists’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Friends of Shizhai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>The Jiazi Society of Calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>The Photographic Society of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>The Chinese Photographic Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Sea Gull Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>The Photographic Salon Exhibitors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Grace Photographic Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Camera Club, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>United Artist Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>The Society of Worldwide Ethnic Chinese Photographers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong 35mm Photography Society, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Miniature Cameras Photography Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Hong Kong CreArt Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Overseas Chinese Photographers Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>The Art of Photography Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>The Federation of Hong Kong Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>The House of Hong Kong Literature Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Writers Association Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Society for Study of Poetry, Calligraphy and Couplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Literature Promoted Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Magicians’ Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table above lists various bodies associated with photography and literature in Hong Kong.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Macau Intangible Cultural Heritage Research Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Wing Lung Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Book Reviewers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film Critics Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Literary Criticism Society Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Oriental Education Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Music Festival Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>The Association of Zhuangzi Culture &amp; Research of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Cantonese Opera Chamber of Commerce Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Jingkun Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 10

**Bodies Specified for the Technology and Innovation Subsector**

**Part 1—National Level Research Platforms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Emerging Infectious Diseases (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Brain and Cognitive Science (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Translational Oncology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Terahertz and Millimeter Waves (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Agrobiotechnology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Ultraprecision Machining Technology (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Molecular Neuroscience (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Marine Pollution (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Research on Bioactivities and Clinical Applications of Medicinal Plants (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Liver Research (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Chemical Biology and Drug Discovery (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Environmental and Biological Analysis (Hong Kong Baptist University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Advanced Displays and Optoelectronics Technologies (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Application Specific Integrated Circuit System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Steel Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Rail Transit Electrification and Automation Engineering Technology Research Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Precious Metals Material Engineering Research Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Tissue Restoration &amp; Reconstruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of Chinese National Engineering Research Center for Control &amp; Treatment of Heavy Metal Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Institute of Science &amp; Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Centre for Regenerative Medicine and Health, Hong Kong Institute of Science &amp; Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Centre for Artificial Intelligence and Robotics, Hong Kong Institute of Science &amp; Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 2—Public Organizations Highly Relevant to Development of Innovation and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Applied Science And Technology Research Institute Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Logistics and Supply Chain MultiTech R&amp;D Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Research Institute of Textiles and Apparel Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Nano and Advanced Materials Institute Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Cyberport Management Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institute of Biotechnology Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Productivity Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Internet Registration Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong-Shenzhen Innovation and Technology Park Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Automotive Platforms and Application Systems R&amp;D Centre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 第 3 部 — 參與政府科創發展諮詢的學術組織和專業團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港科學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>香港工程科學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>香港青年科學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>香港學者協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>互聯網專業協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>香港資訊科技聯合有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>香港電腦學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>香港軟件行業協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>香港通信業聯合有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>香港人工智能與機器人學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>香港生物科技協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>香港生物醫藥創新協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 3 — Academic Organizations and Professional Bodies Participating in Government’s Consultation related to Development of Innovation and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Academy of Engineering Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Young Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Society of Hong Kong Scholars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Internet Professional Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Information Technology Joint Council Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Computer Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Software Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Communications Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Society of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Biotechnology Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>HK Bio-Med Innotech Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Data Centre Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Innovative Technologies and Manufacturing Industries Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Smart City Consortium Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>E-Commerce Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Esports Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Electronic Industries Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annex 11

**Bodies Specified for the Agriculture and Fisheries Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Aberdeen Fishermen Friendship Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The Ap Lei Chau Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Castle Peak Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Castle Peak Mechanized Trawler Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cheung Chau Fisheries Joint Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Cheung Chau Fishermen’s Welfare Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>The Fanling Kwun Ti Village Farmers’ Irrigation Co-operative Society, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Fish Farming and Stuff Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Fisherman’s Association of Po Toi Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Fishery Development Association (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Fraternal Association of The Floating Population of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>The Guild of Graziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hang Hau Grazier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Fishermen Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Floating Fishermen Welfare Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fisheries Development Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fishermen’s Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

#### Part 7—Division 1

**Clause 434**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fishing Vessel Owners Association, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Florists Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Graziers Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Liner &amp; Gill Netting Fisherman Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Livestock Industry Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Hong Kong N.T. Fish Culture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Hong Kong N.T. Poultry (Geese &amp; Ducks) Mutual Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Netting, Cultivation and Fisherman Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Off-shore Fishermen’s Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>The Lam Ti Agricultural Credit Co-operative Society, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Lamma Island Lo Dik Wan Aquaculture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Lau Fau Shan Oyster Industry Association, New Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Ma Wan Fisheries Rights Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Item | Body
--- | ---
31. | The Mui Wo Agricultural Products Marketing & Credit Co-operative Society, Ltd.
32. | Mui Wo Fishermen Fraternity Society
33. | N.T. Oyster and Aquatic Products United Association
34. | The New Territories Chicken Breeders Association, Ltd.
35. | The New Territories Fishermen Fraternity Association Ltd.
36. | New Territories Florist Association, Ltd.
37. | North District Florists Association
38. | Outlying Islands Mariculture Association (Cheung Chau)
39. | Peng Chau Fishermen Association Ltd.
40. | Quality Broiler Development Association
41. | Sai Kung (North) Sham Wan Marine Fish Culture Business Association
42. | Sai Kung Po Toi O Fish Culture Business Association
43. | Sai Kung Tai Tau Chau Fish Culture Business Association
### Item 44
- **Sai Kung Tai Wu Kok Fishermen’s Association**

### Item 45
- **The Sha Tau Kok Marine Fish Culture Association**

### Item 46
- **The Sha Tau Kok Small Long Liner and Gill Net Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited**

### Item 47
- **The Shan Tong Vegetable Marketing Co-operative Society, Ltd.**

### Item 48
- **Shatin Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Welfare Association**

### Item 49
- **Shatin Florists Association**

### Item 50
- **Shau Kei Wan Deep Sea Capture Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited**

### Item 51
- **Shau Kei Wan Fishermen Friendship Association**

### Item 52
- **Shau Kei Wan Pair Trawler Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited**

### Item 53
- **The Shau Kei Wan Trawler Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited**

### Item 54
- **Tai O Fishermen (Coastal Fishery) Association**

### Item 55
- **The Tai O Sha Chai Min Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>The Tai Po Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Tai Po Florists and Horticulturists Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>The Tai Po Purse Seiner and Small Long Liner Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>The Tsuen Wan Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>The Tuen Mun Mechanized Fishing Boat Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Tuen Mun Agricultural Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Tung Lung Chau Mariculture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Branch of the World’s Poultry Science Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Yuen Long Agriculture Productivity Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Yung Shue Au Marine Fish Culture Business Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Tsing Yi Residents Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>荃灣葵青居民聯會 (漁民組)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>荃灣葵青漁民會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 12

**Bodies Specified for the Associations of Chinese Fellow Townsmen Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Guangdong Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Fujian Associations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Guangxi Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Hainan Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>The United Zhejiang Residents Associations (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Jiangsu Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Beijing Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong-Shanghai Economic Development Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Hubei Associations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hunan Fraternal Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Jiang Xi Associations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Shandong Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Sichuan Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Tianjin Friendship Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chongqing Friendship Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 13

**Election Committee Oath**

I, *......................................................................................,
of *..............................................................................................
**affirm/swear** that—

(a) I will duly and faithfully fulfill the duties of the Election Committee according to the best of my ability;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Gan Su Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shaanxi Friendship Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Hebei Friendship Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>The Anhui Fraternity Association (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shanxi Chamber of Commerce Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Ningxia Federation of Associations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>The Association of Hong Kong Yunnan Fellow Provincials Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Friendship Association of Guizhou Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Qinghai Hong Kong &amp; Macau Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 項 團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>香港甘肅聯誼會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>香港陝西聯誼會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>香港河北聯誼會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>香港安徽聯誼總會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>香港山西商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>香港寧夏社團聯誼會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>香港貴州聯誼會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>青海港澳聯誼會有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

《2021年完善選舉制度（綜合修訂）條例草案》

Part 7—Division 1

Clause 434

I, *......................................................................................,
of *..............................................................................................
**affirm/swear** that—

(a) I will duly and faithfully fulfill the duties of the Election Committee according to the best of my ability;
(b) I will uphold the Basic Law;

(c) my allegiance is to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China; and

(d) to the best of my knowledge and belief I am not disqualified from being a member of the Election Committee by virtue of—

**(i) for persons to be registered as ex-officio members in accordance with Part 2A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—section 5M of that Schedule/

**(ii) for persons nominated in accordance with Part 3 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—section 9 or 9A of that Schedule/

**(iii) for persons elected in accordance with Part 4 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—section 18 or 18A of that Schedule.

**Affirmed/sworn this ............ day of .................

(Signature) .........................

This acceptance was **affirmed/sworn and signed before me, a **Magistrate/Commissioner for Oaths.

(Signature) .........................

* Complete as appropriate.

** Delete whichever is inapplicable.”.
Division 2—Election Committee (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. A)

435. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1), definition of *appellant*, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“or”.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of *appellant*, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“in the final register”.

(3) Section 2(1), definition of *appellant*, after paragraph (b)—
Add
“(c) submits a written representation to a Revising Officer to object to the registration of an ex-officio member as a member of the Election Committee under section 4A(1); or

(d) submits a written representation to a Revising Officer to claim that the person is eligible to be, and is not disqualified from being, registered as an ex-officio member under section 4A(2);”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of *designated body*—
Repeal
“means a designated body referred to in section 6”
Substitute
“has the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

435. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(5) Section 2(1), definition of "written representation", after "section 4"—
Add
“or 4A”.
(6) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of sub-subsector by-election;
(b) definition of sub-subsector ordinary election—
Repeal the definitions.
(7) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
"ex-officio member (當然委員) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Ordinance;”.
(8) Section 2—
Repeal subsection (2).

436. Section 3 amended (appeal against result of subsector election to Revising Officer)
(1) After section 3(5)—
Add
“(5A) If the grounds of the appeal relate to a decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Committee may also be made a respondent to the appeal.”.
(2) Section 3—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) In subsection (3)—
subsector election (界別分組選舉)—
(a) is to be construed subject to Annex I to the Basic Law; and
(b) subject to paragraph (a), includes nomination proceedings and the determinations or decisions of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Returning Officer or any Assistant Returning Officer.”.

437. Section 4 amended (appeals in relation to registration of nominees declared by Returning Officer as members of Election Committee)

(1) Section 4, heading—
Repeal
“registration of nominees declared by Returning Officer”
Substitute
“declaration and registration of nominees”.

(2) Section 4(1)—
Repeal
“A person”
Substitute
“Subject to Annex I to the Basic Law, a person”.

(3) Section 4(1), after “eligible to be”—
Add
“declared and”.

(4) Section 4(1)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
(5) Section 4(1)—
Add
“declaration and”.

(6) Section 4(1)—
Repeal
everything after “final register”
Substitute a full stop.

(7) Section 4—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) The Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer for the relevant subsector may be made a respondent to the appeal.

(3A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may also be made a respondent to the appeal if the ground mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (c) is relied on as the ground of appeal.”.
4A. Appeals in relation to registration of ex-officio members as members of Election Committee

(1) Subject to Annex I to the Basic Law, a person who considers that an ex-officio member is not eligible to be registered as a member of the Election Committee on the ground that—

(a) the ex-officio member was ineligible to be registered as, or was disqualified from being, a member of the Election Committee;

(b) material irregularity occurred in relation to the process of registration; or

(c) material irregularity occurred in relation to the determination of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee as to the validity of the registration of the ex-officio member,

may, by submitting a written representation, object to the registration of the ex-officio member as a member of the Election Committee in the interim register or final register.

(2) A person whose registration has been determined by the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be invalid under section 5N of the Schedule to the Ordinance may, subject to Annex I to the Basic Law, claim that he or she is eligible to be, and is not disqualified from being, registered as an ex-officio member by submitting a written representation.

(3) A written representation under subsection (1) or (2)—

(a) may be submitted to the Revising Officer only after—

(i) the date of publication of the interim register concerned; or
(ii) if the relevant determination of the
Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is
made after the date of publication of the
interim register concerned, and—

(A) the determination is that the
registration is valid—the date of
publication of the relevant notice
under section 41(4) of the Schedule to
the Ordinance; or

(B) the determination is that the
registration is invalid—the date of
issuance of the notice informing the
relevant person of the determination,
as the case may be; and

(b) must reach the Revising Officer not later than 7
days after the relevant date.

(4) The Electoral Registration Officer may be made a
respondent to the appeal.

(5) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may
also be made a respondent to the appeal if the
ground mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (c) or (2) is
relied on as the ground of appeal.

(6) The written representation referred to in subsection (1)
must state—

(a) the name, address and identity document
number (if any) of the appellant;

(b) the name and address of the ex-officio member
concerned;
439. **Section 5 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying appellant thereof)**

(1) Section 5(1)(b)(ii)(B), after “concerned”—

*Add*

“or the ex-officio member concerned”.

(2) Section 5(2)(c)—

*Repeal*

“or the person whose election is questioned or the declared member concerned” (wherever appearing)

(c) the date on which the ex-officio member concerned was registered as a member of the Election Committee by the Electoral Registration Officer;

(d) the ground of appeal; and

(e) any other relevant information.
Part 7—Division 2
Clause 440

440. Section 6 amended (ruling of Revising Officer)

(1) Section 6(2)(a)—

Repeal
“Electoral Registration Officer does”

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer and the Returning Officer concerned do”.

(3) Section 5(2)(d)(ii)—

Repeal
“Electoral Registration Officer does”

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer and the Returning Officer concerned do”.

(4) Section 5(2)(d)(ii)—

Repeal
“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer in relation to the registration”

Substitute
“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be) in relation to the registration or declaration”.

代以
“、其當選受質疑的人、有關當宣布委員或有關當然委
員”。

(3) 第 5(2)(d)(ii) 條——

廢除
“選舉登記主任沒有”

代以
“候選人資格審查委員會、選舉登記主任及有關選舉主任沒有”。

(4) 第 5(2)(d)(ii) 條——

廢除
“選舉登記主任就該書面申述所關乎的登記而作出的決定”

代以
“候選人資格審查委員會、選舉登記主任或有關選舉主任（視屬何情況而定）就該書面申述所關乎的登記或宣布而作出的裁定或決定”。

440. 修訂第 6 條 (審裁官作出的判定)

(1) 第 6(2)(a) 條——

廢除
“選舉登記主任沒有”

代以
“候選人資格審查委員會、選舉登記主任及有關選舉主任沒有”。

Substitute
“, the person whose election is questioned, the declared member concerned or the ex-officio member concerned”.

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer and the Returning Officer concerned do”.

Substitute
“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be) in relation to the registration or declaration”.

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer and the Returning Officer concerned do”.
441. 修訂第7條（須將判定通知上訴人及有關的其他人）
(1) 第7(b)條—
廢除
“選舉登記主任的決定”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會，選舉登記主任或有關選舉主任（視屬何情況而定）的裁定或決定”。
(2) 第7條—
廢除
在“選舉結果”之後的所有字句

Part 7—Division 2
Clause 441

(2) Section 6(2)(a)—
Repeal
“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer in relation to the registration”
Substitute
“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be) in relation to the registration or declaration”.

(3) Section 6(2)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “declared member concerned”
Substitute
“or the ex-officio member concerned should have been registered as a member of the Election Committee.”.

441. Section 7 amended (appellant and other persons concerned to be notified of ruling)
(1) Section 7(b)—
Repeal
“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer”
Substitute
“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be)”.

(2) Section 7—
Repeal
“or the declared member concerned, by post, that the result”
442. **Section 8 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of ruling)**

(1) Section 8(1)(b)—

**Repeal**

“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer”

**Substitute**

“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be)”.

(2) Section 8(1)—

**Repeal**

“that the result”

**Substitute**

“that the result, determination”.

(3) Section 8(2)—

**Repeal paragraph (b)**

**Substitute**

“(b) makes a ruling under section 6(2)(b) and determines that—
Part 7—Division 2
Clause 443

(i) the declared member concerned or the ex-officio member concerned should not have been registered as a member of the Election Committee; or

(ii) the appellant concerned should have been registered as an ex-officio member,”.

(4) After section 8(2)—

Add

“(3) In this section—

final register (正式委員登記冊) means the final register of members of the Election Committee having effect under section 43 of the Schedule to the Ordinance.”.

443. Section 10 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)

(1) Section 10(1), before “Electoral”—

Add

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the”.

(2) Section 10(1)—

Repeal

“or the declared member concerned”

Substitute

“, or the declared member concerned or the ex-officio member concerned”.

(3) Section 10(1), after “rehear”—

Add

“or redetermine (as the case may be)”.

(i) 有關獲宣布委員或有關當然委員本不應登記為選舉委員；或

(ii) 有關上訴人本應登記為當然委員，”。

(4) 在第 8(2) 條之後——

加入

“(3) 在本條中——

正式委員登記冊 (final register) 指根據本條例的附表第 43 條具有效力的正式委員登記冊。”。
444. Section 11 amended (Revising Officer may require Electoral Registration Officer and Returning Officer to provide information)

(1) Section 11, heading, after “require”—
Add “Candidate Eligibility Review Committee,”.

(2) Section 11, after “require”—
Add “the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee,”.

445. Schedule amended (appeal notice)

(1) The Schedule—
Repeal “*In the Matter of a *subsector”
Substitute “In the Matter of a *subsector”.

(2) The Schedule—
Repeal “(or)*”.

(3) The Schedule—
Repeal “In the Matter of a *sub-subsector ordinary election/sub-subsector by-election for the *sports/performing arts/culture/publication sub-subsector held on (date of election).”.

(4) The Schedule—
Repeal “*subsector/sub-subsector” (wherever appearing)
446. **Section 2 amended (interpretation)**

Section 2—
Repeal the definition of District Council election year.

447. **Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)**

(1) Section 2A(4)—
Repeal Table 1
Substitute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“Table 1”</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>sections 3(4)(b) and 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 32(2)(c) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 3(4)(b)(i) and (ii)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In this Table—

Cap. 541B stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B).

(2) Section 2A(4), Table 1—

Repeal

“section 29(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541B
section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B
sections 3(4)(b) and 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(i)”

Substitute

“section 29(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541B
sections 3(4)(b) and 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(i)”

(3) Section 2A—

Repeal subsections (5), (6) and (7).

(4) Section 2A(8)—

Repeal Table 3

Substitute

“Table 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the eighth day before the polling date</td>
<td>section 3(3)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 September</td>
<td>section 3(3)(b)(i) and (ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September</td>
<td>section 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 July</td>
<td>section 7(2AA)(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the eighth day before the polling date</td>
<td>section 3(3)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 September</td>
<td>section 3(3)(b)(i) and (ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September</td>
<td>section 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 July</td>
<td>section 7(2AA)(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

在本列表中——

《第541B章》代表《選舉管理委員會（登記）（立法會功能界別選委會）（選舉委員會界別分組投票人）（選舉委員會委員）規例》(第541章，附屬法例B)。”。

(2) 第2A(4)條，列表1——

廢除

“《第541B章》第29(1A)(b)(ii)條
《第541B章》第29(1A)(b)(iii)條
《第541B章》第29(1A)(b)(i)條”

代以

“《第541B章》第3(4)(b)及7(2)(aa)及(2AA)(b)(i)條”

(3) 第2A條——

廢除第(5)、(6)及(7)款。

(4) 第2A(8)條，列表3——

廢除列表3

代以

“列表3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>第1欄</th>
<th>第2欄</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>在投票日期前的第8日</td>
<td>第3(3)(a)及(b)條</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9月8日</td>
<td>第3(3)(b)(i)及(ii)條</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9月11日</td>
<td>第7(2)(aa)及(2AA)(b)(ii)條</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7月11日</td>
<td>第7(2AA)(a)條”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
448. Section 3 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying appellant thereof)

(1) After section 3(1A)—

Add

“(1AA) This section also does not apply to a claim or an objection made in relation to a subsector register compiled for 2021.”.

(2) Section 3—

Repeal subsections (3) and (4)

Substitute

“(3) If a copy of a notice of appeal is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the appeal to which the notice relates must be—

(a) if the copy of the notice is received on or before the eighth day before the polling date for the subsector concerned—a date within a period of 21 days beginning from 25 days before the polling date; or

(b) if the copy of the notice is received after the eighth day before the polling date for the subsector concerned in a year and—

(i) if the date of receipt falls on or before 8 September in a year—a date within a period of 28 days ending on 11 September in that year; or

(ii) if the date of receipt falls after 8 September in a year—a date within a period of 27 days ending on 11 September in the next year.
(4) If a copy of a notice of claim or a notice of objection as regards an entry, or registration, in a subsector register, is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the claim or objection to which the notice relates must be—

(a) on or after the third day after the day on which the copy of the notice is received; and

(b) a date within the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in—

(i) if the date of receipt falls on or before 29 August in a year—that year; or

(ii) if the date of receipt falls after 29 August in a year—the next year.”.

(3) Section 3(5A)(a)—

Repeal subparagraph (i)

Substitute

“(i) is the last day of the period specified in subsection (3)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii), (4)(b) or (5); or”.

449. Section 3A amended (Revising Officer to determine certain claims or objections based on written submissions)

(1) After section 3A(1)—

Add

“(1A) This section also applies to a claim or an objection made in relation to a subsector register compiled for 2021.”.

(2) Section 3A(3)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)
Substitute

“(a) if the claim or objection relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 2 July 2021; or

(b) if the claim or objection relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 29 August in that year.”.

450. Section 4 amended (appellant and person in respect of whom objection is made to be notified of rulings etc.)

Section 4—

Repeal the subsection (4)

Substitute

“(4) A notification in relation to a ruling made under section 3A(5) must be sent—

(a) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 7 July 2021; or

(b) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 7 September in that year.”.

451. Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3(6) and (6A) etc.)

(1) Section 5(3)—

Repeal paragraph (a)
Substitute
“(a) after a hearing in connection with a claim or an objection in respect of a subsector provisional register is concluded—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded;”.

(2) Section 5(3)(b)(i), after the semicolon—
Add
“or”.

(3) Section 5(3)(b)—
Repeal subparagraph (ii)
Substitute
“(ii) during the period referred to in section 3(3)(b)(i) or (ii)—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded; or”.

(4) Section 5(3)(b)—
Repeal subparagraph (iii).

452. Section 5A amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3A(5))

Section 5A—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)
Substitute
“(a) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 7 July 2021; or
(b) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 7 September in that year.”.
453. Section 6 amended (determination of matters and powers of adjournment, etc.)
Section 6—
Repeal
“7(2)(aa), (ab), (a), (b)(i), (ii) or (iii), (c)(i) or (ii) or (f)”
Substitute
“7(2)(aa), (a) or (f)”.

454. Section 7 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)
(1) After section 7(1)—
Add
“(1A) Despite subsection (1)(b), if the ruling being reviewed relates to a subsector register compiled for 2021, the Revising Officer must determine whether to reverse or confirm the ruling without a hearing on the basis of written submissions only.”.

(2) Section 7(2)—
Repeal paragraph (aa)
Substitute
“(aa) during the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in a year may only be reviewed during that period;”.

(3) Section 7(2)—
Repeal paragraph (ab).

(4) Section 7(2)—
Repeal paragraph (a)
Substitute
“(a) during the period referred to in section 3(3)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii) may only be reviewed during that period; or”.

453. 修訂第 6 條 (事務的裁定及押後的權力等)
第 6 條——
廢除
“7(2)(aa)、(ab)、(a)、(b)(i)、(ii) 或 (iii)、(c)(i) 或 (ii) 或 (f)”
代以
“7(2)(aa)、(a) 或 (f)”。

454. 修訂第 7 條 (覆核審裁官的判定)
(1) 在第 7(1) 條之後——
加入
“(1A) 儘管有第 (1)(b) 款的規定，如覆核的判定關乎為 2021 年編製的界別分組投票人登記冊，審裁官須不經聆訊，而只根據書面陳詞，裁定是否推翻或確認該判定。”。

(2) 第 7(2) 條——
廢除 (aa) 段
代以
“(aa) 如在始於某年的 8 月 1 日並終於該年的 9 月 11 日的期間內作出，則只可在該期間內予以覆核；”。

(3) 第 7(2) 條——
廢除 (ab) 段。

(4) 第 7(2) 條——
廢除 (a) 段
代以
“(a) 如在第 3(3)(a) 或 (b)(i) 或 (ii) 條所提述的期間內作出，則只可在該期間內予以覆核；或”。

453. Clause 453
454. Clause 454
Part 7—Division 3
Clause 454

(5) Section 7(2)—
Repeal paragraphs (b) and (c).

(6) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (2AA)
Substitute
“(2AA) A ruling under section 3A(5) may only be reviewed during the following period—
(a) if the ruling relates to a subsector register compiled for 2021—the period—
(i) beginning on 27 June 2021; and
(ii) ending on 11 July 2021; or
(b) if the ruling relates to a subsector register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period—
(i) beginning on 1 August; and
(ii) ending on 11 September in that year.”.

(7) Section 7(2B)—
Repeal
“District Council election”.

(8) Section 7(2B)—
Repeal
“sections 35(5)(a) and 36(5)(a)”
Substitute
“sections 35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)”.

(9) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (2C).
第 455 条—《選舉委員會 (提名所需的選舉按金及簽署人) 規例》 (第 569 章，附屬法例 C)

(1) 第 2(2) 條—
廁除
“或小組 (本條例的附表第 1(1) 條所指者)”。

(2) 第 2(2)(a) 條—
廁除
“或小組”。

(1) 第 4(1)(b) 條—
廁除
“有關的選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(2) 第 4(1)(d) 條—
廁除
“或”。

(3) 第 4(1) 條—
廁除 (e) 段
代以
“(e) 如本條例的附表第 26(1)(a) 條所提述，有關的選舉主任接獲證明並信納該候選人已去世；或

456. 修訂第 4 條 (在提名無效等情況下退回按金)

(1) 第 4(1)(b) 條—
廁除
“有關的選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(2) 第 4(1)(d) 條—
廁除
“或”。

(3) 第 4(1) 條—
廁除 (e) 段
代以
“(e) 如本條例的附表第 26(1)(a) 條所提述，有關的選舉主任接獲證明並信納該候選人已去世；或

Division 4—Election Committee (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. C)

455. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(2)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector (within the meaning of section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Ordinance)”.

(2) Section 2(2)(a)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector”.

456. Section 4 amended (return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.)

(1) Section 4(1)(b)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 4(1)(d)—
Repeal
“or”.

(3) Section 4(1)—
Repeal paragraph (e)
Substitute
“(e) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate has died as referred to in section 26(1)(a) of the Schedule to the Ordinance; or
Part 7—Division 4
Clause 457

(f) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being elected as referred to in section 26(1)(b) of the Schedule to the Ordinance.”.

(4) Section 4(2)(d), after “(1)(e)”—
Add
“or (f)”.

457. Section 8 amended (number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination paper)

(1) Section 8(2)(a)—
Repeal
“allocated to”
Substitute
“to be elected by”.

(2) Section 8(4)(b)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 8(4)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer has”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has”.

(4) Section 8(4)(c)(i), Chinese text—
Repeal
“該選舉”
Substitute
“有關的選舉”.

(5) Section 8(4)(c)(ii)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(6) Section 8(4)(c)(ii), after “nominated and”—
Add
“the Returning Officer”.

Division 5—Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 (Cap. 569 sub. leg. D)

458. Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 repealed
The Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 (Cap. 569 sub. leg. D)—
Repeal the Order.
459. Schedule amended (election petition)

The Schedule—

Repeal

“a person the nomination of whom was not accepted by the Returning Officer/”.

------------------------
Part 8
Consequential Amendments

Division 1—High Court Ordinance (Cap. 4)
460. Section 14 amended (appeals in civil matters)
Section 14(3)(g)—
Repeal
"or order of the Court of First Instance referred to in section 22(1)(c)"
Substitute
"or decision of the Court of First Instance referred to in section 22(1)(c) or (d)."

Division 2—Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484)
461. Part II, Division 2 heading amended (appeal from Court of Appeal to Court; appeal relating to election)
Part II, Division 2, heading, after "Election"—
Add
"Appeal relating to Certain Proceedings."

462. Section 22 amended (civil appeals)
(1) Section 22(1)(b)—
Repeal
"and".
Part 8—Division 3
Clause 463

(2) Section 22(1)(c)(viii)—
Repeal
“concerned.”
Substitute
“concerned; and”.

(3) After section 22(1)(c)—
Add
“(d) at the discretion of the Court, from a decision of the Court of First Instance in proceedings brought under section 43A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) (including a decision for the purpose of an application under section 43A(6) of that Schedule).”.

Division 3—Electronic Transactions (Exclusion) Order (Cap. 553 sub. leg. B)

463. Schedule 1 amended (provisions excluded from application of section 5 of Ordinance)
Schedule 1, item 60—
Repeal
“38(3),”.

Division 4—Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634)

464. Schedule 11 amended (related amendments)
(1) Schedule 11—
Repeal section 7
Substitute
“7. Section 20O amended (composition of the tourism functional constituency)
Section 20O(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) licensed travel agents as defined by section 2(1) of the Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634); and”.
(2) Schedule 11—
Repeal section 8
Substitute

“8. Schedule, section 39P amended (specified entities of the tourism subsector)
The Schedule, section 39P(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) is a licensed travel agent as defined by section 2(1) of the Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634); and”.”.
Explanatory Memorandum

This Bill introduces amendments to various items of electoral legislation for the purposes set out in the long title of the Bill and is divided into 8 Parts.

Part 1—Preliminary

2. Part 1 sets out the short title and provides for commencement.

Part 2—Amendments to Emergency (Date of General Election) (Seventh Term of the Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 241 sub. leg. L) (Cap. 241L)

3. Part 2 amends Cap. 241L to specify 19 December 2021 as the date for the general election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council (7th term of LegCo).

Part 3—Amendments to Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

4. Part 3 is divided into 11 Divisions.

Division 1—Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541) (Cap. 541)

5. Division 1 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541 to—
   (a) repeal historical references to bodies that are no longer existent such as the Provisional District Board and the Provisional Legislative Council;
Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 6

(b) enable regulations made under Cap. 541 to provide for the imposition and enforcement in court of a financial penalty for any contravention of a requirement in or made under the regulations; and

(c) in view of the revised constitution of the Legislative Council (LegCo) (see paragraph 19(a))—

(i) revise the provisions that relate to the making of reports on subsector elections by the Electoral Affairs Commission (EAC); and

(ii) provide that the EAC is not required to make reports on the delineation of geographical constituencies for the general election for the 7th term of LegCo.

Division 2—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A) (Cap. 541A)

6. Division 2 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541A to—

(a) simplify the annual registration cycles for the registration of electors for geographical constituencies (GC electors) by specifying 1 set of deadlines for the registration procedures regardless of whether a District Council ordinary election is to be held in the year concerned;

(b) make special arrangements relating to the registration of GC electors in the 2021 registration cycle for persons affected by the revisions concerning—

(i) electors for functional constituencies (FC electors);
(ii) voters for subsectors of the Election Committee (subsector voters); and
(iii) ex-officio members of the Election Committee; and
(c) enhance the arrangements for the compilation and inspection of the omissions lists, provisional registers and final registers relating to GC electors (GC electors registration records).

7. For paragraph 6(c), the following arrangements will apply starting from 1 May 2022—
(a) the Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who applies for registration as a GC elector to provide proof of residential address;
(b) copies of GC electors registration records will be made available for inspection at specified places only by specified persons (i.e. the press, political parties and candidates at a relevant election); and
(c) the names of the natural persons recorded on such copies will be shown only partially.

Division 3—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Election for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541B)
District Council ordinary election is to be held in the year concerned;
(b) make special arrangements—
(i) relating to the omission of existing FC electors who are no longer eligible and the registration of certain eligible FC electors in the 2021 registration cycle arising from the revised electorates and eligibilities for registration for some functional constituencies (see paragraph 19(b)); and
(ii) relating to the omission of existing subsector voters who are no longer eligible and the registration of certain eligible subsector voters in the 2021 registration cycle arising from the revised constitution of the Election Committee concerning the entities entitled to vote at a subsector election (see paragraph 41(c)(iii)); and
(c) enhance the arrangements for the compilation and inspection of—
(i) the omissions lists, provisional registers and final registers relating to FC electors (FC electors registration records);
(ii) the omissions lists, provisional registers and final registers relating to subsector voters (subsector voters registration records); and
(iii) the omissions lists, provisional registers, interim registers and final registers relating to members of the Election Committee (EC members registration records).
9. **For paragraph 8(c)—**

   (a) arrangements similar to those described in paragraph 7 will, starting from 1 May 2022, apply to—

   (i) FC electors registration records;

   (ii) subsector voters registration records; and

   (iii) EC members registration records; and

   (b) such arrangements will not affect the arrangements for public inspection of—

   (i) entries relating to corporate electors on FC electors registration records; and

   (ii) entries relating to corporate voters on subsector voters registration records.

---

Division 4—Electoral Affairs Commission (Nominations Advisory Committees (Legislative Council)) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. C) (Cap. 541C)

10. **Division 4 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541C to—**

   (a) in view of the revised constitution of the LegCo (see paragraph 19(a)), revise the provisions that relate to the giving of advice by a nomination advisory committee to cover a person nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency; and

   (b) in view of the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a candidate at a LegCo election (see paragraph 19(c)), revise the provisions that incidentally refer to the role of the Returning Officer in such procedures.
Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 11

Division 5—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. D) (Cap. 541D)

11. Division 5 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541D to—

(a) in view of the revised constitution of the LegCo (see paragraph 19(a)), revise the provisions that relate to the procedures for LegCo elections (including nomination of candidates, voting and counting of votes); and

(b) introduce the following measures to facilitate the conduct of LegCo elections—

(i) to empower the Chief Electoral Officer to require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations;

(ii) to empower Presiding Officers of polling stations to make special arrangement for elderly persons, pregnant women and ill, injured or disabled persons to apply for ballot papers; and

(iii) to implement the use of electronic copy of final registers.

Division 6—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. F) (Cap. 541F)

12. Division 6 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541F to introduce measures similar to those mentioned in paragraph 11(b) to facilitate the conduct of District Council elections.
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 13

13. Division 7 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541H to—

(a) in view of the revised constitution and method of forming the Election Committee (see paragraph 41(c)), revise the provisions that relate to the nomination for the religious subsector to cover nomination by designated bodies for other subsectors; and

(b) in view of the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a nominee or candidate at a subsector election (see paragraph 41(d)(ii) and (iii)), revise the provisions that incidentally refer to the role of the Returning Officer in such procedures.

Division 8—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. I) (Cap. 541I)

14. Division 8 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541I to—

(a) in view of the revised constitution and method of forming the Election Committee (see paragraph 41(c))—

(i) provide for the procedures for registration as ex-officio members of the Election Committee; and

(ii) revise the provisions that relate to the nomination for the religious subsector to cover nomination by designated bodies for other subsectors;
(b) in view of the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a nominee or candidate at a subsector election (see paragraph 41(d)(ii) and (iii)), revise the provisions that incidentally refer to the role of the Returning Officer in such procedures; and

(c) introduce measures similar to those mentioned in paragraph 11(b) to facilitate the conduct of subsector elections.

Division 9—Electoral Procedure (Chief Executive Election) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. J) (Cap. 541J)

15. Division 9 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541J to—

(a) in view of the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a candidate at a Chief Executive election (see paragraph 41(d)(iv)), revise the provisions that incidentally refer to the role of the Returning Officer in such procedures; and

(b) implement the use of electronic copy of the final register.

Division 10—Particulars Relating to Candidates on Ballot Papers (Legislative Council and District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. M) (Cap. 541M)

16. Division 10 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541M to, in view of the revised constitution of the LegCo (see paragraph 19(a))—

(a) revise the provisions that relate to requests by candidates for geographical constituencies and functional constituencies to print particulars relating to them on ballot papers; and
17. Division 11 of Part 3 amends Cap. 541N to—
   (a) in view of the revised constitution of the LegCo (see paragraph 19(a)), revise the provisions that relate to
       the application and payment of financial assistance to candidates at LegCo elections, including to cover
       a candidate for the Election Committee constituency; and
   (b) make consequential amendments in view of the removal of the requirements mentioned in paragraphs
       19(f) and 34.

Part 4—Amendments to Legislative Council Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

18. Part 4 is divided into 5 Divisions.

Division 1—Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) (Cap. 542)

19. Division 1 of Part 4 amends Cap. 542 to—
   (a) revise the constitution of the LegCo starting from the 7th term of LegCo, including to establish the
       Election Committee constituency as a third type of constituency in addition to the existing 2 types (i.e.
       geographical constituencies and functional constituencies);
(b) revise the electorates and eligibilities for registration as an elector for some existing functional constituencies, and provide for these matters for the Election Committee constituency, starting from the 7th term of LegCo;

(c) revise the procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a candidate for any constituency at a LegCo election, which will apply to the Election Committee constituency as well, and provide for the eligibility for being nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency, starting from the 7th term of LegCo;

(d) revise the system of voting for the geographical constituencies and some functional constituencies, and provide for the system of voting for the Election Committee constituency, starting from the 7th term of LegCo;

(e) provide for the boundaries of the geographical constituencies for the 7th term of LegCo; and

(f) make miscellaneous amendments, including to remove the requirement to withhold the financial assistance payable to a candidate at a LegCo election until all election petitions in relation to the election are disposed of.

20. For paragraph 19(a), in terms of the overall constitution of the LegCo—

(a) the number of members of the LegCo is increased from 70 to 90; and

(b) the LegCo is to be constituted by the following 3 types of constituencies—

(i) geographical constituencies;
21. As regards the geographical constituencies—
   (a) the number of members to be returned is decreased from 35 to 20;
   (b) the number of geographical constituencies is increased from 5 to 10; and
   (c) each geographical constituency is to return 2 members.

22. As regards the functional constituencies—
   (a) the number of members to be returned is decreased from 35 to 30;
   (b) the following changes are made in relation to particular functional constituencies—
      (i) the medical functional constituency and the health services functional constituency are merged as the medical and health services functional constituency;
      (ii) the information technology functional constituency is replaced by a new functional consistency named the technology and innovation functional constituency;
      (iii) the following functional constituencies are abolished—
         (A) the District Council (first) functional constituency; and
         (B) the District Council (second) functional constituency; and

(ii) functional constituencies; and
(iii) the Election Committee constituency.

(iv) the following new functional constituencies are added—
(A) the commercial (third) functional constituency; and
(B) the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency; and
(c) each functional constituency (except the labour constituency) is to return 1 member, while the labour constituency is to return 3 members.

23. As regards the Election Committee constituency—
(a) the number of members to be returned is 40; and
(b) the constituency is to be composed of all members of the Election Committee.

24. For paragraph 19(b), in so far as the electorates of functional constituencies are concerned—
(a) the electorate of the medical and health services functional constituency is identical to that of the existing 2 functional constituencies from which it is merged, except that Chinese medicine practitioners are also included;
(b) the electorates of the following functional constituencies are revised so that they are to be composed of corporate electors only—
(i) the real estate and construction functional constituency;
(ii) the commercial (second) functional constituency;
(iii) the industrial (first) functional constituency;
(iv) the sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency;
(v) the import and export functional constituency;
(vi) the textiles and garment functional constituency;
(vii) the wholesale and retail functional constituency;
(viii) the catering functional constituency;
(c) the electorates of the following functional constituencies are revised—
(i) the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency;
(ii) the transport functional constituency;
(iii) the tourism functional constituency;
(iv) the sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency;
(v) the import and export functional constituency;
(vi) the textiles and garment functional constituency;
(vii) the wholesale and retail functional constituency;
and
(viii) the catering functional constituency; and
(d) the electorates of the 3 new functional constituencies are also provided.
25. Moreover, for those functional constituencies with corporate electors—
   (a) the existing requirement for a body to have been operating for the 12 months before its application for registration as an elector is extended to 3 years; and
   (b) an existing corporate elector registered in the 2020 final register for functional constituencies is required to have met the 3-year operating requirement by 14 June 2021 in order for it to remain registered.

26. The following priorities will apply to the registration of electors for functional constituencies—
   (a) for a natural person—
      (i) registration as an elector for the Heung Yee Kuk functional constituency is to prevail over registration as an elector for other functional constituencies; and
      (ii) registration as an elector for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency is to prevail over registration as an elector for other functional constituencies except the Heung Yee Kuk functional constituency; and
   (b) for a body—registration as an elector in any of the following 6 functional constituencies is to prevail over registration in other functional constituencies—
27. For paragraph 19(c)—

(a) a Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is established for the purposes of Annex II to the Basic Law and Cap. 542 to determine the validity of the nomination of a person as a candidate for any constituency at a LegCo election; and

(b) the eligibility for being nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency is the same as that for a geographical constituency.

28. For paragraph 19(d), all constituencies (including the Election Committee constituency) are to adopt the simple or relative majority system of election (otherwise known as the “first past the post” voting system). In other words, the following current voting systems are replaced—

(a) the list system of proportional representation for geographical constituencies; and

(b) the preferential elimination system of voting for the following functional constituencies—

(i) the Heung Yee Kuk functional constituency;
(ii) the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency;
(iii) the insurance functional constituency; and
(iv) the transport functional constituency.

Division 2—Registration of Electors (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. B) (Cap. 542B)

29. Division 2 of Part 4 amends Cap. 542B to—
   (a) simplify the annual cycles for claims, objections and appeals relating to registration of electors at LegCo elections by specifying 1 set of deadlines for the relevant procedures regardless of whether a District Council ordinary election is to be held in the year concerned; and
   (b) as part of the special arrangements relating to registration of GC electors and FC electors in the 2021 registration cycles (see paragraphs 6(b) and 8(b)(i)), provide that any claim and objection made during the 2021 registration cycles are to be determined based on written submissions only.

Division 3—Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C) (Cap. 542C)

30. Division 3 of Part 4 amends Cap. 542C to—
   (a) in view of the revised constitution of the LegCo (see paragraph 19(a)), revise the provisions that relate to the deposits required to be lodged by a person nominated as a candidate at a LegCo election, including to cover the Election Committee constituency; and
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 31

(b) revise the provisions that relate to the number and qualifications of subscribers required for being nominated as a candidate at a LegCo election, including to cover the Election Committee constituency.

31. For paragraph 30(b)—

(a) the nomination of a person as a candidate for any constituency must be subscribed by members of the Election Committee representing all of the 5 sectors; and

(b) the subscriptions by members of the Election Committee are, in the case of a candidate for a geographical constituency or functional constituency, required in addition to the currently required subscriptions by electors of the constituency concerned.

Division 4—Legislative Council (Election Petition) Rules (Cap. 542 sub. leg. F) (Cap. 542F)

32. Division 4 of Part 4 amends Cap. 542F to make minor textual amendments in view of the revised constitution of the LegCo (see paragraph 19(a)) and the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a candidate at a LegCo election (see paragraph 19(c)).

Division 5—Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 (Cap. 542 sub. leg. M) (Cap. 542M)

33. Division 5 of Part 4 repeals Cap. 542M in view of the revised geographical constituencies for the 7th term of LegCo (see paragraph 19(e)).
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 34

Part 5—Amendment to District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547) (Cap. 547)

34. Part 5 amends Cap. 547 to remove the requirement to withhold the financial assistance payable to a candidate at a District Council election until all election petitions in relation to the election are disposed of.

Part 6—Amendments to Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

35. Part 6 is divided into 4 Divisions.

Division 1—Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554) (Cap. 554)

36. Division 1 of Part 6 amends Cap. 554 to—
   (a) make minor textual amendments in view of the revised constitution of the LegCo (see paragraph 19(a)); and
   (b) introduce offences for the following conduct—
       (i) wilfully obstructing or preventing another person from voting at an election; or
       (ii) inciting by any public activity another person not to vote, or to cast an invalid vote, at an election.

Division 2—Maximum Amount of Election Expenses (Chief Executive Election) Regulation (Cap. 554 sub. leg. A) (Cap. 554A)

37. Division 2 of Part 6 amends Cap. 554A to increase the maximum amount of election expenses that can be incurred by or on behalf of a candidate at a Chief Executive election.
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Bill 2021

Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 38

Division 3—Maximum Amount of Election Expenses (Legislative Council Election) Regulation (Cap. 554 sub. leg. D) (Cap. 554D)

38. Division 3 of Part 6 amends Cap. 554D to revise the provisions that relate to the maximum amounts of election expenses for the constituencies of the LegCo, including to cover the Election Committee constituency.

Division 4—Maximum Scale of Election Expenses (Election Committee) Order (Cap. 554 sub. leg. I) (Cap. 554I)

39. Division 4 of Part 6 amends Cap. 554I to revise the maximum scale of election expenses that may be incurred by or on behalf of a candidate at a subsector election in view of the revised constitution of the Election Committee (see paragraph 41(c)).

Part 7—Amendments to Chief Executive Election Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

40. Part 7 is divided into 6 Divisions.

Division 1—Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) (Cap. 569)

41. Division 1 of Part 7 amends Cap. 569 to—
   (a) provide for the establishment of a Candidate Eligibility Review Committee;
   (b) revise the method of selecting the Chief Executive;
   (c) revise the constitution and method of forming the Election Committee, including—
       (i) to provide that the holder of specified offices may register as ex-officio members of the Election Committee;
(ii) to provide that designated bodies may nominate members of the Election Committee; and

(iii) to specify the entities entitled to vote at a subsector election;

(d) revise the procedures for determining the validity of—

(i) the registration of a person as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee;

(ii) the nomination of a person as a nominee;

(iii) the nomination of a person as a candidate at a subsector election; and

(iv) the nomination of a person as a candidate at a Chief Executive election;

(e) introduce the requirement for persons applying to be registered as ex-officio members of the Election Committee, nominated as nominees or nominated as candidates at a subsector election to sign a statutory declaration to the effect that the person upholds the Basic Law and pledges allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China;

(f) introduce the requirement for a member-elect to sign a written oath before the member-elect may be registered as a member of the Election Committee; and

(g) provide that proceedings may be brought by the Secretary for Justice against a person on the ground of disqualification from being a member of the Election Committee and provide for suspension of functions of such a member.
改善选举制度 (综合修订) 条例草案

Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 42

42. For paragraph 41(b)—
   (a) the number of members of the Election Committee required for nomination of a candidate at a Chief Executive election is increased from 150 to 188, which needs to include at least 15 members in each of the 5 sectors of the Election Committee; and
   (b) the number of votes required for a candidate to be returned at a Chief Executive election is increased from 600 to 750.

43. For paragraph 41(c)—
   (a) the number of members of the Election Committee is increased from 1,200 to 1,500;
   (b) the number of sectors of the Election Committee is increased from 4 to 5;
   (c) for the first sector—
      (i) the Hong Kong Chinese Enterprises Association subsector is renamed as the commercial (third) subsector;
      (ii) the small and medium enterprises subsector is added; and
      (iii) the number of members to be elected by the other subsectors is adjusted accordingly;
   (d) for the second sector—
      (i) the medical subsector and the health services subsector are merged as the medical and health services subsector;
      (ii) the education subsector and the higher education subsector are merged as the education subsector;
(iii) the information technology subsector is replaced by the technology and innovation subsector;

(iv) the social welfare subsector and the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector are moved from the third sector to the second sector; and

(v) certain members of the subsectors under the second sector are to be ex-officio members or to be nominated instead of being elected;

(e) for the third sector—the associations of Chinese fellow townsmen subsector and the grassroots associations subsector are added;

(f) for the fourth sector—

(i) the National People’s Congress subsector and the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference subsector are moved to the fifth sector;

(ii) the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Councils subsector is replaced by the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of Hong Kong and Kowloon subsector;

(iii) the New Territories District Councils subsector is replaced by the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of the New Territories subsector;

(iv) the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector is added; and
Explanatory Memorandum

Paragraph 44

(v) the number of members for each subsector is adjusted accordingly; and

(g) for the fifth sector—

(i) the National People’s Congress subsector and the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference subsector, originally under the fourth sector, are merged as the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference subsector; and

(ii) the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector is added.

44. Moreover, for corporate voters—

(a) the existing requirement for a body to have been operating for the 12 months before its application for registration as a voter is extended to 3 years; and

(b) an existing corporate voter registered in the 2020 final subsector register is required to have met the 3-year operating requirement by 14 June 2021 in order for it to remain registered.

Division 2—Election Committee (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. A) (Cap. 569A)

45. Division 2 of Part 7 amends Cap. 569A to—

(a) provide for an appeal mechanism for ex-officio members of the Election Committee; and
第3分部——《選舉委員會 (登記) (界別分組投票人) (選舉委員會委員) (上訴) 規例》(第 569 章，附屬法例 B) (《第 569B 章》)

46. 第7部第3分部修訂《第 569B 章》，以——

(a) 藉下述方式簡化與界別分組選舉的投票人登記有關的申索、反對及上訴的周年周期：不論在有關年份是否舉行區議會一般選舉，仍為有關程序指明同一系列限額；及

(b) 作為關於在 2021年登記週期內界別分組投票人登記的特別安排的一部分 (參閱第 8(b)(ii)段)，訂定任何在 2021年登記週期內提出的申索及反對，須只根據書面陳詞裁定。

第4分部——《選舉委員會 (提名所需的選舉按金及簽署人) 規例》(第 569 章，附屬法例 C) (《第 569C 章》)

47. 鑑於裁定某人作為界別分組選舉的候選人的提名是否有效的程序經修改 (參閱第 41(d)(iii)段)，第7部第4分部修訂《第 569C 章》，以修改提及選舉主任於該等程序中的角色的條文。

(b) 鑑於裁定某人作為候選人或界別分組選舉的候選人的提名是否有效的程序經修改 (參閱第 41(d)(ii)及(iii)段)，修改提及選舉主任於該等程序中的角色的條文。

Explanatory Memorandum
Paragraph 46

(b) in view of the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a nominee or candidate at a subsector election (see paragraph 41(d)(ii) and (iii)), revise the provisions that incidentally refer to the role of the Returning Officer in such procedures.

Division 3—Election Committee (Registration) (Voters for Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. B) (Cap. 569B)

46. Division 3 of Part 7 amends Cap. 569B to—

(a) simplify the annual cycles for claims, objections and appeals relating to registration of voters at subsector elections by specifying 1 set of deadlines for the relevant procedures regardless of whether a District Council ordinary election is to be held in the year concerned; and

(b) as part of the special arrangements relating to registration of subsector voters in the 2021 registration cycle (see paragraph 8(b)(ii)), provide that any claim and objection made during the 2021 registration cycle are to be determined based on written submissions only.

Division 4—Election Committee (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. C) (Cap. 569C)

47. Division 4 of Part 7 amends Cap. 569C to, in view of the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a person as a candidate at a subsector election (see paragraph 41(d)(iii)), revise the provisions that incidentally refer to the role of the Returning Officer in such procedures.
Section 5—Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 (Cap. 569 sub. leg. D) (Cap. 569D)

48. Division 5 of Part 7 repeals Cap. 569D as the relevant numbers are specified in the Schedule to Cap. 569 instead.

Division 6—Chief Executive Election (Election Petition) Rules (Cap. 569 sub. leg. E) (Cap. 569E)

49. Division 6 of Part 7 amends Cap. 569E to, in view of the revised procedures for determining the validity of the nomination of a candidate at a Chief Executive election (see paragraph 41(d)(iv)), revise the form that incidentally refers to the role of the Returning Officer in such procedures.

Part 8—Consequential Amendments

50. Part 8 consequentially amends the High Court Ordinance (Cap. 4), the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484), the Electronic Transactions (Exclusion) Order (Cap. 553 sub. leg. B) and the Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634) in view of the amendments made to Cap. 542 and Cap. 569.